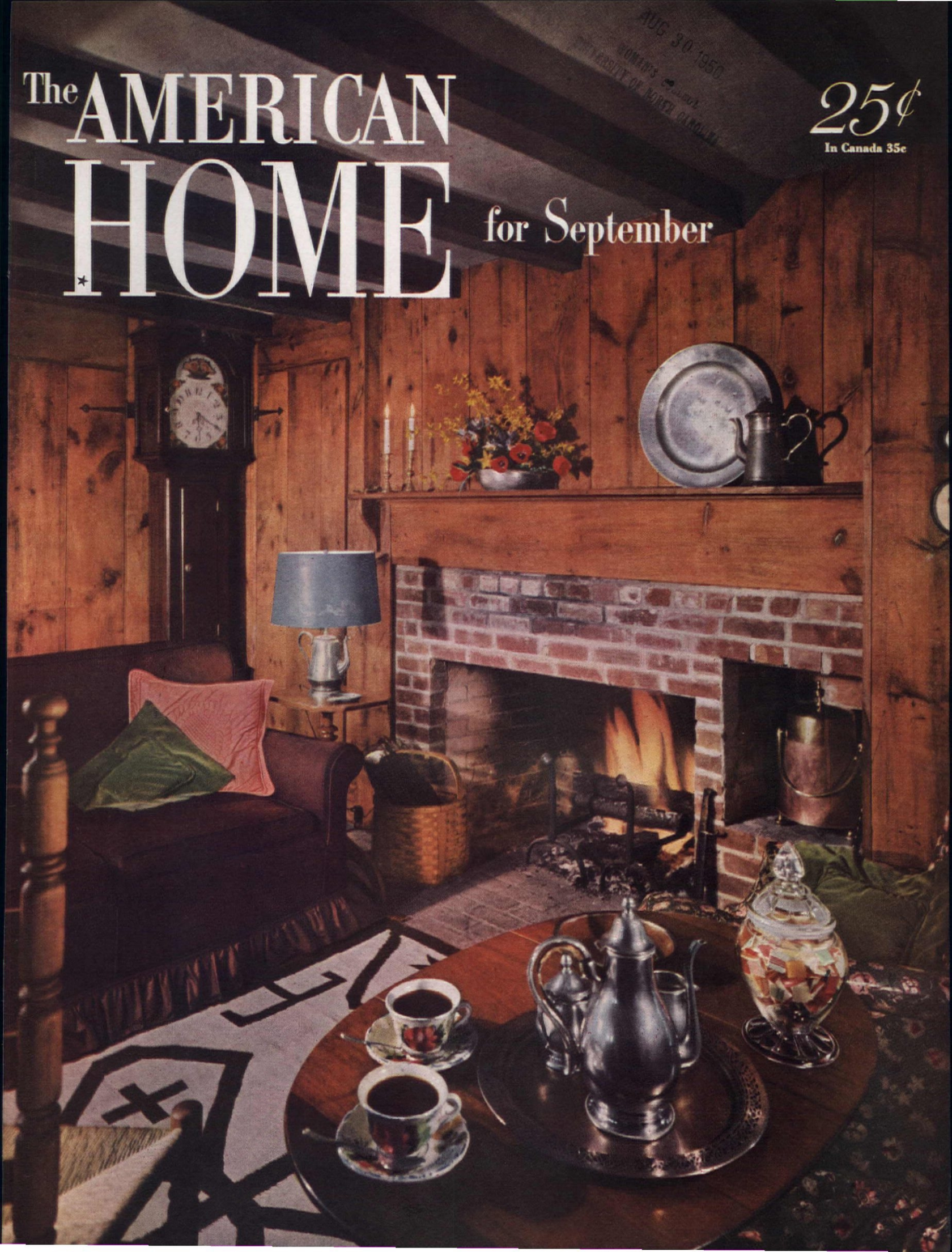
The AMERICAN HOME for September

25¢
In Canada 35c

AUG 30 1950
WOMAN'S COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA



You can mix furniture styles graciously. The old pieces of furniture that you accumulated through the years can be made to blend beautifully together. Here, old furniture, new upholstery, a few do-it-yourself ideas, and the handsome background of a new Armstrong's Linoleum Floor transformed mixed furniture styles into a unified group in this handsome living room. Rich in color and dignity, Armstrong's Linoleum makes an ideal starting point when planning any decorative scheme. This design is custom cut from Armstrong's Jaspé, Style No. 14. Like all Armstrong's Linoleum Floors, it's beautiful—and wonderfully easy to clean. Write for free room plan and list of furnishings.

I couldn't afford to start from scratch

"I SUPPOSE I should get rid of all this old furniture and start over," I said to Mr. Hart the day he came out from his furniture store to give me some decorating ideas for my living room.

Mr. Hart took a few minutes to study the situation. "I don't see why you'd have to do that."

"There are some things I'd hate to part with," I admitted. I was thinking about the Victorian chairs that mother gave us and the little marble-topped table that Jeff found in an antique shop. "It's the mixture of styles that worries me," I explained. "Nothing goes with anything else."

"Don't worry about that," Mr. Hart smiled. "There are decorating tricks to make different furniture styles live together." He paused a moment. "I take it you do have some money to spend?"

I told him how much we could afford. Then Mr. Hart surprised me. He measured the room, did some quick figuring, and handed me a slip of paper. "There's the cost of the best investment you can make," he said, "a floor of Armstrong's Linoleum. It'll set your whole color scheme. If we'd use Armstrong's Jaspé Linoleum in a taupe color, we could paint three walls to match. For the fourth we could use an unusual new wallpaper that looks like a print collection."

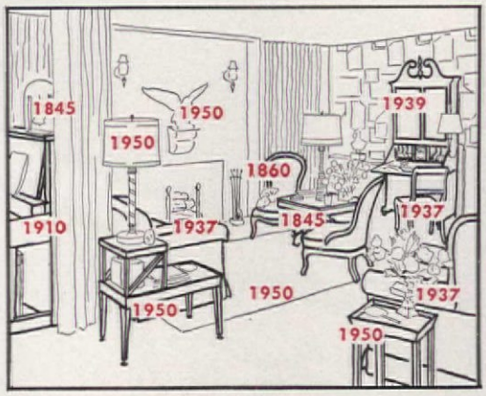
Then he suggested painting the Victorian chair frames white and re-upholstering them in turquoise blue. He looked at the old piano. I winced but he kept smiling. "We can even make that fit in with a coat of paint and a drapery background."

"You do sell furniture, don't you?" I laughed.

"Oh, yes," he grinned. "You need end tables, some nice lamps . . . and I think your budget will even give you an ornamental black and gold eagle over the fireplace."

Mr. Hart was right about everything—particularly my Armstrong Floor. That lovely color really made the room—and it's the easiest floor in the house to keep clean.

Write for the "Decorator's Answer Book"—it's packed with thirty-two pages of full-color illustrations of beautiful rooms designed by the noted decorator, Hazel Dell Brown. There are decorating and remodeling ideas for every room whether your house is new or old. Slip 10¢ into an envelope right now (outside U.S.A., 40¢) and mail to Armstrong Cork Company, 5009 Pine Street, Lancaster, Pa.



ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

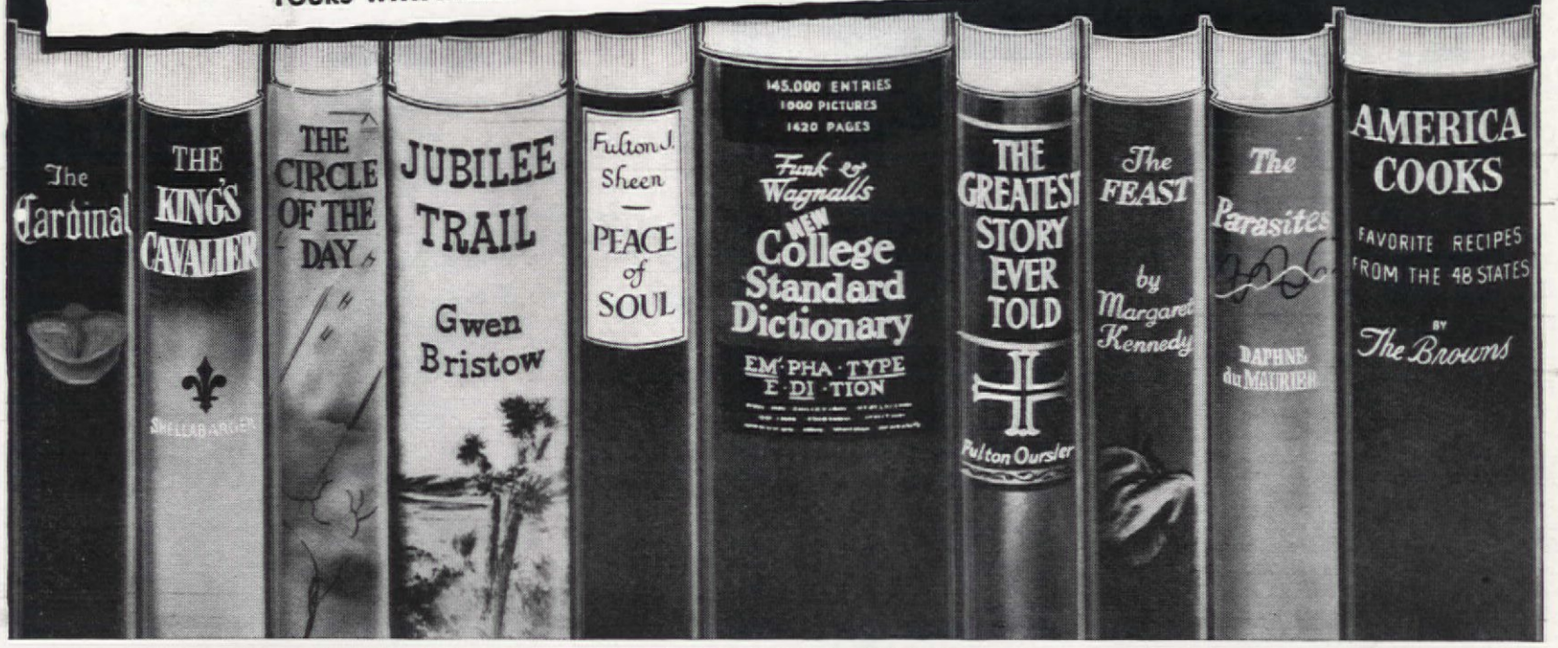
for every room (A) *in the house*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, AND ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

A LITERARY GUILD OFFER THAT MAY NEVER BE MADE AGAIN

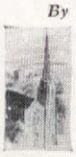
ANY THREE OF THESE FINE BOOKS (Value up to $12.00) FOR ONLY $2.00

YOURS WITH MEMBERSHIP IN THE LITERARY GUILD



SEND NO MONEY NOW—JUST PICK ANY 3 AND MAIL THE COUPON!

THE CARDINAL
By Henry M. Robinson



Young Stephen dreamed of a quiet, priestly life—but his actual life in the Church was charged with more drama, conflict and happiness than he could have imagined. Publisher's regular edition, $3.50.

THE KING'S CAVALIER
By Samuel Shellabarger

Impulsive Blaise abducted this enchanting girl from under the very nose of his King! Yes, *anything* could happen in the days of Renaissance France! Publisher's edition, $3.00.

THE CIRCLE OF THE DAY
By Helen Howe

What would *you* do if you suddenly discovered your husband was father of a child by one of your friends? What was beautiful Faith Millet's fateful decision? Publisher's edition, $3.00.

JUBILEE TRAIL
By Gwen Bristow

Two courageous girls crossed half a continent — alone among lawless men on the Jubilee Trail! Their story of frontier life is truly exciting reading. Publisher's edition, $3.00.

PEACE OF SOUL
By Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen

Here is brilliant new light to show us the divine way to *triumph of soul*. A magnificent book that will have a powerful and immediate effect on your life. Publisher's edition, $3.00.

Funk & Wagnalls COLLEGE STANDARD DICTIONARY

A really *different* home dictionary! Contains over 145,000 entries, 1,420 pages; measures 6½" x 9¼" in size. Beautifully printed in large, clear type and handsomely bound for a lifetime of hard use. A *must* volume for the permanent home library. Publisher's edition, $5.50.

THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD
By Fulton Oursler

A reverent, faithful retelling of the sublime story of Jesus, bringing Him and those whose lives were entwined with His wonderfully close to you. "It is sweeping the country like a tidal wave!" says John B. Kennedy. Publisher's edition, $2.95.

THE FEAST
By Margaret Kennedy

Here's the finest novel yet from the author of "Rebecca" now tells the story of the scandalous Delaneys, who inherited talent, refused to work, and lived in a private world of their own! Publisher's edition, $3.00.

THE PARASITES
By Daphne du Maurier

The famous author of "Rebecca" now tells the story of the scandalous Delaneys, who inherited talent, refused to work, and lived in a private world of their own! Publisher's edition, $3.00.

AMERICA COOKS
By the Browns

Contains more than 1,600 superb recipes—the finest of each of the 48 States—from old-fashioned favorites to right-up-to-minute taste sensations. Crystal-clear directions make it impossible to go wrong. No kitchen is complete without this big volume! Publisher's edition, $2.49.

WHY WE MAKE THIS UNUSUAL NEW MEMBERSHIP OFFER

Each month publishers submit their best books to our editors — from which *one* is selected for presentation to Guild members. Although nearly all Guild books later become widely discussed top best-sellers, Guild members pay only the bargain price of $2.00 each—and receive their books at the same time the publisher's own edition goes on sale at $2.75, $3.00, or even more. Because so many members know that Guild books give them the kind of reading entertainment they want, hundreds of thousands take each selection — even though they need only accept four a year from among the thirty or more selections and alternates offered.

Thus, the Guild is able to print huge editions of every selection, permitting substantial savings in costs. These savings are immediately passed along to members in the form of greatly reduced prices and in valuable "Bonus" Books.

How the Literary Guild Operates

Each month during the year you will receive without charge a copy of "Wings"—the Guild's attractive, informative book-review magazine which describes the current Guild selection. It is *not* necessary to accept a Guild book every month. If you do not want a selection, you may return the special form provided and specify any one of the *alternate* books offered thereon—or simply indicate you do not wish to receive any book at all that month. There are no dues or membership fees of any kind except for the books you decide to purchase.

Bonus Books Free to Members

As a Guild member you will also receive, free, a beautiful, specially prepared Bonus Book for each four Guild books you purchase — and if you decide to continue as a member you can obtain an additional Bonus Book free with each four selections, or alternates, you accept thereafter. Each month the decision to take a selection is up to you, but the amazing record of the Guild during the past twenty years *guarantees* that you will always receive a new best-seller — a thrilling, entertaining story. No wonder the Literary Guild Book Club is the world's largest, with almost a million members!

Send No Money — Just Mail Coupon

Including the free Bonus Books, Guild membership saves you up to 50% of your book dollars—and you get *the new books you don't want to miss!* Why not join NOW while you can get *your choice* of any THREE of the wonderful books described above — two as your FREE Membership Gift and one as your first Guild selection . . . a value as high as $12.00 for only $2.00!

As this unique new offer may be withdrawn at any time, we urge you to mail the coupon *now*.

LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, Inc., Publishers, Garden City, New York

MAIL THIS COUPON

Which THREE Do You Want

WITH MEMBERSHIP IN THE LITERARY GUILD

- ☐ The Cardinal
- ☐ The King's Cavalier
- ☐ The Circle of the Day
- ☐ Jubilee Trail
- ☐ Peace of Soul
- ☐ College Standard Dictionary
- ☐ The Greatest Story Ever Told
- ☐ The Feast
- ☐ The Parasites
- ☐ America Cooks

Literary Guild of America, Inc., Publishers
Dept. 9AH, Garden City, N. Y.

Please send me at once the THREE BOOKS I have checked above as my Membership Gift Books and first selection, and bill me only $2.00 for all three. Enroll me as member of the Literary Guild and send me "Wings" every month so I can decide whether or not I want to receive the Guild selection described. My only obligation is to accept four selections, or alternates, per year at only $2.00 each (plus shipping charge), regardless of the higher prices of the publishers' editions. For each four Guild books I accept, I will receive a free Bonus Book.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss (Please Print)
Street and No.
City Zone State
Occupation Age, if under 21

Price in Canada, $2.20; 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont.
Offer good only in U.S.A. and Canada

JULY Reader's Digest

REPORTS THE RESEARCH WHICH PROVES*

Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Better Than Any Other Way of Preventing Tooth Decay According to Published Reports!

Read July Reader's Digest for the results of "one of the most extensive, costly and practical experiments in dental history"! The toothpaste used in this research was Colgate Dental Cream. And read this, too: Two years' research showed brushing teeth right after eating with Colgate Dental Cream stopped tooth decay *best!* Better than any other home method of oral hygiene! Yes, the Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever reported in dentifrice history!

No Other Toothpaste or Powder Ammoniated or Not Offers Proof of Such Results!

Even more important, there were no new cavities whatever for more than 1 out of 3 who used Colgate Dental Cream correctly! Think of it! Not even *one* new cavity in two full years! No other dentifrice has proof of such results! No dentifrice can stop *all* tooth decay, or help cavities already started. But the Colgate way is the most effective way yet known to help your dentist prevent decay.

***Colgate Dental Cream was used exclusively in this scientific research.**

Cypress walls and muted colors in a living room which vividly reminds us of the past while living in the present. Photographed by F. M. Demarest

Editor
MRS. JEAN AUSTIN

•

Executive Editor
JAMES M. WILEY

Managing Editor
MARION M. MAYER

Art Director
HERMAN E. BARTEL

Home Furnishings Editor
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Decoration Editor
MARY E. MONZE

Building Editor
JAMES A. OEST

Horticultural Editor
E. L. D. SEYMOUR

Home Equipment Editor
EDITH RAMSAY

Assistant Equipment Editor
JANE McNAMARA

Arts and Crafts Editors
DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM
VELMA LUND

Table Merchandise Editor
GERTRUDE BRASSARD

Market Place Editor
MARY GRIFFIN

Art Editor
EDWARD FORTUNA

Copy Director
RUTH BURKE SAMMIS

Production
ROBERT J. MAHN

Regional Correspondents
JESSIE WALKER, Midwest
DOROTHY MONROE, Southwest

In this Issue

SEPTEMBER, 1950 VOL. XLIV, NO. 4

Arts and Crafts

32 Our Pattern Editor Sets the Pattern
54 To Make for Christmas
83 How to Make a Drawer Pull . . . *Robert Wortham*
90 How to Restore a Derelict . . . *Dorothy Lambert Trumm*
96 Take a Barrel—Make a Chair
109 These Coffee Tables Extend Themselves!
116 Open-and-shut Case for Music
32, 54, 90 Patterns
109, 116 Patterns

Children

114 How to Amuse a Sick Child
132 Don't Scold Them—Teach Them . . . *Alice Gowland*

Decorating

38 Suite Memories . . . *Dave Clark*
48 I'd Like a Modern House, But— . . . *Ethel McCall Head*
84 Mother Lives Alone and Loves It
86 The Very Same Room . . . *Louise Price Bell*
88 Lorraine's a Lucky Girl . . . *Tess Bendix*
94 A Little Wallpaper—a Big Effect
98 Look What's Happened to Cedar Chests
103 A Hobby Pays Off . . . *Louisa Randall Church*
111 You Can't Keep a Good Man Down . . . *Paul I. Denning*

Gardening

35 The Rowleys "Take It Easy" . . . *Mary Alice Roche*
46 Put Up a Good Front . . . *Louise Weir*
50 The Woods Are Full of Them . . . *Rose Batterham*
106 How to Make an Aquarium . . . *Donnell Culpepper*
122 Greenhouse You Can Build Yourself

Homes and Maintenance

26 Worth $1000 to you . . . *Karr Shannon*
29 How's Your Local Color?
36 Converts to Modern Live Here . . . *Ethel McCall Head*
40 You Can Buy These Ready-made . . . *James A. Oest*
42 Just as Much in Half the Space . . . *Martha B. Darbyshire*
44 How to Prepare a Room for Painting . . . *Dorothy Lambert Trumm*
130 Tool Tricks
136 How-to Tricks

Food, Entertainment, Management

52 Once Over Rightly . . . *Jane McNamara*
56 Place and Show . . . *Betty B. Merriam and Gertrude Brassard*
58 The Oven Makes the Meal . . . *Alice Kline*
60 Planned "Pot-luck"
62 The Oven Story . . . *Edith Ramsay*
63 Good Victuals . . . *Jean Austin*
64, 68 Recipes
70, 76 Recipes
59, 60, 62 Menus
75, 78, 80 Menus
72 A Little Care, a Lot of Wear . . . *Elizabeth Fuller*
82 Your Dishcloth Is a Tattletale . . . *Ruth Garland*
117 Hamburger Hung on a Hickory Limb

Features

6 Books
8 Letters
12 Market Place
22 Neighbors . . . *Ernest K. Thomas*
118 You Can Have It, Mrs. Herbert, But— . . . *Ruth H. Morgan*
120 How to Sell Your Husband . . . *Jane M. Field*
137 Advertising Index

THE AMERICAN HOME, September 1950. Vol. XLIV, No. 4. Published monthly by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, President-Treasurer; Jean Austin, Vice-President-Secretary. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York. Copyright, 1950, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Subscription price in United States $2.50 a year; two years, $4.00; three years, $5.00. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1.00 per year for extra postage. All other countries, add $2.00 per year for extra postage. Entered as second class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under act of Congress March 3, 1879. **Postmaster: Return undeliverable copies to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York.**

NOW! GREAT NEW G-E DISPOSALL to wash away garbage in your home!

REALLY NEW—TOP TO BOTTOM, INSIDE AND OUT! FITS PRACTICALLY EVERY SINK!

How would you like never to SEE, TOUCH, SMELL unsanitary garbage again?

To simply turn on the cold water—and wash garbage out of your home, out of your life?

Just picture this all-new, all-white G-E Disposall under your sink. Quietly, invisibly going to work for you—shredding food wastes into tiny particles and flushing them harmlessly away to sewer or septic tank!

For this new G-E Disposall betters the best! Features which have made the Disposall a favorite appliance in a quarter of a million American homes have been even further refined . . . improved upon! Truly, here is the last word in food waste disposal.

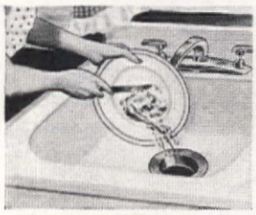
15 years of General Electric engineering skill have gone into making this one of the greatest kitchen appliances of all time. You owe it to yourself—to the sanitary cleanliness of your home—to see the new G-E Disposall at your dealer's today!

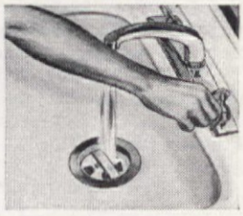
Know These Facts Before You Invest in a Food Waste Disposer!

- **In test after test,** conducted by city officials, builders and contractors—under toughest operating conditions—the G-E Disposall has met every challenge!
- **The G-E Disposall** is engineered to answer the strictest specifications of safety, sanitation and efficiency! Designed to fit practically every sink!
- **The Disposall is dependable**—as all G-E appliances are. A specially designed General Electric motor and the toughest non-corrosive steel alloy impellers and shredder provide years and years of dependable service.
- **Feature for feature**—part for part—no other disposer can match the great new G-E Disposall! Comes in two gleaming-white, kitchen-bright models! General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

New G-E Disposall comes in two handsome models. Selection of unit is determined by location of existing plumbing. With one of these two units, quick, easy Disposall installation can be made in practically every sink. At your dealer's—now!

HOW THE G-E DISPOSALL® WORKS!





1. You just scrape food waste into the drain opening. **2.** Turn the marvelous Twistop safety control (the Disposall cover—the only part in sight). The Twistop acts as stopper, strainer and switch all-in-one! **3.** Simply turn on cold water. Instantly the G-E Disposall goes into action—grinding food waste into tiny bits. An amazing G-E *flow switch* insures the proper amount of "flushing" water needed to wash away the food waste. All waste is literally "washed away" to either sewer or septic tank, quickly, easily.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

How we retired with $200 a month

"STRANGE, I remember it so clearly—and more than 20 years seem just a short while ago. For it's thanks to what happened Christmas afternoon in 1927 that we're living in California today, with our income guaranteed for life.

"That holiday afternoon we'd invited some people in, and as we waited, Dot and I sat by the living room fire reading. Christmas always made me kind of stop and take stock. And *this* year I was turning forty. *I'm not getting any younger*, I thought, as I leafed through a copy of The Literary Digest.

"For years we'd cherished a favorite dream, Dot and I. Someday I was going to retire. We'd sell the house and move to southern California. Get just a little place where we'd be out in the sun all year.

"But we'd stopped talking about it lately. For we hadn't banked much money. At almost forty, nearly half my working life was behind me. So I began to wonder that afternoon . . . *must I just live and work and die . . . doing the same thing every day?*

"It was what I was thinking, I suppose, that made me notice the page that said, 'You don't have to be rich to retire on an income.' There *was*, it said, a way for a salaried man to get a lifetime income and retire. The Plan was called the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan.

With it, I could get a guaranteed income of $200 a month beginning when I reached 60. I needed only one thing—fifteen or twenty good earning years ahead. I cut out the coupon.

"Soon my mail brought a booklet telling about Phoenix Mutual Plans. I found one just right for me.

"Looking back, 1927 seems like yesterday. We saw the stock market crash, the depression and war. Again and again we were thankful for our Phoenix Mutual Plan.

"Well, Christmas 1947 rolled around—and we had a party. I was almost sixty and set to retire. Soon after, my first Phoenix Mutual check for $200 arrived. We sold our house and drove to California.

"We found just the little place here we had dreamed of. And month after month the postman hands us our paycheck. We're financially independent, and will be, *for life*."

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you start at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $10 to $200 a month or more—beginning at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women—and for employee pension programs. Don't put it off. Send for your copy now.

ESTABLISHED 1851

PHOENIX MUTUAL
Retirement Income Plan
GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

PLAN FOR WOMEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
818 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet describing Retirement Income Plans for women.

Name_____
Date of Birth_____
Business Address_____
Home Address_____

PLAN FOR MEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
818 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet showing how to get a guaranteed income for life.

Name_____
Date of Birth_____
Business Address_____
Home Address_____

COPYRIGHT 1950, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Books

Answering Children's Questions, by C. W. Hunnicutt, and *Understanding Young Children*, by Dorothy W. Baruch. (Teachers College, Columbia University) Price 60 cents each. . . Here are two down-to-earth pamphlets of inestimable value for parents of young children. The first deals with the problems of finding adequate answers to a child's questions—no easy job for most adults! The booklet recommends that answers be tailored to fit the individual youngster, gives excellent suggestions for answering routine "why's" and "what's" as well as the more complex questions regarding babies and sex. The second booklet is concerned with meeting the manifold needs of young children and giving them proper emotional nourishment. Parents who follow its common-sense advice are bound to be more successful in handling relationships with the young.

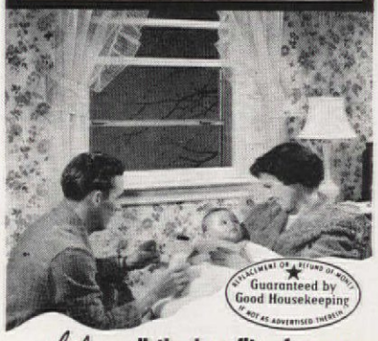
Watch Your Step, by John J. Floherty. (J. B. Lippincott Company) Price $2.75. . . No dry statistics, but lots of drama in this vivid book which presents the facts and rules of safety in a form that's as easy-to-take as fiction. In dramatic style, the author shows how accidents occur—in the home, on the highway, in the wilds. Read it and take the precautionary measures recommended—if you wish to stay safe and alive!

Palette of Plants by Florence Bell Robinson. (Garrard Press) Price $3.00. . . The author is Professor of Landscape Architecture at the University of Illinois. Her previous book, "Planting Design," presented the principles of art as applied to plants and their use. This one deals in a scholarly, but practical, readable, inspirational manner with the different kinds of plants used in garden making, their characteristics, and "how to use them beautifully." Anyone expecting ever to lay out a garden will find a careful reading of this volume well worth while.

Sorry, we cannot purchase these books for you. They may be obtained through your bookstore.

ONLY RUSCO

America's First and Finest
All Metal-Combination Window
Gives You- **MAGIC PANEL VENTILATION**



...plus **all the benefits of screens**
all the benefits of storm sash
all the benefits of weather stripping

JUST LIKE MAGIC!

Rusco is the year 'round window conditioner that eliminates seasonal changing of storm sash and screens . . . permits healthful ventilation without annoying sill drafts or danger of rain damage . . . makes your home warmer in winter, 8° to 15° cooler in summer . . . and many patented exclusive features that mean years of satisfaction and enjoyment.

FOR EVERY SEASON EXCLUSIVE RUSCO REASONS

Rusco's Magic Panel Ventilation . . . Positive Automatic Locking In All Positions—Added Protection Against Prowlers . . . Rusco's Smooth, Effortless Operation . . . Rusco's Scientific Breathing Action . . . Rusco's Patented Sill Drainage . . . Rusco's Patented Thermolok* Closure Frame . . .

Write manufacturer or call your Rusco Man to learn how Rusco Windows actually pay for themselves.

RUSCO all-metal, self-storing combination screen and storm sash, backed by over 14 years' experience and over 5,000,000 satisfactory installations

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY
DEPT. 1A90 CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

YOU'RE ALWAYS ONE STEP AHEAD OF THE WEATHER WITH RUSCO

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. © TFCRC

How to build a bouncy dog!

3 times the nourishment in "COMPLETE DINNER" Gro-Pup!

Gro-Pup Ribbon is solid nourishment. Solid—not two-thirds moisture like leading canned dog foods. That's why, pound for pound, Gro-Pup Ribbon provides 3 times the nourishment for your dog.

Build up your dog with Gro-Pup. It's a *complete* food...a "complete dinner." Gives every nutrient dogs are known to need! No need to add meat or other foods.

Savings add up to $1 per week—when you switch from canned dog foods to Gro-Pup. Saves work, too. No mixing, no can openers, no leftover muss in your icebox! Start your dog today on Gro-Pup "complete dinner."

TESTED AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL AND ANIMAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATIONS APPROVED

First dry dog food awarded this seal as a Complete Food.

FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES, SIZES AND BREEDS

GREAT FOR CATS TOO!

GOOD NEWS FOR MEAL USERS!

New Gro-Pup Meal—biggest development in meal form in years. It's FLAKED—mixes faster, ready in seconds. Economical! Provides complete nourishment, a real "square meal" for your dog. Feed both Ribbon and Meal for variety.

PLAN FOR CONVENIENCE AND BUILT-IN BEAUTY

Do the plans for your new home provide enough telephone outlets for present and future convenience? Do they include built-in telephone conduit so wires can be hidden?

Telephone conduit can be installed easily and inexpensively while your home is being built. It keeps telephone wires out of sight within the walls. And it means other telephones can be added later on without exposed wiring.

Your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to tell you more about complete, modern, built-in telephone facilities. Just call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office to get free telephone planning service.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Letters

This letter from Hawaii is to all of the Editors of THE AMERICAN HOME because all of you work together to publish that wonderful magazine which has become a homemaker's *Bible* for me. I am rather new at the business of homemaking and, since I depend on the information I get from THE AMERICAN HOME, I would like you to know how much I appreciate the proper training I am receiving with each issue. . . . I use and file all the recipes and am happy to get new ideas on food preparation. Every issue is saved and articles indexed for future reference.

We have been in our new house for ten months now and are beginning to feel that it is really, truly home. We had to put in the lawn, the walks, a driveway, the flowers and shrubs, the trees, fence in the laundry area, and build a dog house for the Cocker Spaniel. I can assure you that many nights we poured over all our old issues of THE AMERICAN HOME. Although there is still a number of things we plan to do, we are happy with the results attained so far, and feel that all of you deserve an orchid lei (Hawaiian, of course) for the help and inspiration you have unknowingly given us.

—MRS. R. G. DODS,
HONOLULU, HAWAII

I saw your article entitled "We Paint a Lovely Legend" in the April issue, and as I am a collector of this "legend" in a small way, I thought you might be interested in the older and true version.

When the British and the Dutch occupied the Straits Settlements in Malaya, they attempted to surpress "The Triad Society," a secret organization of the Chinese. But they were most inconsistent as they allowed the Chinese porcelain known as "The Willow Pattern Plate" to exist and even manufactured and sold it throughout the world. The British were evidently unaware of the significance of the design. Thus the reason for the delusive love story, which fitted the design beautifully.

During the Eighteenth Century the Triads were strong throughout China and were making trouble for the Manchus. Anyone suspected of being a member was cruelly persecuted. So the Triads put on porcelain the traditional story of the founding of the society and circulated it throughout China as a reminder to the members of the noble beginnings and the original purpose of the society. Spies of the Manchus learned the meaning and ordered every plate with this design destroyed. If anyone was unfortunate enough to be found possessing one, he was beheaded.

As you well know, the design shows

Time to get back to work....back to school

Baby Ben Alarm. Popular little brother of Big Ben. Quiet tick; steady call—adjustable to loud or soft. $4.95. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

Big Ben Loud Alarm. World's best-known alarm clock. A tick you can hear; an intermittent fire-alarm gong. $4.95. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

Big Ben Electric Alarm. Pleasant bell alarm is adjustable. $8.95. Luminous, a dollar more.

Moonbeam Electric Alarm. First he blinks, then he rings. $9.95. Luminous, a dollar more.

Travalarm. 3½" high. Closes tight for traveling. Luminous dial. Ivory or walnut finish. $6.95.

Orb Electric Wall Clock. Neat, small, dependable, easy to read. Choice of four popular colors. $3.95.

Pocket Ben. Thin, handsome, reliable, sturdy. $2.95. With luminous dial, he's one dollar more.

Rajah. Handsome for dress, sturdy for work or play. With smart chrome finish front case. $9.95.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

GT GENERAL TIME

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF BIG BEN
Products of GENERAL TIME Corporation

"Dirty days hath September"

Oops! Coffee on my new luncheon set! But EASY will make it look like new!

Back to school means "back-to-work" for mom!

Labor Day was no picnic for me till I got my EASY

Sold set tubs today. EASY doesn't need 'em. I just roll it to any sink!

With either soap, or those new "no-rinse" detergents, Mother and I found that my new EASY does a better quicker job!

With "no-rinse" detergents I skip the rinse (or spin-rinse 60 seconds to be sure)!

Even dirty football clothes don't scare mom now!

Less water to heat! Less soap to buy— EASY re-uses suds!

When mother uses soap she spin-rinses clothes in 3 min. with only 3 gals. warm water.

YES, "dirty" days has September. It's the "washingest" time of the year. The *best* time to get a new Easy Spindrier with Automatic Spin-rinse!

Two tubs work at once to do a week's wash in less than an hour! One tub washes while the other double-rinses, then spins clothes 25% drier than a wringer. Clothes dry faster . . . need less time on the line!

Save on Easy's low first cost! Save cleaning bills by doing draperies and slipcovers at home! Get your Easy now on record low easy-pay terms! Easy Washing Machine Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York.

BROUGHT UP ON A WRINGER?

This thrifty new Easy Wringer Washer is your best buy. See your Easy dealer for *special* savings now!

EASY SPINDRIER

Every day more women say — "It's EASY for me!"

You have 340 tons of dirty dishes waiting for you!

That's your lifetime dish-washing sentence, with no time off for good behavior. *Better let Hotpoint do your dishes automatically!*

HOTPOINT Automatic Dishwasher

YES, Hotpoint will wash—and electrically dry—*all* your dishes automatically, saving you at least one hour's work every day. Pots and pans, too!

Put them in your Hotpoint Dishwasher, turn one switch, and your job's *done*. China, silver, glassware, pans and all are double-washed, double-rinsed, and dried electrically. Fresh air, warmed by a Calrod® Heating Unit, speeds the sanitary drying. **Hotpoint front-opening** design makes loading easier, gives you an extra 4 sq. ft. of table-top work surface. *Top spray* quickly washes food particles down and out.

Ask your Hotpoint dealer for a demonstration, soon! Hotpoint Inc. *(A General Electric Affiliate)*, 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago, Ill.

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint

Quality Appliances

RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALLS® • WATER HEATERS
FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS

Letters

(Begins on page 8)

three figures on a bridge beneath a willow tree. These figures are three holy Buddhas, guards to "The City of Willows." The Buddhas are symbolic of the past, present, and future, and "The City of Willows" is Heaven. On the island representing Heaven, the pagoda is "The Red Flower Pavilion" where the Five Ancestors, originators of the society, rested after escaping from the Shao-Lin monastery in a boat. The peach tree above the pagoda symbolizes the tree under which the Three Brothers swore their oath, and it is upon this oath that the oath of the Triads is based. The fir and cypress trees remind the members of the Elder Brother Wan Yun-Lung by whose tomb grew a fir and cypress, placed in the design at the left of the bridge.

The burning building in the upper corner represents the burning of the monastery from which the five Ancestors escaped. The boat is a reminder of the one the monks used in their escape from Shao-Lin. It symbolizes the journey from death to immortality and by which they reach Heaven or "The Market Place of Universal Peace" in "The City of Willows." Here dead heroes, because of their virtuous lives and allegiance to the oath of the League, are turned into Doves of Peace.

"The City of Willows" had four gates and four walls surrounding it. The gates led to the East, West, South, and North. The scroll on the edge of the plate are reminders of the four gates.

This is but a scant history of the meaning of the Willow Pattern. If you would care to read the whole story, you will find it very dramatically told in the *Swords of Silence*, a story of Chinese secret societies, by Carl Glick and Hong Sheng-Hwa, published by Whittlesey House.

Often the Blue Willowware has a castle in the center of the plate. I have been told these are pictures of old castles in England. Perhaps this is the design that Thomas Minton originated instead of the "Willow Pattern Plate" for which he has been credited.

—JUNE M. ALLYN

WHEN YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

Please report both new and old addresses directly to The AMERICAN HOME, five weeks before the change is to take effect. Copies that we address to your old address will not be delivered by the Post Office, unless you pay them extra postage. Avoid this unnecessary expense by notifying us five weeks in advance.

THE AMERICAN HOME
Subscription Dept.
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Peg's pup upsets trash...

and to Peg it's a dog's life! She has just finished vacuuming that rug, and now she must lug out the cleaner again. "Drat that dog!" says Peg.

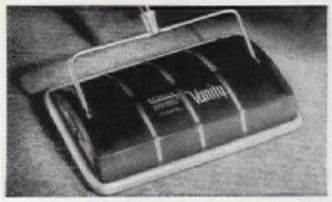
So does Meg's...

but Meg is smart. She has a handy Bissell® for quick clean-ups, and saves her vacuum for heavy periodic cleaning. "It's easier with *both!*" says Meg. "Easy on me, too!" says the pup.

Only BISSELL has "BISCO-MATIC"* brush action

You don't need to bear down on the handle, at all! This miracle-action brush *adjusts itself* instantly to any thickness of rug. Picks up dirt with an easy glide, even under beds and chairs.

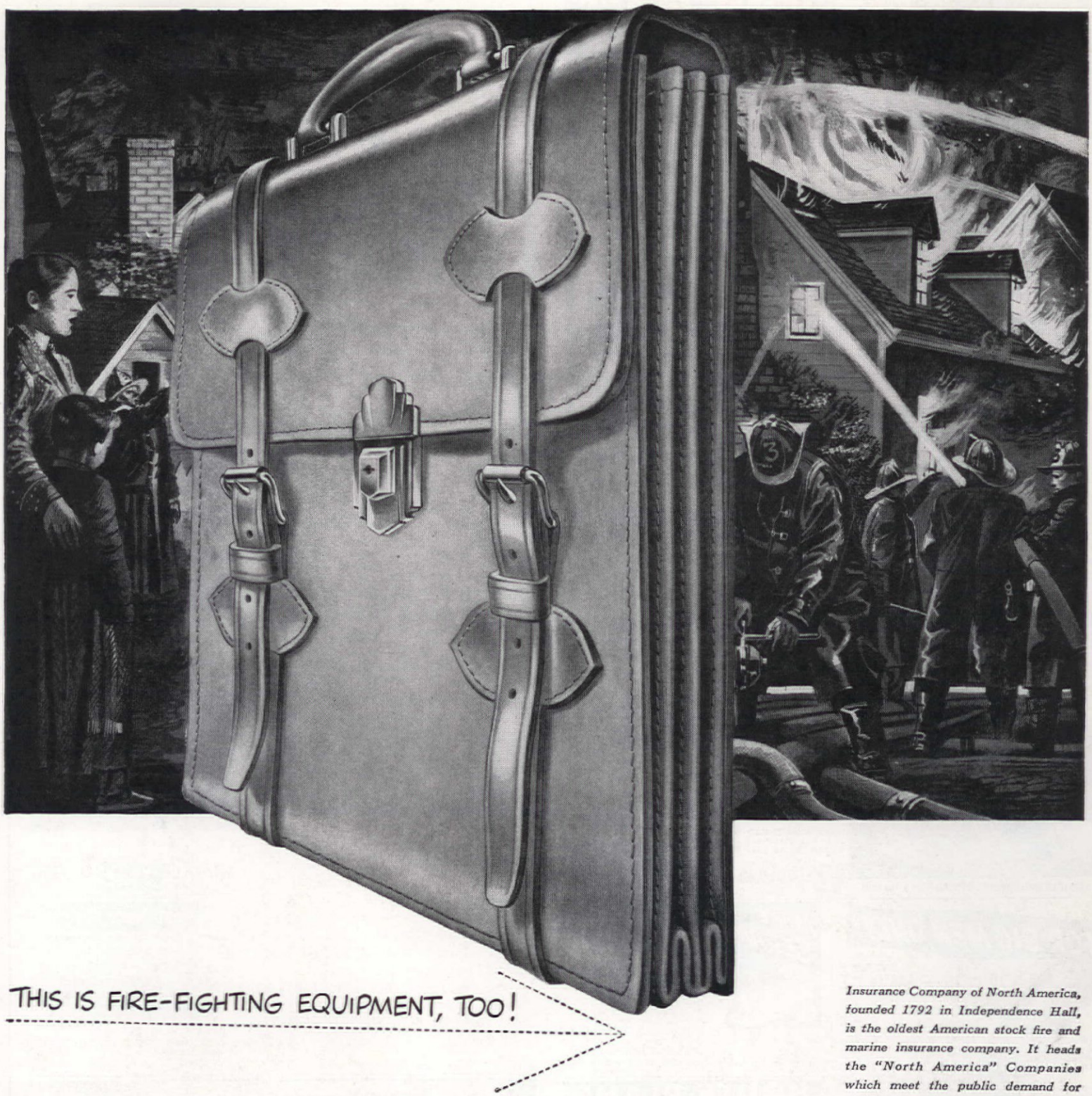
New Bissell Sweepers with "Bisco-matic" Brush Action as low as $6.95. Illustrated: The "Vanity" at $8.95. Prices a little more in the West.



BISSELL SWEEPERS

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's full spring controlled brush.



THIS IS FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT, TOO!

If your home were on fire, you'd call for help. And you'd get it, too, because modern fire departments are fast, efficient, dependable. But a brief-case *can* prove, in the long run, a more effective weapon against fire loss. Provided, of course, it is used *in time* by an insurance agent who knows his business.

That's why it is so important for you to see an Agent of one of the North America Companies *now*—before loss through fire, theft or accident can strike. It is his responsibility to see that your insurance coverage is *right*. His time is your time. It will pay you to make the most of it.

Be sure to talk to the North America Agent. You'll get friendly, competent advice on all your insurance problems. He'll show you how little it will cost to get the best protection, expertly tailored to your own needs. And you'll feel safer knowing that your insurance will be placed in one of the oldest, strongest, and most progressive organizations in the business.

Remember, your North America Agent wants to save you money and protect you against loss. The few minutes you spend with him may mean the difference between security and a lifetime of regret. Talk to him soon, won't you?

Insurance Company of North America, founded 1792 in Independence Hall, is the oldest American stock fire and marine insurance company. It heads the "North America" Companies which meet the public demand for practically all types of Fire, Marine and Casualty insurance, including Automobile, Accident, Aviation and Liability insurance; Fidelity and Surety Bonds. Sold only through Agents or Brokers.

1792 PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE

INSURANCE COMPANY OF

NORTH AMERICA

COMPANIES, *Philadelphia*

Insurance Company of North America
Indemnity Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insurance Company

HOME PLANS by Garlinghouse

AMERICA'S PIONEER HOME PLAN SERVICE

OVER 600 TESTED DESIGNS THAT SAVE YOU MONEY

America's Biggest Bargain in New Home Plans

ORDER THESE 5 MOST POPULAR BOOKS

"Your New Home Plans" 108 Designs (32 in Color), Modern and Traditional, various sizes.

"Blue Ribbon Homes" 128 Designs (32 in Color) chosen most popular by actual sales.

"Ranch and Suburban" 141 Designs in various cost brackets, sizes and styles.

"All American Homes" 158 Designs of varied types, sizes and materials.

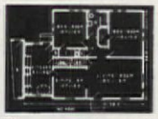
"Budget Homes" 78 Designs, mostly frame construction in moderate cost bracket.

Each Book 50¢, All Five Books for $2.00 POSTPAID

ALL STYLES and SIZES, 1 to 4 BEDROOMS

Your problem of selecting the home you want to build is easily solved by the hundreds of practical designs in Garlinghouse plan books. See in advance how your home will appear when completed. Pictures in large size, beautifully printed books are actual photos of houses. Designs to fit every need, taste, size of family and budget. See all types of construction—wood, brick, stone, block, and combinations.

Large Picture and Floor Plan of Every Design



Shows exterior style, floor plan, room sizes, description, cost of plans.

Easy-to-Build Plans, Lumber and Mill Lists for You or Your Contractor

Blueprint Drawings, Lumber and Mill Lists and Specifications are available for each design at very reasonable cost . . . ready to be turned over to your builder. Used by Contractors, Home Builders and Lumber Yards everywhere, Garlinghouse Plans can SAVE YOU TIME and MONEY. Use these skillfully drawn plans and be sure of a better built, more convenient home. Order your books today and get started on your dream home.

Special Offers

No. 1 for $1.00
Your choice of any 2 books listed above **plus** little Red Book of 29 designs. Mark choice on Order Form.

No. 2 for $10.00
Complete Plan Library—22 books including above, 1,250 designs. A $13.25 value.

Over 1,000,000 people live in homes designed by Garlinghouse

Use This Handy Order Form Today for Fast Service

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., Inc. ALL BOOKS MAILED POST PAID NO C. O. D.'s
121 E. Eighth, TOPEKA, KAN.

Enclosed is $.....cash, check or money order for books or Special Offer as checked.

- ☐ Your New Home Plans
- ☐ Blue Ribbon Homes
- ☐ Ranch and Suburban
- ☐ All American Homes
- ☐ Budget Homes
- ☐ All 5 Books ($2.00)
- ☐ No. 1 Special ($1.00)
- ☐ No. 2 Special ($10.00)

Name_____ (Please Print)
Address_____
City_____ State_____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON EVERY PURCHASE FROM WALTER DRAKE

Kitchen Saw

Cuts frozen foods, hard-frozen ice cream, bones—or 'most anything else you can think of! The edge is so tough it will even cut through wood and metal. And it's wonderful for slicing crusty French bread, etc. 15" long; clear-finished hardwood handle. Bright, rust-proofed blade has hole for easy hanging.

HARDWOOD (SOLID CHERRY) CUTTING BOARD $1.49 ppd. **89¢** postpaid **2 for $1.75**

(Colo. residents add 2% sales tax)
FREE Catalog of Other Housewares and Gifts

Walter Drake
499 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 5, Colo.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 — WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only.

Write For FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, 950, Brockton, Mass.

MAKE CERAMICS WITH CERAMITE

Now, with Ceramite, the amazing ceramic clay, you can, even without previous experience, create professional-looking figurines, vases, bowls, etc., right in your own home. Firing is done in your own oven in 20 minutes. Big 20-project kit, including Ceramite Clay, 8 lustrous glazes, modeling tool, brush and a copy of booklet, "You too, can make Pottery," giving detailed instructions, sent ppd. for only $4.95. Or, C.O.D. (You pay c.o.d. costs.)

SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG OF OTHER HANDCRAFT MATERIALS

ETTL STUDIOS, INC.
Dept. 88, 213 West 58th St.
New York 19, N. Y.

BY MAIL FOR CHRISTMAS and YEAR-ROUND LIVING
EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

Fill your home with the charm of Colonial days, faithfully reproduced by New England craftsmen.

COLONIAL LIGHTING FIXTURES
Early Bracket Lights
Post Lamps • Ceiling Lights
Tavern Lanterns
Whole Oil Hanging Lamps

Gifts with an Early American Flavor
- Weather Vanes
- Table Lamps
- Hurricane Lamps
- Snuffers
- Tall Sconces
- Candle Holders
- Sun Dials

BRASSES for Antiques
- Pulls and Escutcheons
- Knobs • Key Escutcheons
- Brass H & HL Hinges and Cupboard Catches, Curtain Tiebacks

FURNITURE REPRODUCTIONS
Boston Rockers, Hitchcock, Windsor and Ladderback Captain's Chairs, etc. Hutch, Tavern, Lazy Susan Tables and many other reproduction furniture pieces.

FIREPLACE EQUIPMENT
- Authentic Polished Brass Andirons
- Early Hand Wrought Andirons
- Fire sets to match
- Brass Fenders
- Wrought Iron Cranes & Trammels
- Fire Lighters
- Wood Baskets
- Log Forks
- Franklin Stoves

WROUGHT HARDWARE
- H & HL Hinges
- Cupboard Latches
- Early Thumb Latches
- Butterfly and Strap Hinges
- Door Bolts and Pulls
- Wrought Iron Knockers

SEND 10¢ FOR NEW COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Old Guilford Forge
58 Broad Street, Guilford, Conn.

HOUSE PLANS

275 BEST

DESIGNS — IDEAS — showing photographs of homes actually built; descriptions, floor plans, 1 and 2 story. All types architecture. Complete blueprint plans available. Circle your choice of books — 50c each:

- Selected Homes, 40 CALIF. RANCH, Monterey.
- Dream Homes, 79 Illus., Interiors and Exteriors.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rms. Modern Exteriors.
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Small Homes, 23 Attractive "Budget" Designs.
- Brick Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms.
- ALL 6 BOOKS FOR $2.50 POSTPAID

38 BARBECUE FIREPLACES 60c
Book Shows Photos • Plans

- ALL 7 BOOKS FOR $3.00 POSTPAID

No C.O.D.'s please. Money-back guarantee.
CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dept. 9-D, 369 W. Washington, Pasadena 3, Calif.

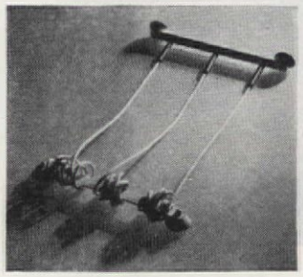
the AMERICAN HOME market place

Welcome to the Market Place! Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned within seven days for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned in the Market Place prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s.

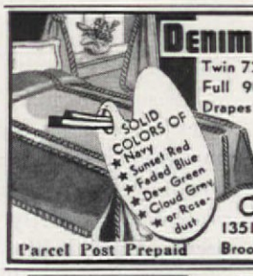
Photographs by F. M. Demarest

ENGLISH ACCENTS. Fill these with wild lavender asters, brilliant yellow pompons, or a few pale roses. Imported from England, these solid brass pitchers are hand-embossed, make charming display pieces—a perfect gift for a lover of antiques. 6½" high, $3.15; 8½", $4.85; 10½", $7.15. Set of three, $13.75 ppd. Jenifer House, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

GIVE ME A LINE for my stockings, lingerie, and light laundry that can be put up in the bathroom without any hooks, screws, or bolts. The answer is strong suction cups that adhere firmly to a smooth surface. Encased is 15 feet of drying rope with a spring attachment so you may stretch it wherever you want. $1.95 ppd. Madison House, 124 Post Road, Madison, Connecticut.



NO DOUBT ABOUT IT, your house is the one with your name and number on the mailbox. It assures mail delivery, saves your friends the annoyance of searching you out in your development. Reflective at night, clamps on all standard mailboxes in 10 seconds! Finished in black. $4.45 ppd. $3.95 without number plate. Modern Metal Co., 417A McGavock St., Nashville, Tenn.



Denim Spreads

Twin 72 x 108 . $7.95
Full 90 x 108 . 8.95
Drapes 90" long . 7.95

SOLID COLORS OF ★ Navy ★ Sunset Red ★ Faded Blue ★ Deep Green ★ Cloud Gray ★ or Rose-dust

Colorful sanforized denim with candy-stripe trim. Has 17" drop over side of bed.

COLTEN'S
1351 Beacon Street
Brookline 46, Mass.

Parcel Post Prepaid

LINT CHASER
THE MAGIC BRUSH

$1.00 postpaid

Something new in brushes! CLEANS LIKE MAGIC with its thousands of fine, soft wire bristles which gently but firmly whisk away lint and dirt from those hard-to-clean fabrics with deep nap or rough texture. Fine for clothing, auto cushions, carpets, upholstering.

RAYLENE'S, Box 31, Phillipsburg, N. J.

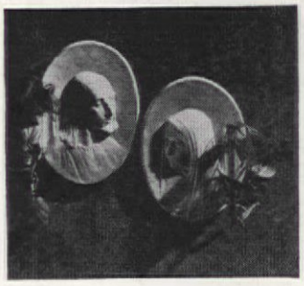
DAY-n-NIGHT
MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS

Reflector lettering—glass beads mirror light at night (like road signs)
Permanent embossed letters and numbers 1½" high
Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
Baked enamel—white beaded letters—black background
Double plate 18" long—reads the same from either side

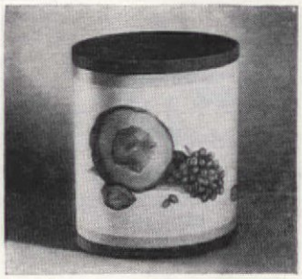
These attractive markers make thoughtful gifts — and make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT. Install in a minute. Any wording you want, up to a total of 15 letters and numbers. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox $1.25 POSTPAID
C.O.D. if desired—fees, postage added. Colorado residents add 2% sales tax.
LAWN MARKER with 26" wrought aluminum standard $2.95 POSTPAID

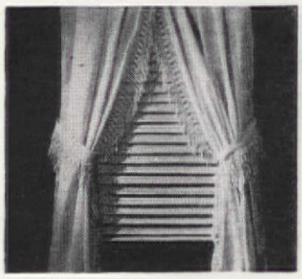
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
79 Spear Bldg., Colo. Springs, Colo.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK



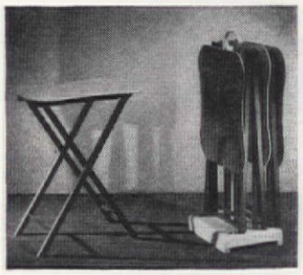
RELIGIOUS WALL PLAQUES representing Christ and His Blessed Mother make a truly magnificent present for some deeply religious family or a symbol of this Holy Year for any household. Molded from plaster in an antique ivory finish by the noted sculptor, Fred Press, each has a crystal vase to hold flowers or ivy. 7" long. $3 a pair. Ppd. Gift Mart, 89 Orange St., Chelsea, Mass.



FAMOUS ARTIST WASTEBASKETS. Without exception, here is one of the best gift buys of the fall. Sturdy and washable wastebaskets are decorated with full-color reproductions of famous American artists such as: seascapes by Currier & Ives; still lifes by Lucioni and Grant Wood; and farm scenes by A. Dehn. $1.95 each. Scruggs Vandervoort & Barney, St. Louis, Mo.



SENTIMENTAL ME loves the romantic ante-bellum charm of these graceful curtains from Virginia. A frosty night, a roaring fire, these curtains at your window, and blessed peace! Hand-hemmed cotton basket weave, each panel is 68" wide, 2½ yards long with "peacock" tail fringe. 5" fringe, $11.50; 3", $9.50 pair. Exp. coll. Laura A. Copenhaver, Rosemont, Marion, Va.



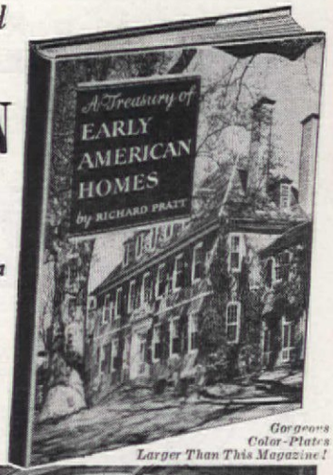
MULTIPLICATION TABLES for your next television-and-spaghetti supper party; when you play hostess to your bridge foursome; or for informal front-of-the-fire suppers. Four folding tables (24" high with 14" x 17" surface) are water-resistant, alcoholproof. Red, maize, and turquoise. Made by E-Z-Do. $2.98 ea.; $11.95 for four with stand. Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, N. Y.

EVERYTHING IN ITS PLACE leaves your bathroom in bridelike neatness, and hides unsightly necessities. A black tole cylinder, 21" high, is handpainted with a floral bouquet and a lattice band, while the reverse side has white plastic brush and drip pan, hook for wash cloth. Black, yellow, white, wine. Give second choice. $2.98 plus 35¢ postage. Ellison's, Box 284, Orange, N. J.

People Come from Miles Around to See These Beautiful

EARLY AMERICAN HOMES

. . . now captured by the color camera in this magnificent volume



Gorgeous Color-Plates Larger Than This Magazine!

FEAST your eyes on the beautiful Early American Homes people travel hundreds of miles to see. Their stately beauty has now been captured by the color camera for a luxurious new volume, "A TREASURY OF EARLY AMERICAN HOMES." 250 rich *full-color* photos trace early flowering of American architectural and interior-decoration genius. See mellow old Bucks County farmhouses basking in afternoon sunlight. Great plantation houses along the lower James. Houses that knew Washington, Jefferson, Patrick Henry. Perfect architectural types of old New Orleans, Massachusetts, Natchez, California. Old Charleston with its pastel streets, graceful churches, elegant houses, etc. Indispensable to decorators, students, architects; filled with ideas for owners of fine homes. An impressive gift.

Pine-paneled, carved staircase of Carter's Grove is considered finest in America.

Anyone who has ever visited these architectural gems—or would like to but can't—will treasure this book as a priceless possession.

SEND NO MONEY. We'll send you this lovely *large* (*10" x 13"*) book to examine free. Then if you wish, return it within 10 days, owe nothing. Otherwise you may accept easy terms given in coupon. Mail coupon now to: *McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. AH-9, 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.*

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Dept. AH-9
327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send "A TREASURY OF EARLY AMERICAN HOMES," by Richard Pratt. I'll examine it free 10 days. Then I'll either return it, owe nothing—or keep it, send $2.50 plus postage, followed by 2 monthly payments of $5 each.

Name .....

Address AH-9

City & State .....

☐ Or enclose full payment ($12.50) WITH this coupon and we'll pay all postage charges. Same return privilege, of course.

HANG 32 GARMENTS IN YOUR CAR—END PACKING TROUBLES ON TRIPS

This amazing HANG-ALL Auto Wardrobe Rack fits flush with the roof of your car *above* doors or windows. Does not obstruct rear view vision or touch doors or windows. Attaches in seconds to any make or model car—instantly detachable if desired. Handsome nickel-plated steel rack will support one hundred pounds of clothing full length. Send check, money order, or postal note today. $3.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee in 10 days unless completely satisfied.

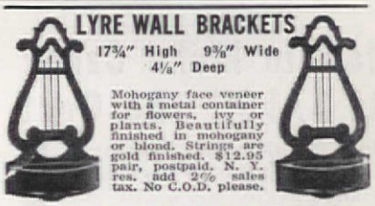
DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. AH-9, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

It's Yours FREE!

NEW 1951 GIFT CATALOG

Hundreds of exciting, useful gifts for everyone. You'll enjoy thumbing through this wonderland of fascinating items for home, kitchen, garden, toys, etc. Jammed full of latest gifts you've never seen before! Surprising discoveries from all over the world. Shop the easy way, right at home. We deliver free—right to your door. Write today. Satisfaction guaranteed. **BANCROFT'S**
536 So. Clark St. Dept. 202, Chicago 5, Ill.

LYRE WALL BRACKETS



17¾" High 9⅜" Wide 4⅛" Deep

Mohogany face veneer with a metal container for flowers, ivy or plants. Beautifully finished in mohogany or blond. Strings are gold finished. $12.95 pair, postpaid. N. Y. res. add 2% sales tax. No C.O.D. please.

ARCHIE'S NOVELTY FURNITURE
1620 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

Chaperone says KEEP OFF!

Keeps Dogs Off Furniture, Rugs, etc.

Protects chairs, sofas, rugs, etc., anything you want your dog to let alone. Just shake on a little **Powder Chaperone**—you don't smell it; dogs do and stay away. Easy way to train.

Use on slippers, drapes, etc., to avoid puppy damage. Harmless to pets and even finest furniture. Keeps male dogs away from females in season.

SEND NO MONEY—Order your **Powder Chaperone** C.O.D. $1 plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we will pay postage).

STOP GARDEN DAMAGE—Liquid Chaperone protects evergreens, shrubs, gardens, etc., from dogs, cats, rabbits, other animals. Harmless to plants and pets. Just spray on—does not wash off. 8-oz. bottle **only $1.**

Chaperone Dog Cleaning Powder cleans better than water. Easier on you and your dog. Stops scratching. Just shake on, rub in and brush out. **Giant Shaker Pkg. $1.** (Money-Back Guarantee on all 3).

Sudbury Laboratory, Box 319, S. Sudbury, Mass.

Colorful TILE Plant Stands

Thrifty, welcome gift set! Beautifies window or table; protects against water & dirt! Wrought iron saucers in antique green—with colorful two-tone glazed tile centers! Take pots to 5" in diam. 2 in gift box for . . . **$1.25 PAIR**
Order No. G920

Order by Mail—Ppd. 3 sets of 2 for $3.50

Breck's Xmas Gift Catalog Free!

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
RELIABLE SINCE 1878

738 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 10, Mass.

KELLOGG GIFT SELECTIONS

from the Whole Wide World

Scotland, Cape Cod, India, Holland, Belgium, England, Ireland, China, etc.

The NEW Catalogue of Kellogg Selections is full of surprising "Finds," all pictured and described; all moderately priced. Each article is attractively wrapped and comes prepaid — your satisfaction guaranteed. Write NOW for your FREE copy.

ROBERT W. KELLOGG CO.
82 Hillman St. Springfield, Mass.

LANTERN, SIGN AND POST

LANTERN IS COPPER 13½ IN. HIGH. POST IS CEDAR 8 FT. LONG. SIGN IS CAST ALUMINUM. THE LETTERING COSTS 20¢ PER LETTER EXTRA.

WILLIAM Spencer

$13.95 ALL THREE

WRITE FOR CATALOG
710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6
PHONE MARKET 7-1482

CUTS 24 PERFECT "FRENCH FRIES" IN ONE STROKE!

Here is the first professional type potato and food chipper to be sold at a popular price. Mrs. Damar's Jiffy Chipper is simple, sturdy, and extremely easy to use. Just insert a whole potato, press the handle, and *presto*—24 perfect "French Fries"! It's wonderful for dicing other foods and salads too. Made exclusively for us in a rust-defying and gleamingly plated finish. Easy to clean, absolutely safe. A wonderful gift. Sold exclusively by mail, at only $2.98 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postage and handling charge. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied.

ONLY $2.98

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.
DEPT. PC-68 22 Treat Place, Newark 2, N. J.

Here is a REAL BARGAIN

Save Food, Clothing and Money

12 Miracle Plastic (A·M·G) STORAGE BAGS

SPECIAL only $1.00 Postpaid (NO. EC)

Strong Transparent

MONEY BACK Guarantee

HERE IS WHAT YOU RECEIVE . . .

2—14"x21" bags for large turkeys and roasts. Ideal for storing shirts, sweaters and other clothing. 2—14"x18" bags. Ideal size for keeping bread and pastries oven-fresh and moist. Also wonderful for storing clothes, shoes, etc. 2—12"x16" bags. Marvelous for storing lettuce, celery, carrots and other vegetables—also keeps meat fresh indefinitely. Use to keep tools rust-free. 2—10"x14" bags. Chops, sliced ham and other small meats and butter keep country fresh, also fruit and vegetables. Keeps small clothing items clean. 2—8"x12" bags to keep left-overs ready for use at any time. Wonderful for storing cheese, fish and small cuts of meats. 2—6"x10" bags. Ideal for storing food in your deep-freeze. These tough one-quart size bags are not affected by freezing temperatures . . . seal in flavor, lock out unwanted odors.

ODORLESS • DURABLE • WASHABLE

You will find hundreds of uses for these 12 conveniently sized genuine polyethylene plastic bags. Can be used over and over and will not crack or retain odors. We ship immediately postpaid. Send today for this special bargain offer.

A. M. G. PRODUCTS CO.
P. O. Box 896R Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

END GARBAGE PAIL NUISANCE

KEEPS FLIES AWAY . . . KILLS ODORS

Indoors or out your garbage pail will repel flies, ants, rats . . . even dogs and cats won't come near when you use SAN-A-LIZER. Buy SAN-A-LIZER! It's an unbreakable, harmless cake that fastens inside the lid of your garbage pail in seconds without tools. SAN-A-LIZER completely deodorizes garbage too.

Send $1.10 for a year's supply (4 cakes). Yes, it's non-injurious to pets or children. Postpaid. Guaranteed. Join the "anti-fly" campaigns.

SAN-A-LIZER CORP., 1306 N. Wilton, Los Angeles 28, California

BIDDY AND BUTCH!

Pottery Pals

$3.00 Pair ppd

Fine ceramic . . . decorative pair will add color and life to your table or mantel. An unusually low price for a beautiful gift! About 8 inches tall. Send check or MO today!

THE CROCKERY SHOPPE
223 West Third — Davenport, Iowa

SALT & PEPPER CHOO-CHOO $1 PPD.

New two piece set. Engine for salt, Coal Tender for pepper. Gay colored hand painting on white. Metal, 4" long. Perfect collector's item, gift or prize. No COD's please.

MAMA & BABY CROW SALT & PEPPERS

$1 PAIR PPD.

This cute personality pair will delight all who see them. Black and white, made of ceramic. Mama is 3¼" tall, Baby about 2 inches. You'll love this pair. No COD's please.

MAHONING GIFTS Dept. AH-7
702 Wick Bldg. Youngstown, Ohio

How to Make Candy At 1/10th the Cost

Now, You Too Can Develop a Hobby That Brings Big Profits

MAKE your own candy easy as A-B-C—at a fraction the cost you would pay at retail. Here are step-by-step directions that take the guesswork out of candy making. Make crunchy peanut brittle, satin-smooth chocolate creams, fudges, caramels, hard candies and many other mouth watering delights. This amazing new "Pope School Candy Book" by Antoinette and Francois Pope will have you making money right from your own kitchen.

Send No Money Read on 5-Day FREE TRIAL

Just fill in coupon and mail. Pay postman nothing. If delighted send only $2.50. (We pay postage). Otherwise return the book and owe nothing. Hurry — Send Now for your trial copy.

Over 150 delicious treats. Illustrated

Macmillan Co.
Dept. AH-9
60 5th Ave.
New York 11, N.Y.

FREE EXAMINATION

Macmillan Co., Dept. AH-9 MAIL COUPON
60 5th Ave. NOW
New York 11, N.Y.

Please send me "The Pope School Candy Book" on 5-day FREE TRIAL. If delighted I will send $2.50. Otherwise I will return the book and owe nothing.

Name_____

Address_____

City & Zone_____ State_____

PROTECT CHILDREN

Keep Pets Clean with FLEA-NO MAT

KILLS INSECTS • STOPS DOG ODORS • NO POWDERING

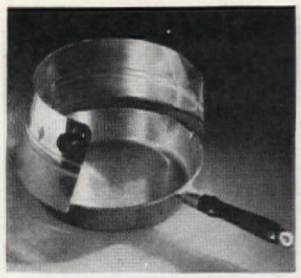
15"x28" ONLY $2.95 post paid

For large dogs . . . 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID *Very Economical!*

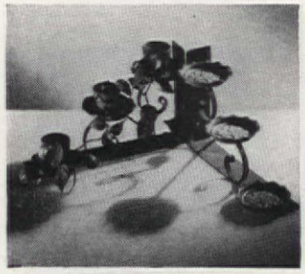
Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today — money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V.F.GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-24 DALLAS, TEXAS

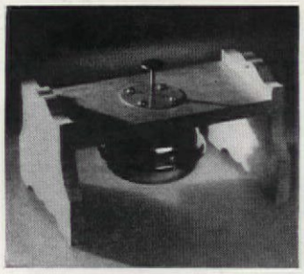
SPAT-R-GARD is a bride's best friend, not to mention all of us who have been sprayed by an exploding frying pan. Flexible aluminum, 5" high, it hooks on all size frying pans, has black plastic grips for cool handling and doesn't interfere with the lid when cooking pork chops, veal cutlets, etc. $1.25 each and a bargain for your next kitchen shower. Fielding Prod., Box 1660, Rockford, Ill.



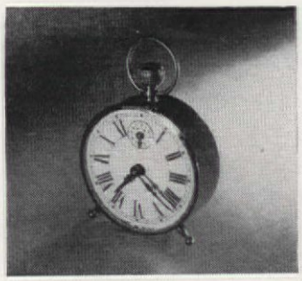
WINDOW SILL PLANT STANDS. Arrange these back to back, at right angles to each other on a window sill or pin them up on either side of a window frame with bonny red geraniums. Pompeian-green wrought iron, each has three steps for plants, each with a colored tile "coaster." 14½" x 9½" high, $5.95 pair. Plus post. Chas. A. Peters & Assoc., 339 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

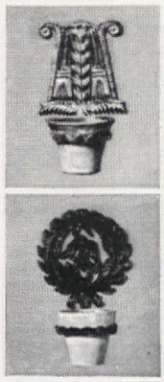


A BERMUDA BELL will gong a two-toned hello to all your pals, and will raise intrigued eyebrows of fellow travelers. Actually used on the carriages that clop lazily around the paradise island, the bell is now easily installed in any car from a Model T to a '50 Cadillac. It attaches simply to floorboard, $8.75 prepaid. The Country Store, Inc., One Monument Street, Concord, Massachusetts.



THE TIME HAS COME on one of the darlingest clocks you've ever seen. The Minuet has the special charm of 1860 with the 1950 efficiency of a 30-hour Ingraham movement. A single key winds the alarm and the time, and it has Roman numerals. Chinese red, spectrum yellow, kelly green, or sky blue. 3½" high, $4.35 incl. tax. Harley's Clock Shops, 1209 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.





TRIVET PLANTERS

to match your favorite Trivets.

Achieve unique effects by pairing your table trivets with matching planters. Use separately on hard - to - decorate wall spaces.

Upper: Solid brass Tassel & Grain trivet — Green ceramic pot
Lower: Black iron Colonial Eagle trivet—red or yellow clay pot. (Both styles available in brass or black iron. Ceramic pot with brass, clay with iron) Height 8½ inches.

Black iron . . . $2.00 } Flower pots included.
Solid brass . . $4.50 } WE PAY POSTAGE.

NOVELTYME Studios
HELLAM 8, PENNA.

CHROMED BRASS HOT and COLD WATER MIXER $1.59

← Fits Smooth or Threaded Faucets →

For Oval Faucets
For Round Faucets
(screws on-to threaded faucet)

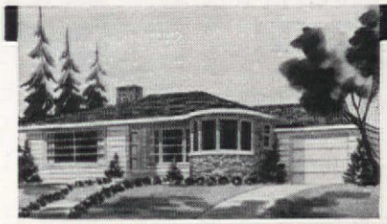
Blends Hot and Cold Water

Washing Machine Hose may be slipped on or screwed on

GUARANTEED TO FIT SMOOTH or THREADED, ROUND or OVAL FAUCETS

Improved screw on type—fits smooth faucets, screws onto threaded faucets. Save $15 to $20 in expensive material and plumbing charges! Converts your faucets into combination faucet instantly—no tools required—a child can do it. Blends hot and cold water to desired temperature. Avoids scalds. Ideal for shampooing, clothes washing, dishwashing, etc. Perfect for set tubs. Saves hot water and hot tempers. Adjustable sliding bar fits all sinks regardless of distance between faucets. Buy two for $3. Money Back Guarantee. SAVE Postage, send remittance with order. C.O.D. will include Postage.

HARDWARE SPECIALTY CO., Dept AM, Hartford 1, Conn.



YOUR DREAM HOME PLAN $1

New Home Plans, Just off the Press

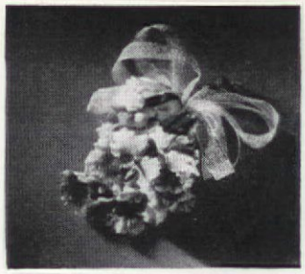
This new book of frame constructions utilizes latest designs and economy building. Over 100 plans illustrated. Both books, one for frame construction and one for block masonry, offer you the ultimate in functional comfort and contemporary and traditional designs.

Complete working blueprints are available in four- to ten-room home sizes in ranch styles, modern designs, Cape Cod, and others.

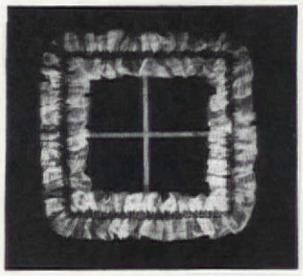
Plan your Dream Home with the aid of these amazingly complete plan books. Send today. Only $1.00. No C.O.D.'s.

Specify Frame or Block Masonry Construction

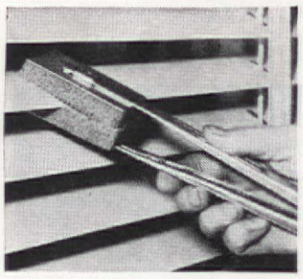
HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE 2454-H N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon



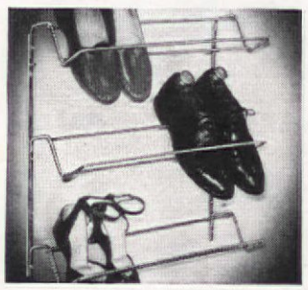
ORCHIDS FROM HAWAII! Surely there couldn't be anything more romantic than receiving a corsage of beautiful Hawaiian orchids fresh from the hula-land. Six lavendar Vanda orchids are air mailed to the States, arrive as fresh as you see them growing, and are a fun present for your sister's birthday, an engaged girl. $3.75 prepaid. Virginia Gillespie, Box 2234, Honolulu, Hawaii.



CURTAIN GOING UP! Simply stretch this rodless curtain around window frame and bring the freshness of fall to a room. It stretches to 24 feet, fits any standard window and comes in white permanent-finish organdy with simulated ruffle and color insert of red, green, blue, maize, wine, rose, or white. Also in plastic or chintz. $3.75 ppd. Broadway Mills, 220 Fifth Ave., New York.

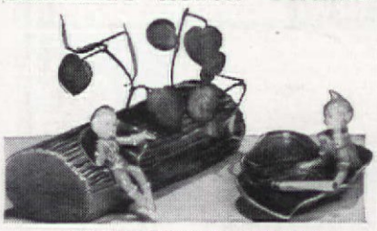


VENETIAN BLIND CLEANER. If you're like us, one of your biggest mental blocks is getting around to cleaning the Venetian blinds. It has always been a Herculean task until this handy little sponge-cleaner came into our lives. Use it dry for dust and soot, wet and soapy for a thorough cleaning job. Order it for fall cleaning now. 59¢ postpaid. Spencer Gifts, Atlantic City, N. J.



DOUBLE SPACE means a whale of a lot when it comes to tight little closets in small living quarters. Shoes can create a bottle-neck when strewn across floor and shelves, so this hanging shoe-rack is the happy little space-saver. Lightweight aluminum, 20" x 20", it attaches easily to door, holds nine pairs of shoes. $2.95 prepaid. Nu-Novelty Co., 317 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

California's Newest Ceramic!



THE WOODLAND NYMPH
Log Planter & Ash Tray Set

From high atop the San Bernardino Mountains, we bring you these happy little people to give you good luck and cheer.

Nestled in the charming 9" long Forest Green ceramic LOG PLANTER is a winsome little hunter's red woodland nymph—and only $2.50 postpaid . . . matching 5½" LEAF ASHTRAY only $1.50 postpaid. Buy now for Christmas.

The Set Special $3.75 Postpaid No C.O.D.'s

CLIFF'S TRADING POST
Box 84A Crestline, California

HORSE ON WHEELS
WITH PERSONALIZED SADDLE

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

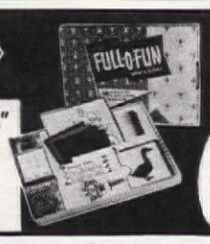
MIN. VALUE $12.75

NOW $5.99

THE KIDDIES' FAVORITE—WITH HIS OR HER OWN NAME PERMANENTLY HAND-PAINTED ON THE BEAUTIFUL PLASTIC SADDLE. 20" High, 19" Long, 9" Wide. Extra sturdy construction. Can hold an adult. No COD's. Send check or money order. Prompt delivery. Pay shipping charge on arrival. This is the toy "buy" of the year.

GUARANTY SALES COMPANY
Box 176, Dept. A7 Teaneck, N. J.

NEW! FULL-O-FUN



COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

MORE FUN THAN AN OLD FASHIONED "GRAB BAG"

Hundreds of happy playtime hours for the little people in your life. Full-O-Fun contains 12 different toys in one package. Marbles, jacks, weaving loom, coloring cards, safety scissors, etc.

$1.00 *postpaid*

Write for Free Toy Catalog

NEW! CRAYOFFS The safe, WASHABLE crayon with the soap base. 4 pkgs. of 8 for $1 pp.

CELCO CORPORATION • 1637-39 Tenth St., Santa Monica 9

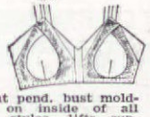
Sensational New Scientifically Designed Patent Pend. **BRAS for LARGE • MEDIUM • SMALL BUSTS**

Correct and Flatter Your Individual Bust Problems INSTANTLY! on *Free 10-Day Trial!*

LARGE BUST
Style No. 101 Longline Built-up Shoulder only $2.98
SIZES 34 to 52

Colors: Nude White Black

Secret Inside Control



Special patent pend. bust molding feature on inside of all "Yuth-Bust" styles, lifts supports and cups large busts into the smaller youthful alluring shape you want, whether they are extra large, spread out or sagging. Style No. 101 and 202 Longline also have Special V-Midriff Control to flatten bulging stomach; also girdle hooks. Light comfortable, firm, adjustable! Durable washable fabric.

MEDIUM BUST
SIZES 32 to 42

Colors: Nude White Blue Black

Style No. 505 only $2.49

Inner Bra Bust Beautifier

Instantly flatters, accentuates average size bust, gives firm uplift, roundness, highness to busts that sag, flatly spread out, not firm or round enough. Gorgeous washable fabric. Adjustable shoulder straps and elastic back closing.

FREE! GLAMOUR BUSTLINE COURSE Contains 3 sections for small, medium, large scientific bustline guidance, step-by-step illustrations, what clothing to wear, bust structure picture, bust, figure proportion charts, etc. Free with order of any bra—whether you keep bra or not!

SMALL BUST
SIZES 28 to 38

Colors: Nude White Blue Black

Style No. 222 only $2.49

NO PADS! Bust molding feature on inside of bra lifts, supports and cups your busts, no matter whether they are small, flat or sagging, into Fuller Well-Rounded "Up-and-Out" curves like magic instantly. Elastic back, adjustable straps. Beautiful washable fabric. Wear all clothes with bust line allure!

Profile View of Hidden Feature in Bra shown here

Style No. 202 Adjustable Shoulder Strap Bra only $2.98

Style No. 303 Bandeau Adjustable Strap Bra only $2.75

Style No. 404 Bandeau Built-up Shoulder Bra only $2.75

Send No Money! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL!

Tested Sales Co., Dept. SML-85B9, 296 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Rush in Plain Wrapper my special bra checked here, plus my free "Glamour Bustline Course." I will pay postman on delivery, the price, plus postage. If after 10 days, I am not completely satisfied, I may return merchandise for my money back.

HOW MANY	STYLE NO.	SIZE	COLOR
	101		
	202		
	303		
	404		
	505		
	222		

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

☐ Check here, if you wish to save postage by enclosing only the price with this order form. Same Money Back Guaranteed

CASH FOR OLD GOLD

Highest prices paid for broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, watches, etc. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles today or write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S *Established 1934*

Dept. AH, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 715 Yates Avenue, Beloit, Wisconsin

YOUR PAINT PEELING?

Damp-Vents relieve condensation in walls that causes peeling paint and ruins insulation! Install Damp-Vents yourself. RUSTPROOF with insect screens and rain-blocks. See your Paint or Lumber Dealer . . . or send check or MO today. . . .

10 for $3.25 ppd.

DAMP-VENT COMPANY
Box 2038, Bettendorf, Iowa

Crystal Chandeliers

With genuine Czechoslovakian crystals. Beautifully designed and constructed. Model pictured 29½" long, 19½" wide; four lovely curved arms with crystal bobeches and shades—$82.70. Other models as low as $30. Write for free catalogue.

Old South Chandelier Shop
Box 2034—Dept. A
Winston-Salem, N. C.

REPLATE YOUR OWN SILVER

. . . in 5 minutes
with QUADRUPLE SILVAPLATE*

the remarkable silverplating polish that contains pure SILVER in liquid form.

JUST RUB ON WITH A CLOTH to replate worn Sheffield and similar ware; to silverplate worn chromium, musical and medical instruments, boat fittings, and any other article with a copper, brass, bronze or nickel-silver base. Cleans sterling instantly!

Won't wash off! Skeptical? Try at our risk . . . REFUND IF NOT SATISFIED.

SAVE over $100 worth of plating with 8 oz. ECONOMY SIZE $7 postpaid ($1 saving); 4 oz. $4. (Sorry . . . no C.O.D's).

SPECIAL OFFER. With every $7 bottle, one dozen SILVA-CLOTHS (handy application cloths) without extra charge.

MAKES A WELCOME WEEK-END GIFT!

*T.M. Insist on genuine QUADRUPLE SILVAPLATE, a product of Silvaplate Corporation, New York, tried and recommended by two leading national magazines. **Actually good for your silver. CONTAINS NO MERCURY OR HARSH ABRASIVES.**

DEALERS INVITED

LITTLE GREY FIXIT SHOP
"WE MEND ALL BUT BROKEN HEARTS"
Dept. AH-9, 1300 Madison Ave. (92nd)
New York 28, N. Y.
Please rush:
.....8 oz. bottles SILVAPLATE @ $7 (includes 1 free doz. SILVA-CLOTHS)
.....4 oz. bottles SILVAPLATE @ $4
.....pkgs. of 12 SILVA-CLOTHS @ 25¢
I enclose check or M. O. for.....
W. of Miss. add 25¢. Overseas add 50¢.
New Yorkers add 2% sales tax.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
Phone ATwater 9-4020

NEW INDOOR CHARCOAL-BROILER

MAKES LUSCIOUS CHARCOAL-BROILED FOOD RIGHT AT YOUR TABLE

Bring Outdoor Living Indoors!

For the most lip-smacking eating you've ever known, charcoal broil steaks, fish, fowl, etc., on CHARCOOK! Proved over 90% smokeless. Self-sterilizing. Made of nickel-plated steel with 10½" grill. Ash and drip pan eliminates dirt and grease. Requires no kindling—lights over gas or electric stove in seconds, then burns for hours without attention. Also ideal for gardens, picnics. Large bag of finest hickory and hardwood charcoal included free. Price, only $4.95 complete, plus 25¢ postage. Or, sent C.O.D. $4.95 plus postage. Money back if not delighted. Order *now!*

FOSTER PRODUCTS, Inc. 659 Main St., Dept. CK-8, New Rochelle, N.Y.

KEEP SALT *DRY*

$1 *a pair plus 10c postage*

*T. M. *

Amazing **Airko SHAKERS**

The shakers with the patented Airkonite "wonder" element in the gleaming chromium top. Keep salt moisture-proof and free-flowing in all weather.

Lovely design . . . sparkling crystal glass . . . hand-cut satin-finish base. Four inches tall. *Get your pair today.*

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

AIRKO MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. AH-4 Clermont, Florida

Have Fun While You Save Money

MUCH FOR LITTLE . . . an Emrick includes Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Sander, Grinder — all in ONE machine, using only ONE motor. **Equals in performance equipment costing 8 times more.** You can work in wood, metals, plastics; make useful articles and splendid gifts; handle home repairs; operate profitable business. Fun for entire family — Marvelous gift for Dad!

● Direct factory-to-you price for everything pictured above **still only $39.95 cash, or on Easy Pay Plan.** 63 pounds of REAL machinery. Thousands of delighted customers — our 52nd year. **10-Day Free Trial, Money-Back GUARANTEE.** Write today for FREE literature.

EMRICK, Inc., 1550 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

HAND-TOOLED in GUATEMALA!

FREE - Write for Free Folder on Other Handbag Styles

BROPAR BOX 999, DEPT. 96 SAN ANTONIO 6, TEXAS

Shoe Bucket

Designed from maple sugar buckets by New Hampshire woodworkers. 10½" high. Holds your family's polish, brushes. Maple finished. Stoutly made for years of service. $2.90 postpaid. COD plus postage. Send 3¢ stamp for new catalog. Order Today

GIFTS OF CHARACTER
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

CERAMICS

Make beautiful **CERAMIC** figurines and serviceable items for personal pleasure, for home decoration, for gifts or for re-sale right in your **KITCHEN OVEN!** New type of clay—**CERACAST**—makes this possible. Special colorful glazes oven-dry to hard, glossy scratch-proof finish! We also have regular CERAMIC SLIP and **CASTEX**, the new **SENSATIONAL** clay that makes **UNBREAKABLE CASTINGS!** Send 25¢ today for our big catalog illustrating over 300 useful MOLDS, Ceramic and Plastic casting and decorative materials, etc. Valuable book on CASTING and attractive NOVELTY sent **FREE** with our catalog! Send for your copy today. **Plasticast Co. (Dept. 4).** (Write to nearest address.) **170 N. Halstead St., Chicago 6, Ill. P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.**

UTILITY STEPS

FOR CHILD'S SAFETY . . . MOTHER'S USE TOO

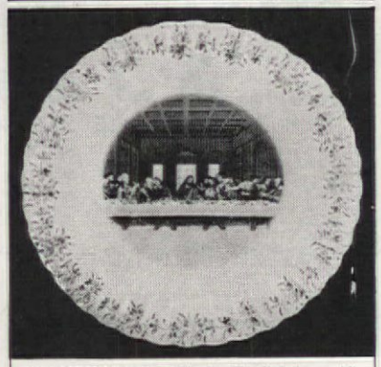
STRONG, LIGHTWEIGHT, FOLDABLE ...Every home needs FOLDA-STEPS. Wonderful for tiny tyke's washing and "other little duties." Mother can reach high cupboards *everywhere.* Easily folded . Easily stored . . . Steel construction can't collapse . . Rubber treads and leg-tips. FOLDA-STEPS are beautiful chrome-and-white-enamel.

Postpaid **$4.95** DeLuxe All Chrome $5.95 ppd.

FOLDA STEP

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A. E. PETERSON MFG. CO.
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA



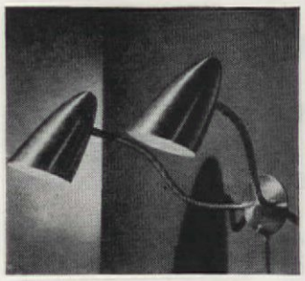
THE LAST SUPPER by Da Vinci — The Christian world's most treasured painting reproduced in full natural colors on a fine 10 in. China plate bordered in 22 Karat leaf-lace. Only $2.00 each, C.O.D. Guaranteed safe delivery! Plate hanger to fit, only 25¢ each.

EVELYN DEAL
545 Skyview Drive Dept. K-3 Nashville, Tenn.

HOPALONG CASSIDY, JR. When this mask first appeared in the door of the MARKET PLACE office, we thought Hoppy himself had tied up Topper downstairs and come up for a visit. A young cowboy sporting his new face will have a time commanding his tough hombre buddies to draw! Made of latex rubber. $1 prepaid. Order from Sally Graye, 80 E. 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.

WASH 'EM OUT, DRY 'EM OUT and leave them sparkling clean. All this is a sure thing when you use the wondrous Willow Wash liquid soap. Tests proved that it removes stubborn stains such as ink, grass, coffee or lipstick and it's marvelous for laundering girdles, corsets, etc. Suds quickly in cool water, $1 for 16-ounce bottle. Prepaid. The Willow Company, Box 177, Brighton, Mass.

SPREAD THE LIGHT to the ceiling and into a corner; in equal distribution over twin beds; along a dark corridor. A Modernist will point up a special plant, a favorite painting. A double gooseneck has two flexible lamps that can be directed in many ways from a single bracket. Aluminum finish, can be stood or hung. AC or DC. $10.95. Single, $6.95. Jan's, 15 W. 8th St., N. Y. C. 11.



• NON-OVERFLOW PIE PANS •

END OVEN-SCRAPING

Never again need you tussle with a charred, baked-on oven mess! Non-Overflow Pie Pans have grooved rims to catch the juices that bubble over the edge of the pie. "Foolproof with the ooziest berry pie," says a leading magazine. Aluminum; bake standard 9" pie. Work-savers in your own kitchen—and useful, appreciated gifts.

2 for $1.00 *postpaid prices (to one address)*

4 for $1.85 . . . 12 for $5.00

These pans are made of heavy aluminum and should not be confused with cheap, light pans now on the market.

C.O.D. if desired; fees, postage added. Colorado residents add 2% sales tax.

Satisfaction guaranteed on every purchase from Walter Drake.

FREE Catalog of Other Housewares and Gifts

Walter Drake

499 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 4, Colo.

THIMBLE and SPOOL

Salt and Pepper Set

Unusual Glazed Ceramics

$1 per pair postpaid

JOIN OUR SALT & PEPPER CLUB

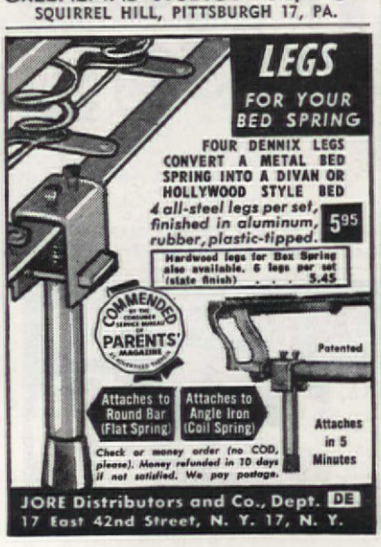
FREE! Write Today

GREENLAND STUDIOS—Dept. G-4
SQUIRREL HILL, PITTSBURGH 17, PA.

NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats. Lock springs securely, won't let bed collapse. Felt-lined, won't mar rails. Order Style 4 for wood rails up to 1" thick; Style 3 for iron rails. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed.

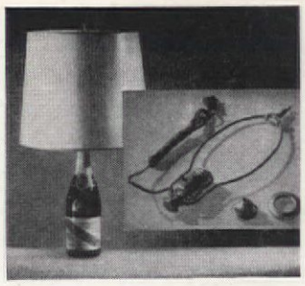
BROCK & CO. Box 96-D, Station E Atlanta, Georgia



JORE Distributors and Co., Dept. DE
17 East 42nd Street, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

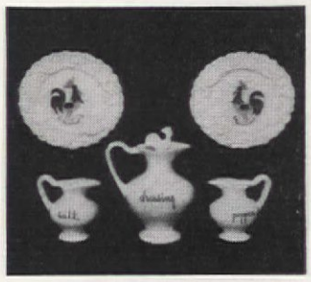
Clever floral displays — yours without limit with the *right* flower holders—*Dazeys!* Reliable weight and balance, plus designing that holds every stalk and stem firmly in place. 35 years exclusive specialization—24 styles and sizes for every need. At over 3,500 dealers, or we ship postpaid. Order today. Win prizes tomorrow! Dazey Mfg. Co., 2212 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, California.

Dazey **FLOWER HOLDERS**



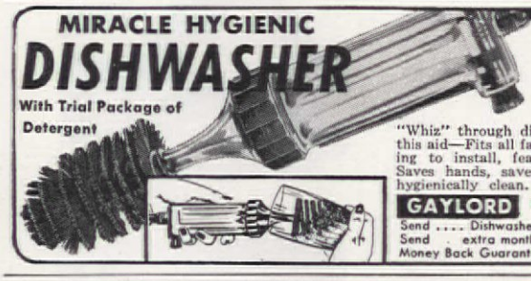
VERY ADAPTABLE. If you have a bottle of Veuve Cliquot 1934 sitting in empty splendor on a kitchen shelf, we have news for you. Order this adapter, locate a parchment shade, and work rubberlike base of adapter into bottle neck. Plug cord into outlet, top bottle with shade. Base width ¾" or 1¼". $1.85 ea. prepaid. The Lamp Shop, 1348 Richmond Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

PERSONALIZED BIRTHDAY RECORD. The best idea since Butch was a babe is this innovation in sending greetings to a birthday child. Three records: Singing Cowboys, Mother Goose, or Cinderella's Party have your child's name or nickname inserted, the age of his coming birthday, and a greeting from the sender of the record. $1 each. Moviecraft Records, 1621 Unionport Rd., N. Y.



SOMETHING TO CROW ABOUT. Proud roosters done in two shades of green have flaming red combs and adorn Provincial crackleware plates. 6¾" wide, the plates are made of California ceramic and their deep flange backs make them simple to hang. $4.95 a pair. Salt and peppers (3¾" high) with a dressing bottle (6" high), $5.50 set. Ppd. House of Zog, San Marino, Calif.

MIRACLE HYGIENIC
DISHWASHER
With Trial Package of Detergent



Makes Dishwashing Much Easier!
RINSES...WASHES
CLEANS Thoroughly

"Whiz" through dishwashing with this aid—Fits all faucets . . . nothing to install, feather operation. Saves hands, saves soap, washes hygienically clean.

5.95 Plus 30c Mailing

GAYLORD Dept. AJ-2, Fifth & Hamilton, Pgh, 6, Pa.
Send .... Dishwashers at $5.95 ea. plus 30c postage.
Send . extra month's supply detergent tablets at 89c.
Money Back Guarantee!

CAR TRAY MAKES EATING EASY IN YOUR AUTOMOBILE!
Installs in seconds • No Holes to Drill

Now you need no longer balance food on the steering wheel or dashboard of your car! Install this car tray *permanently* in a few moments. When needed, simply swing it out into any desired position; when not in use, fits snugly under the cowl. And it is perfect as a writing desk, lady's make-up aid, mother's table for infants and a dozen other uses. Made of steel in chrome plate or baked enamel; rubber mounting guarantees absolute quiet; neutral color matches any car interior. A wonderful gift . . . only $2.95 for enamel or $4.95 for the Deluxe model in gleaming chrome postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postage charges. Money back in 10 days if you are not completely satisfied.

$2.95

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO. • Dept. AT-3, 22 Treat Place, Newark 2, N. J.

Quality Cottons AT A SAVING!

WRITE FOR
FREE CATALOG
Select from hundreds of fine guaranteed quality Cottons. Excellent values for women, men and children, always at substantial saving! Hundreds of thousands of satisfied customers now outfit entire family and home with quality Cottons at a savings. Get FREE CATALOG to show you how! Write.
SOUTH CAROLINA MILLS
Dept. 633, Spartanburg, S.C.

Cats Love to **CLAW** Furniture
Here's How to Stop Them

Cats are independent and seldom do as they are told, especially when it comes to keeping off furniture or sharpening their claws on the legs.

But you can keep your cat away from the furniture by using **Kitty Chaperone.** It is odorless to you, but cats just can't stand the smell. Absolutely harmless. Handy shaker package $1.

SEND NO MONEY. Order **Kitty Chaperone** C.O.D. $1 plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we'll pay postage).

Money-Back Guarantee

For Outdoors
Use **Liquid Chaperone** to keep dogs, cats, other animals away from evergreens, gardens, etc. Easy to use. Won't wash off. 8-oz. Bottle $1.
SUDBURY LABORATORY, BOX 320, S. SUDBURY, MASS.

Now you can beautify your home at surprisingly low cost with
MAGNIFICENT FULL-COLOR PRINTS

Audubon Birds
30 ready-to-frame prints ... only $1.98
MARBORO brings you Audubon Birds at a remarkable budget price. Thirty of Audubon's world-renowned bird paintings reproduced in the authentic colors of the famous originals. Printed on heavy paper from the same plates used for the Imperial Edition, each vivid plate is reproduced on an unbacked sheet measuring 9 x 12 inches. Valuable educational material accompanies each print. **Complete with an attractive portfolio.**

Bouquets
6 superb flower prints by Jean-Louis Prévost . . . only $1
MARBORO brings you at an amazingly low price, full-color reproductions of six of the most beautiful flower prints ever created. Prévost's lifelike bouquets have been cherished by art lovers for almost 200 years. Now their subtle shading and bright freshness is magnificently mirrored in these large 9" x 12" prints. Each colorful bouquet is on an individual unbacked sheet ready for framing. Published at $3.

write for FREE catalog of book bargains

MARBORO BOOKS—Dept. A2—117 E. 24th St., New York 10
Rush me, postage prepaid, the portfolios checked below:
☐ Audubon Birds @ $1.98 ☐ Bouquets @ $1.00
☐ Enclosed find $..... ☐ Please send C.O.D.*
Name .....
(please print)
Address .....
City..... Zone.... State.....
*A few cents extra for C.O.D. 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell. Sturdily built to last for years. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price $9.95—nothing else to buy. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY
Engineers Bldg., Dept. AH-9, Cleveland 1, Ohio

The FORE-IN-ONE Golfer's Bar Set

FRONT VIEW BACK VIEW

• 8 Golf Club Stirrers
• Handy Bottle Opener
• Useful Corkscrew
• Measures to 2½ oz.

Realistic little golf bag contains all the essentials for a perfect session at the 19th hole. The 8 miniature plastic golf club stirrers in bright party colors will help when telling tall tales about that hole-in-one.

$1.25 Ppd.

Still available 16 Golf Club stirrers in celluloid case $1.00 Prepaid.
Send for Free Gift Circular—No C.O.D.'s, Please
DENNIS GIFTS, Box 541, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

OUT OF PAWN
GENUINE DIAMONDS
SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE
Unmatched values in genuine blue white diamonds. Each diamond sold with a written iron-clad money back guarantee. All diamonds set in brand new mountings.
Our reference—your own bank or any mercantile agency.
BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK
DEPT. AH—BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.
Send today for Illustrated FREE Catalog
Values from $10 to $10,000

NEW MAGNETIC HOLDER

$1.00 POST PD.

For Kitchen, Bath, Workshop
The handsomest, handiest rack ever devised for cutlery and small tools. Just touch them to the Magic-Stik and they stay there, held firmly by powerful, permanent magnets. Useful in kitchen, bathroom and workshop. Attach to wall with two screws provided. Red, Yellow, Green and Ivory Plastic. State color wanted. No COD's. Money-back guarantee.
PEACHTREE PRODUCTS
3110 Roswell Road, NW., Atlanta, Ga.

REFINISH—REDECORATE the EASY Way

3 TOOLS in ONE for HOME and SHOP
Patented
Dremel Electric
SANDER—POLISHER—MASSAGER
Say Goodbye to Hand Sanding—Polishing

Here is a triple-duty tool so easy to handle a child can use it. (1) As a sander, it gets into tight corners . . . puts a satin-smooth finish on walls, woodwork, furniture, etc. Its straight-line (non-rotary) action will not burn or scratch surfaces. (2) As a polisher, it does a professional job on waxed surfaces . . . cars, furniture, shoes, etc. (3) As a massager, it soothes tired or sore muscles.

ONLY **$14.85**

LOOK AT THESE DREMEL FEATURES—Dremel Electric Sander delivers 14,400 strokes per minute . . . does the work while you guide it. Two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Weighs only 2½ lbs. Operates on 110–120 Volt, 60 cycle, A.C.
WHERE TO BUY—Dremel Electric Sander comes complete with 6 sheets assorted Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for polishing. Buy from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send $14.85 . . . we'll ship postpaid. Or, send only $2 now, pay postman balance plus postage, on delivery. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.
DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. SP470-J, Racine, Wis.

STAKE YOUR DOGS . . . YET LET 'EM ROAM!

Keeps your dog home, yet contented. Free swinging, non-tangling swivel allows 360-deg. range. 16-in. all-steel rust-resistant stake, $1.95 ppd. 10-ft. chain, snaps both ends, $1.45. Both for only $3.25, complete. Longer chains 10c per ft. additional. No C.O.D.
Order today!
MODEL PATENT MFG. COMPANY
1019 Cook Street Denver 6, Colorado

Bamboo PLACE MATS in Color!

Only **$3.95** post paid
8 settings
1 runner

The New Idea in PLACE MATS Is Texture and Singing Color! In *Red, Yellow, Forest Green,* or *Chartreuse*—today's color trends for Chinese Modern, Traditional, or Ranch Houses. Dramatize dining indoors or out! Eight mats, each 12"x18", center runner 12"x24", of fine, polished bamboo strips, easily cleaned with damp cloth. Use center runner as background for flowers. The most *unusual new* idea in table accessories we've seen in years! Wonderful wedding, shower, birthday gifts! $3.95 a set (sold only in sets). State 1st & 2nd choices of: *Red, Yellow, Chartreuse, Forest Green.*
JANET FORISTER, Dept. 8-B, Bloomington, Ill.
Clip this.

FREE

how to plan color for your home

Color is magic, and the use of color in your home is your personal affair. To guide you, Tomlinson has prepared this exciting book, "How to Personalize Color," offering smart ideas, clever suggestions, helpful hints. Write today for your FREE copy!

Furniture by

TOMLINSON

Furniture by Tomlinson Dept. AH
High Point, North Carolina

Please send your color book "How to Personalize Color" absolutely free.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Treasured for Generations

HAVILAND CHINA

Your favorite store cordially invites you to see Haviland China.

You may obtain booklet of patterns and history of Haviland China by sending 25¢.

Haviland & Co
INCORPORATED
26 WEST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Amazing New Invention

Takes the Splash out of water!

Slip it on any standard faucet for a bubbly soft stream instantly

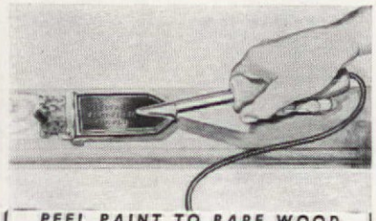
No more dishwasher's drench or spattered floors! Millions of bubbles "aerate" bouncing, splashy water into a foamy, clinging stream. Crystal clear! Delicious! Velva-Flo water makes richer suds. Washes and rinses dishware faster, cleaner—saves hot water. Cap detaches for vegetable spray.

89¢ *at all stores*

Firestone Velva-Flo® AERATOR

Replacement or Refund of Money — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — If Not As Advertised Therein

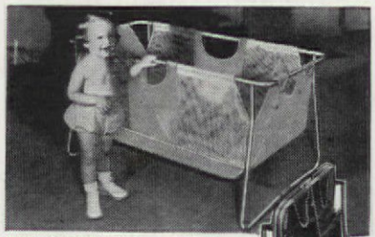
• *If not available locally, send $1.00 for cost and postage to Firestone, Dept. B-3, Akron, O.*



PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD WITH ONE EASY STROKE

NEW ELECTRICAL TOOL removes 1 to 10 or more coats of paint from any wood surface as easy as cutting butter with a hot knife. No scraping, cutting, burning, sanding, or chemicals. The new Lectro Paint Peeler instantly softens paint electrically and peels it off the surface clean to the bare wood with one easy stroke. It's faster than a blow torch—there's no danger of fire—will not scorch or burn delicate wood surfaces. Makes no mess—no smell—it's even fun to use. Removes any paint, enamel quickly and easily. Sturdily constructed to last for years. Sent complete with extra long, quality electrical cord. Simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—let heat for several minutes and remove paint to the bare wood on exterior or interior painted surfaces, floors, woodwork, cupboards, furniture, antiques, boats, window-sills, screens, doors—a hundred other uses. Price $4.95 postpaid—nothing else to buy. Full money back guarantee. For immediate shipment—send check, cash or money order to:

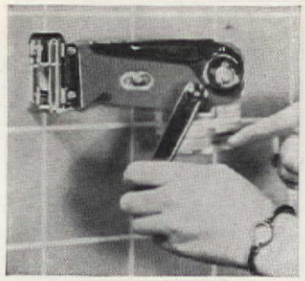
LECTRO WELD, INC.
5700 Detroit Ave., Dept. AH-9 Cleveland, Ohio



PORTA-BED folds quickly to a snug suitcase size. For traveling or visiting . . . outdoors . . . small apartments and as regular Baby bed. A practical and attractive gift. Strong aluminum frame supports a sturdy duck and netting crib. Folding water-repellent mattress rests on masonite bottom . . . ready to use . . . no latches, nails or screws . . . quick and simple to set up and absolutely safe for Baby. The open PORTA-BED is 46" long, 24" high, 22" wide, and adjustable in depth for children up to 5. Weight: 12 lbs. Color: Soft blue. Complete with mattress $19.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Orders filled promptly.

THE PORTA-BED CO., INC.
Dept. 9, 2811 Danford, Dallas 19, Texas

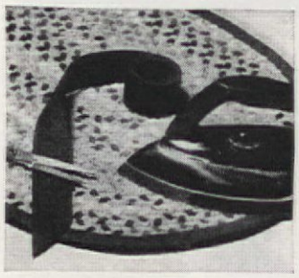
LEFT-HAND CAN OPENER. A scoop for southpaw housewives who have a battle on their hands each time they open a can! Called the Swing-A-Way, the can opener has been designed especially for lady lefties and is the long-sought-for answer to their very serious problem. In gleaming chrome with red trim, $3.98 prepaid. From Lancaster's, 29 Lancaster Ave., Maplewood, New Jersey.



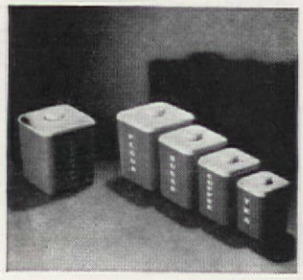
1001 DESIGNS FOR HAND DECORATING by David S. Flam is a treasury of detailed designs and painting patterns for decorating fabrics, trays, furniture, china, glassware; for stenciling, embroidering, hand painting, silk screening, block printing, and leather work. Crystal-clear directions for adapting designs, cutting stencils, applying colors. $2.50 ppd. Homecrafts, 799 Broadway, N. Y.

IT'S THE HUMIDITY that makes you feel like a damp rag, and the salt pour like cotton. But we've found a way to turn a cold shoulder on one of these wet weather temper-raisers. Airko salt and pepper shakers permit salt to pour off easily as moisture is absorbed by Airkonite element in chrome top that lasts indefinitely. 4" high, $1.10 ppd. Airko Mfg. Co., Clermont, Fla.

IRON ON BIAS CUT RUG BINDING and avoid those household accidents that have you using your hospitalization! Iron tape round-and-round oval or round-shaped rugs, and because it's cut on the bias it won't pucker or bulge. Covers up frayed edges on hooked, chenille, or braided rugs. In all standard rug colors, 1½" wide. 20¢ a yard. Gilman B. Smith Co., Inc., 915 Broadway, N. Y.



SOMEONE'S IN THE KITCHEN with this nest of fireman red Lustro-Ware canisters and she's the happiest housewife you ever saw. A four-piece set consists of canisters for tea, coffee, sugar, and flour. $2.98. Lettered and topped in sparkling white, you'll use them, too, for rice, dried beans, and fruit. Cookie jar to match, $1.29, ppd. Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia, Pa.



***Personal* PHOTO Christmas CARDS**

From your favorite negative

INCLUDING ENVELOPES as low as **20 FOR $1** *(plus 20¢ shipping)*

Yulecards are handsome photo Christmas cards made from your favorite photo. Send us snapshot negative of child, family, home, pet, etc. with 3¢ return postage (after Nov. 15 send 6¢ for 1st class return postage). We send FREE SAMPLE of deluxe Photo Christmas Card. You see before you buy. No obligation. If without negative, send snapshot with 50¢ and we will make one. All negatives safely returned with sample. Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer expires Nov. 30. Write today.

FREE SAMPLE

YULECARDS, Dept. 23, Quincy 69, Mass.

***Science says* MORE BRILLIANT THAN A DIAMOND!"**

Get the startling facts about this new exciting, scientific stone that is thrilling gem lovers everywhere. Virtually a ball of rainbow *"fire"*. Available in rings, or unset at very **LOW PRICES.** *See before you buy. Write for* **FREE** *literature.*

NATIONAL JEWELRY CO.
Dept. 57-8, Wheeling, West Virginia

IT'S FREE!

BIG 1951 CATALOG OF GIFTS FROM THE WORLD OVER

For every occasion . . . for young or old—for household, kitchen; friends, relatives—toys. World's latest gifts—right to your doorstep. We pay postage. "GIFTS GALORE YOU NEVER SAW BEFORE." Shop from home the easy way. Skip the crowds. Truly, this catalog is a World's Fair of hundreds of bewitching gifts.

HOUSE OF YORK 535 So. LaSalle Street, Dept. 101, Chicago 5, Ill.

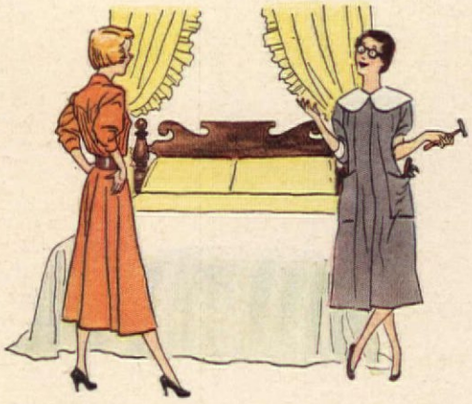
THE DEAREST FRIENDS

EXCITABLE TYPE: "I almost fainted! Such divine pastels! They're Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets! They're the new Water Colors!"

BUDGET-BEWAILER: "Broke as we are, those Cannon Percales in beautiful Water Colors were such a value even poor us could afford 'em!"

NONSTOP TALKER: "And they're Combspun—that makes 'em smoother—the colors are absolutely fast—and, my dear, talk about wear . . ."

GLAMOUR QUEEN: "I couldn't sleep if my sheets didn't match my nightie—don't you love this shell pink?"



THE HANDY ONE: "I bought some extra sheets, cut 'em up, added ruffles—so, I've got drapes to match my moonlight yellow sheets!"

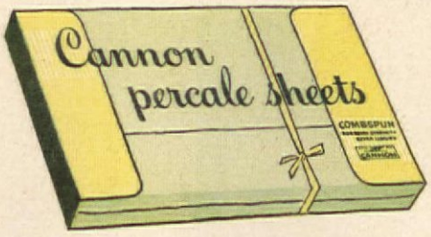
DEVOTED WIFE: "I was scared John would think I was crazy, but he thinks these lagoon green sheets are nifty!"

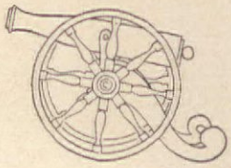
THE FAMOUS ONE: "Dah-ling! I'm so glad you came today. I'm in my aquamarine mood!"

ARTISTIC TYPE: "I asked myself: 'Burnt sienna and what?' And I said 'Ah—Cannon Combspuns in cloud grey!'"

CAREER GIRL: "Executive stuff is fine at the office, but the home life is strictly feminine—note these sunrise peach sheets!"

OUR HEROINE: "And do you think I could get a word in edgewise about my own heavenly Cannon Water Color sheets?"





COPR. 1950, CANNON MILLS, INC.

CANNON PERCALE SHEETS – THEY'RE COMBSPUN

TRADE MARK CANNON

CANNON TOWELS • STOCKINGS • BLANKETS • BEDSPREADS • CANNON MILLS, INC., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

"This one is sure going up fast"

Building a home isn't a long drawn-out process any more. Houses seem to grow out of the ground in a few days. One big reason is that builders are using new materials that save construction time.

For example, Armstrong's Temlok® Sheathing, used on the house above, goes up much faster than ordinary wood sheathing. Labor costs are lower, and there's practically no waste of material. All this adds up to worth-while money-savings for you.

Temlok does more than cut your building cost. This valuable material gives the entire house greater strength and provides excellent insulation at the same time. Temlok is made of unusually strong pine fibers which are formed into tough, sturdy boards. Temlok's insulation value is over twice that of ordinary sheathing, which means extra comfort during both winter and summer, easier heating, and lower fuel bills.

You really owe it to yourself to find out all about Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing before you build or buy. Ask your local lumber dealer or contractor for the complete story about this modern building material that builds a better house at no extra cost.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How To Build A More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building methods and materials, illustrated in color. Just write to the Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5009 Vine Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

Contributors

. . . **R. O. STEFFEN,** who designed and lives in the Wisconsin home described on page 36, estimates that he has planned some 200 homes since he became a practicing architect back in 1929. For many years, he was interested mainly in Colonial houses, but in 1945 he turned modern. That year he spent several months in Calif., studying and preparing to make the switch. "Today," says Mr Steffen, "I am a firm believer in water-cooled roofs, tremendous glass areas, panel heating, color harmony."

. . . **BETTY B. MERRIAM,** who begins a series of flower arrangements in this issue on page 56, claims her life is so full of "toil and dirty work" that it is far from glamorous. This statement is, we think, belied by the very real glamor of her flower arrangements, widely exhibited. One of her many activities is lecturing for Judging Schools of the National Council of State Garden Clubs. Through extensive travel in the U.S., Mrs. Merriam has become familiar with the plant materials of all regions.

. . . **KARR SHANNON** was once a teacher and a superintendent of schools in Arkansas. But when his oldest son was born, he interviewed the old country doctor who officiated, sold the story to three newspapers, and began a long career in journalism. Today he is daily columnist for a Little Rock paper—and proud of his son who this year becomes an M.D. Some time ago, the Shannons purchased a house, and the price they paid for the experience is revealed in "This May Be Worth $1,000 to You."

. . . **ZELEME B. COTTRELL,** whose unusual designs for gifts were made especially for THE AMERICAN HOME, runs a thriving business in Bowling Green, Kentucky. She started her career by painting knickknacks made from powder boxes and, inspired by the results, was soon converting abandoned beer cans into clothes sprinklers. "Today," she says, "no piece of tin is safe on the junk pile." Her one-time hobby has expanded into a profitable business in decorated household articles.

. . . **HILARY KNIGHT,** regular contributor to our Arts and Crafts Department, gravitated naturally to artistic works—because both parents were well-known artists and writers. He studied at the Art Students League, and later, after some months in the Navy, became assistant set designer at the Ogunquit, Maine, playhouse. He spent several years as a designer for a New York interior decorator, is now free-lancing—executing screens, murals, portraits, and designing dresses, costumes, jewelry.

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating...first in plumbing

Here's the Winterway . . . the newest American-Standard oil-fired winter air conditioner. It's a basement unit designed to give superior automatic heating in small to medium size homes. A fine addition to a complete line of warm air units for all fuels.

This is the Empire . . . famous gas-fired boiler by American-Standard for peak heating comfort in your home. Completely automatic. Easy on gas. Wide range of sizes. One of many American-Standard units for radiator heating with any kind of fuel.

Free Home Book . . . Ideas for bathrooms, kitchens, laundries, basements. Illustrated in full color. Brings you money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of American-Standard products available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains convenient time payment plan for remodeling. Use the coupon for your copy of this brand-new book.

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. A90, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free HOME BOOK.

I am interested in_____

Name_____

Street_____

City & State_____

In Canada: *Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.*

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

"Take a color from 1 to 10"...

1 Morning Blue
2 ★Dusk Blue
3 Sunny Yellow
4 Terra Cotta
5 Mist Gray
6 Shell Pink
7 Sea Green
8 ★Pine Green
9 ★Bright Red
White

for your kitchen by

St. Charles

● Color is coming into your kitchen, as surely as two and two are four. The warmth and hospitality of color have too long been lacking in the one room that is, so truly, the heart of your home.

Today, these ten decorator tones are yours to choose from, as freely as you may choose from half a hundred St. Charles convenience units...or among the varied materials and blending colors that St. Charles offers in planning your exclusive, one-piece counter top.

Expect these refinements only from St. Charles, because they are only to be had through custom building.

SEND FOR THIS COLORFUL BOOKLET. "Your Kitchen and YOU"—includes color photographs of St. Charles Kitchens, as well as pictures of many convenience units and special accessories. Tell us if you plan to build or remodel soon. Enclose 10 cents to cover mailing and handling. Address: St. Charles Manufacturing Co., 1709 Dean Street, St. Charles, Illinois.

★Recommended for interiors or other accents.

An estimate from your St. Charles dealer will convince you that large or small, plain or fancy, your kitchen can have St. Charles color, convenience and quality.

St. Charles

THE *QUALITY* NAME IN KITCHENS

. . . custom built of steel

Neighbors

Calvey, Taunton Daily News

Neighbors in Berkley, Mass., know how to live and work together. Here, they swing their brushes to give the church a coat of paint

A pastor sees a dream come true

ERNEST K. THOMAS

Berkley, Mass., is a small New England town—with a list of some 700 registered voters—but what it lacks in size it makes up for in community spirit. At the heart of village life is the local Congregational church, and its story proves once again that neighbors will put their hearts into a project which will be of benefit to all. In this case, people of all creeds worked together to effect improvements in the church property, making a dream come true for the part-time pastor, Mr. Wayne Philbrick, and for every resident of Berkley.

Back in 1948, the Congregational church was faced with a serious problem. Under Mr. Philbrick's ministry, the congregation had grown by leaps and bounds, but finances had not taken a corresponding rise for the better. Actually, funds were low and the church property was in urgent need of repairs and additions.

In the spring, the elders of the church reported that the structure needed painting and that a new heating plant was essential if the meetinghouse was to be used through the winter. Unfortunately, there was no money to pay for these improvements.

At this point, when the financial outlook seemed most bleak, part-time pastor Philbrick came up with a suggestion—one destined to solve the fund-raising problem and result in a magic growth of neighborliness and co-operation throughout the town. Mr. Philbrick's happy idea called for the staging of an outdoor flower show in the fall, with a small admission fee of 25 cents to all comers.

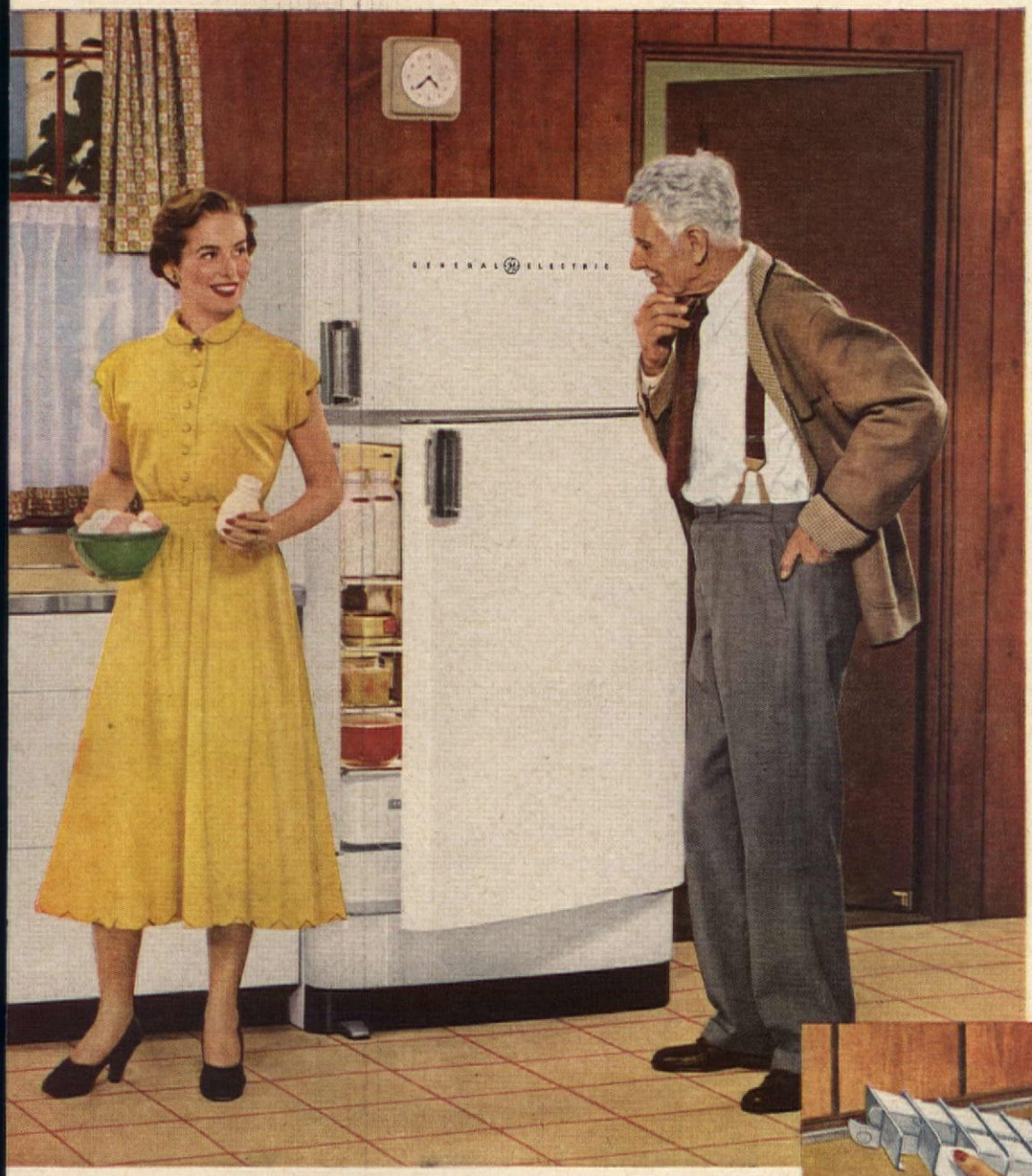
Mr. Philbrick tells how it all began. "For years I had been an enthusiastic gardener, specializing in growing hardy chrysanthemums," he narrates. "To make the show possible, I offered to supply rooted cuttings to all who would agree to grow them, dig up the plants in October, and bring them to the church grounds. Although several people expressed doubt as to their horticultural abilities, my offer met with a good response, and 800 plants were raised that first year."

Talk of the show spread, capturing the imagination of every resident of Berkley. Offers of help poured in from all sides—even from non-churchgoers and skeptics. The entire town fell under the spell of the growing plants, and strangers became friends as they worked together in a joyous spirit of co-operation to make the show a success.

The flower show took place in October and lasted for three perfect autumn days. The grounds of the church had been laid out in small

Another great G-E first!
General Electric's
ALNICO MAGNETIC DOOR!

DEPENDABILITY
MORE THAN 2,200,000 G-E REFRIGERATORS IN SERVICE 10 YEARS OR LONGER!



No latches! No slam! Each door seals *magnetically*... closes easily, quietly! Foot pedal opens lower door! New ice trays and vegetable drawers are revolutionary!!

HERE'S ANOTHER great G-E *exclusive . . . another great G-E research achievement* . . . in two new General Electric Refrigerator-Home Freezer Combinations.

The ALNICO MAGNETIC DOOR seals itself tight to prevent the loss of precious cold air.

How is such a wonderful seal possible? The answer is in the G-E developed alnico magnets, which are placed end-to-end inside the Koroseal gasket. They grip the door shut . . . seal it *completely* all the way around!

Alnico magnets are the strongest ever developed. They are *permanent*. They will last the lifetime of your refrigerator!

It's the easiest-opening door ever designed, too! A touch of the foot pedal swings the lower door open wide. *No hands needed!*

So dependable, too!

Just think! More than 2,200,000 G-E Refrigerators are still performing faithfully after 10 long years. *Many as long as 15 and 20 years . . . and longer!*

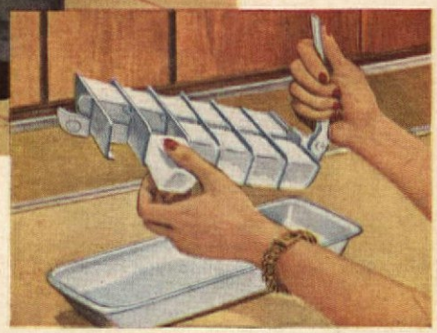
What greater proof could you ask for G-E dependability? You'll find your nearest G-E dealer listed in your classified telephone directory, under General Electric Refrigerators. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

See the ALNICO MAGNETIC DOOR in action. Watch the powerful alnico magnets actually *grip* the door to the cabinet. See the revolutionary ALNICO MAGNETIC DOOR and other wonderful General Electric features in the new Refrigerator-Home Freezer Combinations at your G-E retailer's *now!*

The G-E model NHX-10G, above, has *two* magnetic doors . . . and a new foot-pedal door-opener for the refrigerator compartment.

The home freezer stores up to 70 pounds of frozen food!

No more defrosting of the fresh-food section! Forget that weekly fuss! Frost just cannot accumulate in this compartment. Foods don't dry out, either! Has a fresh-food-storage capacity equivalent to a standard 10-cu-ft model. Also available in 8-cu-ft size.



NEW! REDI-CUBE ICE TRAYS

You pick cubes singly, or lift out as many as you want! It's a General Electric *exclusive!*

NEW! VEGETABLE ROLLA-DRAWERS

Drawers that roll in and out quietly at a touch! No channels or guides to clean!

G-E REFRIGERATOR-HOME FREEZER COMBINATION

A separate Refrigerator PLUS a separate Home Freezer

You can put your confidence in

GENERAL ELECTRIC

SAVE up to 1/2 - and get Lovelier BROADLOOM RUGS like these!

How the OLSON RUG FACTORY uses the Valuable Materials in YOUR OLD RUGS, CARPETS, CLOTHING

It's All So Easy! Write for the beautiful FREE *Olson Rug Catalog and Decorating Guide* in full colors that tells how your . . .

Materials are Picked Up at Your Door and sent at our expense to the Factory, where,

By Famous Olson Re-Weaving Process we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other valuable materials in worn carpets, rugs, clothing; then picker, card, bleach, spin, dye and weave lovely, NEW . . .

Deeply-Tufted, Two-Sided Broadloom rugs with the thrilling, twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxury-priced wool rugs—at a fraction the cost. No underneath pads are needed.

Colors, Patterns, Sizes for All Needs—unusual and extra large sizes up to 16 feet wide without seams and *any* length. Choice of:

Solid Colors **Early American** **Florals** **Embossed**
Tweed Blends **Oriental Designs** **Ovals** **Effects**

Factory-to-You. We do not have agents or sell thru stores. We guarantee to please or pay for materials. 3 million customers. *Our 76th year.*

Orders Completed in a Week. Read praise from editors and women everywhere.

OLSON RUG CO. *Chicago, New York, San Francisco*

Mail this Coupon or 1c Postcard for—

FREE *Catalog in Colors*

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. B-2, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please mail Book of Rugs, Model Rooms to:

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

A Dream Come True (Begins on page 22)

E. K. Thomas

Annual flower show brings out the town—at 25 cents per head. Profits of 1948 show bought new heating plant for the church

gardens, and the 'mums, transplanted into paper pots and set in the earth, were beautiful to look at in their natural surroundings. To round out the affair, there were special displays—of hooked rugs, antiques, painted trays, old glass and china, ornamental gourds, and corsages. Throughout the event, the church organ played softly, encouraging visitors to relax and take pleasure in the scene.

The proceeds exceeded the most optimistic guesses hazarded by church members. As it turned out, 1,200 people attended the show, and net profits—from sales and admissions—amounted to some $650. The new heating plant was no longer a vision, but an assured fact.

The Berkley flower show has become an annual event, making possible many improvements for the Congregational church, and the community spirit which blossomed with the event has spread to many other projects. In the summer of 1949, a group of men, women, and children met on Saturdays to paint the church, and recently the Boy Scouts cleared a rubbish heap back of the church and began building an outdoor chapel for services in pleasant weather.

Perhaps the most important result of the flower show is the effect it has had on the community. As one neighbor puts it, "Each year the co-operative spirit spreads deeper and wider among our townspeople, and ever the flower show grows lovelier. Here is a living example of what happens when Christianity is lived daily—and not confined to words alone or to a few hours on Sunday."

Converting unsightly dump into outdoor chapel was man-sized job for Scouts. Services are held here in pleasant weather

HOW to get more for your money... use the

MASONITE HARDBOARD FAMILY

You can make every building or remodeling dollar work harder—give you more beauty and value—if you use Masonite* Hardboards. These smooth, rigid, grainless panels, made from exploded wood fibers, come in 19 types and thicknesses—each with special uses and advantages. Here are some ways in which you can use Masonite Hardboards to make your home more charming, more convenient and more lasting . . .

HOW to Make a Living Room Stay New.

These living room walls resist cracking, denting or scuffing! They'll hold paint or other finishes indefinitely because of their super-smooth surfaces. You see, they are made of Masonite ¼" Panelwood*. And those unusual cabinets have doors of Leatherwood—a wonderful Masonite Hardboard with a surface that simulates rich Spanish-grain leather.

PANELWOOD

HOW to Have a Luxury Bathroom—at Low Cost.

Yes, your bathroom can look "like a million dollars" if you use Masonite Temprtile* for the lower walls, with Masonite ⅛" Tempered Presdwood* above. Masonite Temprtile is tempered for extra durability and moisture resistance—score lines are pressed in the surface to form a 4" tile pattern. The modern, built-in cabinets are easily made with 3/16" Tempered Presdwood.

TEMPRTILE

HOW to Save More Kitchen Steps.

Even with a slender budget, you won't have to stint on kitchen cabinets—if you build them with economical Masonite Hardboards. Here, the cabinet ends and backs are 3/16" Standard Presdwood. Cabinet doors and counter tops are of Tempered Presdwood for extra wear resistance. Walls are Temprtile—easy to clean as a china dish. Remember—all Masonite Hardboards finish beautifully.

STANDARD PRESDWOOD

TEMPERED PRESDWOOD

HOW to Stretch a Small Garage.

Lawnmowers, tools and garden hose stow neatly out of sight in this small garage—thanks to the handy storage cabinets, made of ¼" Tempered Presdwood. Like all Masonite Hardboards, Tempered Presdwood is easily worked with carpenter tools—cuts to any size or shape.

*Trade-marks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. "Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product.

MASONITE CORPORATION

THE NAME THAT FOUNDED THE HARDBOARD INDUSTRY

HOW to get ideas – mail this coupon!

MASONITE CORPORATION
111 West Washington Street
Chicago 2, Illinois

Gentlemen:

AH-9

I am interested in using Masonite Hardboard for the following purposes (check uses)

- ☐ Unfinished areas or basement rooms
- ☐ Kitchen or bathroom
- ☐ Living room, dining room, bedroom, playroom
- ☐ Cabinets, tables, etc.
- ☐ Toys and homecraft
- ☐ New home construction
- ☐ Commercial or industrial construction and remodeling
- ☐ Other (Specify).....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

There Are 19 Types and Thicknesses of Masonite Hardboards for 1000 Uses

And Look!

KENTILE FLOORS are guaranteed as long as you live in your home!

THIS WONDERFUL money-saving floor gives you more advantages than the most expensive floor you can buy! It's custom-made for you...laid tile-by-tile in your own individual design ...in any color combination you choose! It's so easy to keep spotlessly clean...resists scuffs and mars... washes easily with mild soap and water...needs only occasional no-rub-waxings to keep it gleaming. And Kentile won't wear out...it's guaranteed as long as you live in your home. Even the lovely colors can't wear off, they go all the way through each rugged tile! Be sure to ask about beautiful Kentile floors at your dealer's.

Low-Cost KENTILE is ideal for Bathrooms, Playrooms and Kitchens!

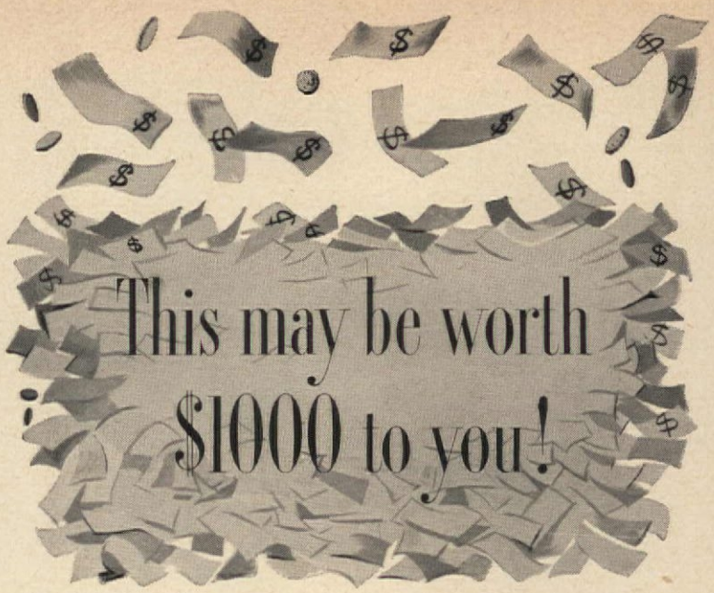
*Price quoted above is for 12'x15' Living Room. Your Kentile floor may cost less or slightly more depending on the colors you choose; design, size, type and condition of floor; and freight rates to your city. Get a FREE estimate from our Kentile Dealer. Look under FLOORING in your classified directory for his name and address.

David E. Kennedy, Inc., 54 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

KENTILE . . . KENCORK . . . RUBBER TILE

KENTILE®

The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty



This may be worth $1000 to you!

KARR SHANNON

If you plan to buy a home, the reading of this article may be worth a $1,000 to you. At least, if I could have read what I am going to tell you—if I could have read about it instead of finding out by trial and error—I would be $1,453 better off.

We had sold our home in a small town, and were moving to the city. We had never lived in a city, and were looking forward with great anticipation to the urban conveniences that had never been ours to enjoy. Our two boys were ready for high school and college. I had secured a white-collar job that would enable us to keep the wolf from the back door and keep the boys in school.

For two days we were piloted over the city by real-estate salesmen. We were trying to find a house that would be within the price range of our savings and also be appropriate for our needs.

At last we found what we were looking for. It was a clapboard affair—not gaudy, of course, but rather imposing. It was well built, with three bedrooms, plenty of closet space, attractive kitchen built-ins, automatic water heater, tub bath, hardwood floors. The walls and ceilings had been redone with a technique that made them little short of a dream. The outside was newly painted. The lumber was good—not a knot in the entire structure. And the whole place appeared to be mouse-proof.

It was an ideal location, too. One block from the trolley line, two blocks from a shopping center that included grocery, drugstore, barber and beauty shop, laundry, and variety store. It was a good neighborhood and convenient to schools.

All these points were emphasized by the salesman, and the price tag didn't look bad.

We bought the place and moved in—family and furniture.

The hardwood floors appeared a little dingy, so we had them sanded. This involved an outlay of $40. Then, without asking any questions of those with more experience, we got brush and varnish and gave the floors the works. Nothing like saving money!

That added up to our first blunder. The newly-varnished floors were sticky, and simply wouldn't dry out. After a couple of days, they began to spot. In short, we had made a mess of things. The sander was called back. This time to take off the varnish and, in addition, polish and shellac the floors. The bill this time was $60.

Now we were ready to settle down to the real joy of city life. And then one morning, about three months later, I started to take a bath. There was no water pressure. No faucet on the place would function beyond a dingy dribble. In the meantime I had detected a gurgling sound under the house. I went out on the front porch to behold a stream of water gushing from under our castle and flowing out over the streets.

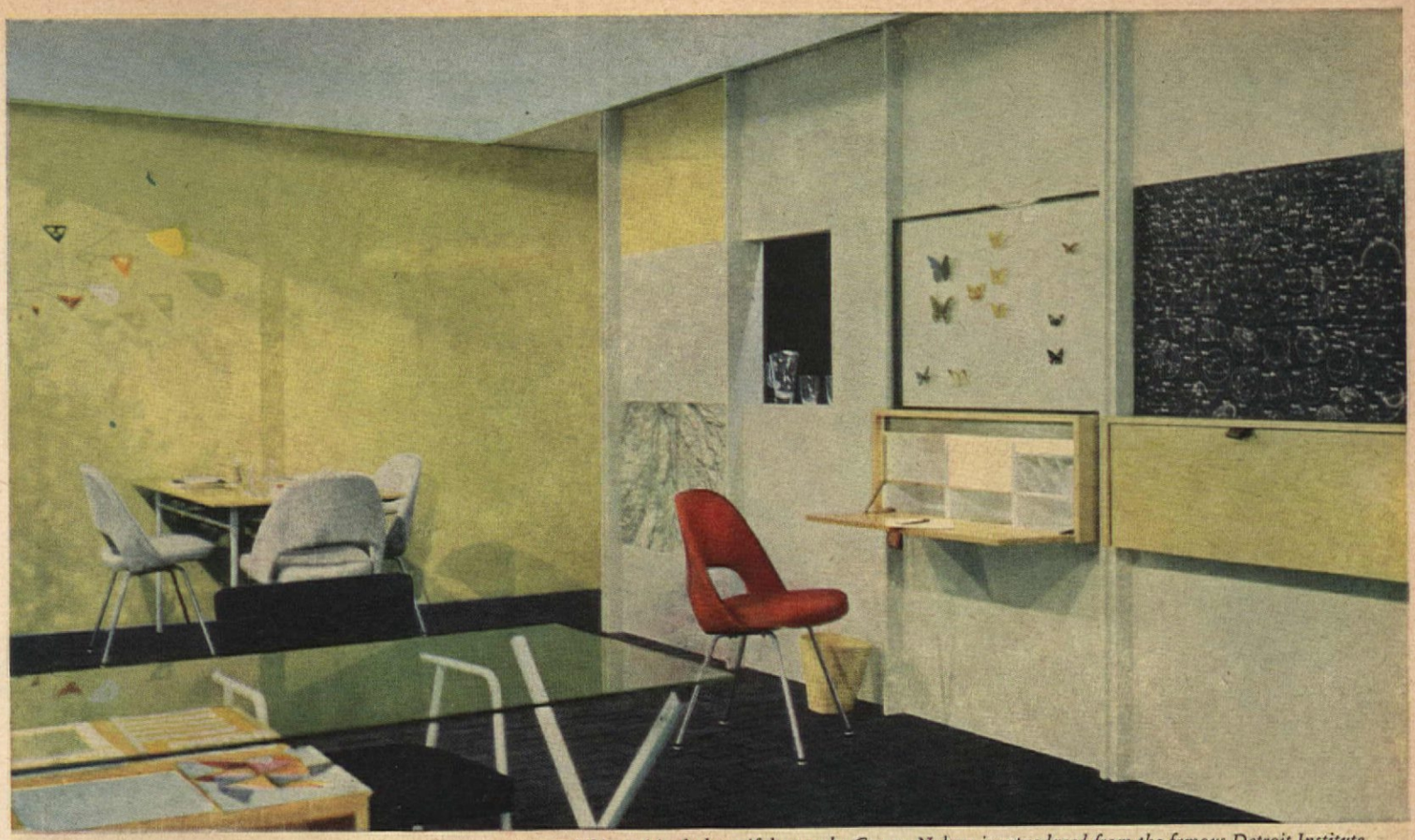
I called a plumber.

Verdict: All the underground water pipes were rusted out—rotten. This meant a complete replacement job! The cost: $210.

Two months later, the autumn rains descended hard and steady. During one downpour, my wife noticed that the ceiling paper in a corner of the front bedroom was soaked and that water was also running down the inside wall.

Garbed in raincoat and flop-hat, I borrowed a ladder from a neighbor and climbed on top the house. It was a sickening dis-

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 128



● *This excitingly beautiful room by George Nelson is reproduced from the famous Detroit Institute of Arts' exhibition "For Modern Living." It suggests the charming and distinctive effects you can obtain in your own home when you let yourself go with Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS.*

Easy to modernize your home the scientific Pittsburgh way...

Paint Right with Color Dynamics!*

Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

NOW you can throw fears to the wind and go daringly modern in home decoration with COLOR DYNAMICS! And the reward of your courage will be refreshing new life for tired-looking rooms and greater enjoyment, health and contentment, with added safety for your entire family!

● **As easy as** it is fascinating, Pittsburgh's remarkable painting system, that makes scientific use of the *energy in color,* offers you almost limitless choice of striking color arrangements with assurance of results that are artistically perfect!

● **You can** not only beautify and protect your home with COLOR DYNAMICS but also bring out the best effects in every room according to its use and also its exposure to the light. You can transform cold rooms of northern exposure with warm, cheerful colors or paint cool relief from excessive glare into rooms that face the afternoon sun!

● **You can make** living rooms more friendly and interesting, bedrooms more restful, laundry and kitchen more pleasant and efficient. What's more, with COLOR DYNAMICS you can create optical illusions that you never dreamed possible—make ceilings seem higher or lower; cramped areas appear more spacious; rooms look longer, narrower or wider!

● **Let your Pittsburgh** dealer show you how much more enduring satisfaction you get when you paint right with COLOR DYNAMICS—paint best with long-lasting Pittsburgh Live Paints!

*Trade Mark Registered

● *COLOR DYNAMICS helps bring out the best features in this modernized home. (T. H. and M. K. Hunter, Architects)*

● Ask your Pittsburgh dealer for a FREE copy of our interesting booklet, "Color Dynamics for Your Home." Or send this coupon.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Division, Department AH-90, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new Booklet, "*Color Dynamics for Your Home.*"

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

Copr. 1950 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

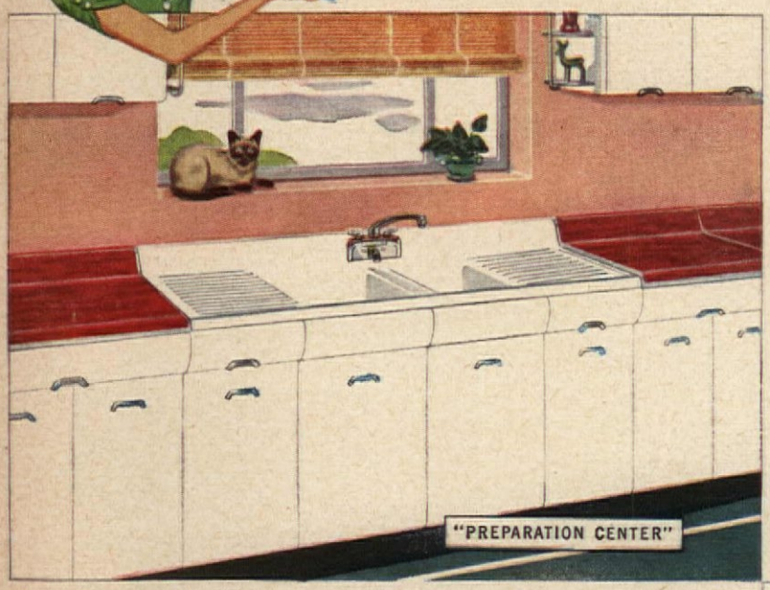
PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

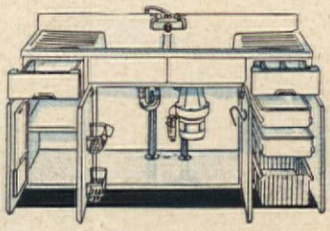
START YOUR CROSLEY COMPLETE KITCHEN

WITH CROSLEY'S ADD-AN-ITEM PLAN —

And Choose Your Favorite Cabinet-Top Color!



It's fun to start your new kitchen and it's so *easy*—when you use Crosley's marvelous new Add-An-Item plan! You just begin with what you need most—perhaps a sink? This handsome Custom Model (one of eight to choose from) has twin bowls and drainboards, splashless faucet and spray, outside drawers, inside drawers, vegetable "Storabin," handy racks for cleansers, towel bars, a cutting board . . . plus Crosley's Garbage Disposer (optional) which can't jam or clog. Add Crosley Wall and Base Cabinets—they come in single- or double-door units, with base cabinet tops in a choice of five lovely colors—and you have a perfect "preparation center"—a wonderful start for your beautiful, new, complete Crosley Kitchen.



★

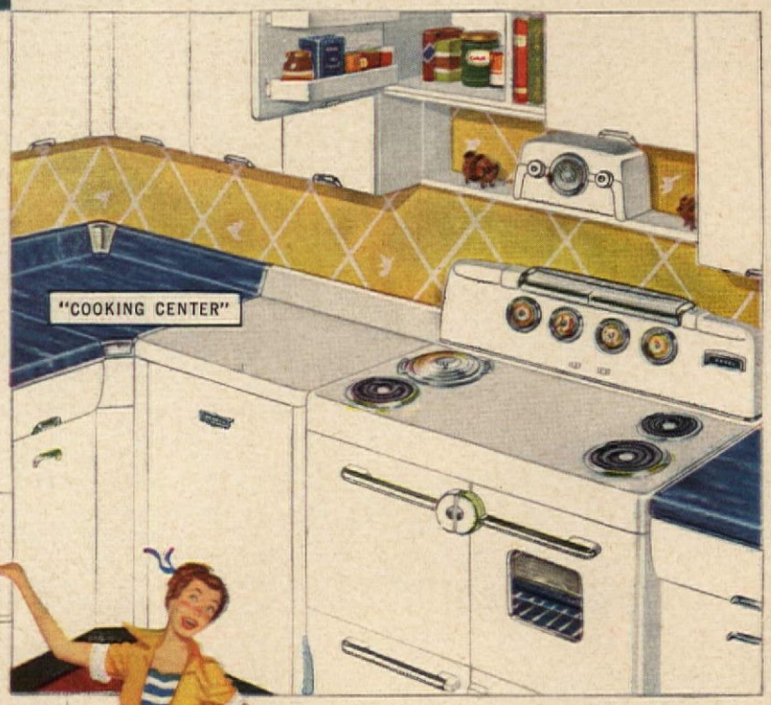
FOR FREE BOOKLET
WRITE TO MISS CLAUDIA AMES,
CROSLEY HOME ECONOMICS DEPT.,
CINCINNATI 25, OHIO

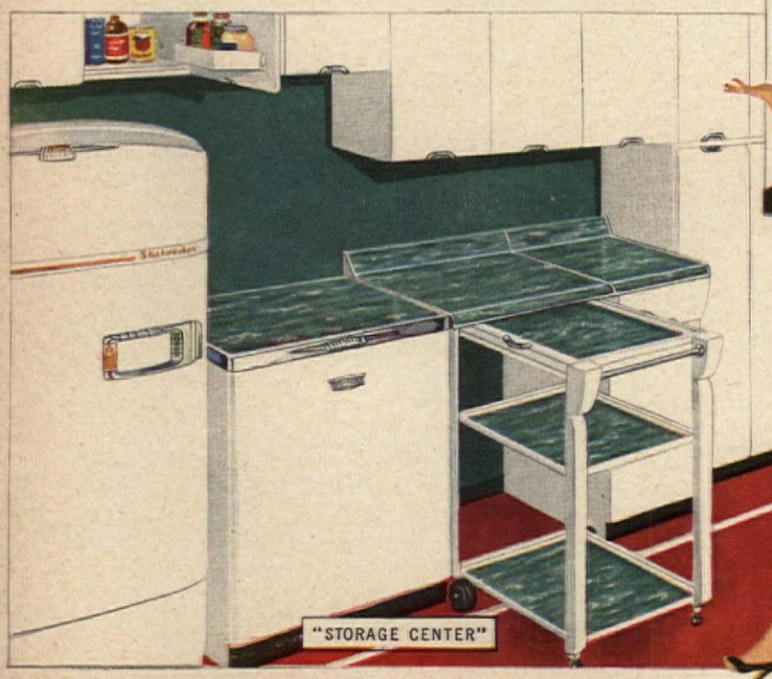
Easy to continue!

Now imagine your "storage center" with a breath-taking automatic defrosting Shelvador® Refrigerator and over it a Crosley "Refrigerator Pantry"—beside it, a Crosley Kitchen Freezer. No more worry about having plenty of food supplies on hand, no more crowding of utensils, dishes, or even brooms and cleaning materials. Remember, Crosley Wall and Base Cabinets are built to utilize space formerly wasted. They have thick silent doors with spring-type hinges, removable shelves, marproof hardware.

Thrilling when completed!

Then what about your "cooking center"? You'd *love* a Crosley *(the Electric Range with Beauty and Brains)* . . . and Crosley's clever "Range Pantry" above it, to hold condiments, cookbooks, and your Crosley Kitchen Radio. Additional cabinets can be used at either side, and a Crosley table-top Water Heater provides extra working surface. All Crosley Cabinets are of finest steel construction, rust-proofed, with chip-resistant baked enamel finish. See Crosley Kitchen units at your Crosley Dealer's today—they're available on an easy budget plan.





DESIGNED FROM THE WOMAN'S ANGLE

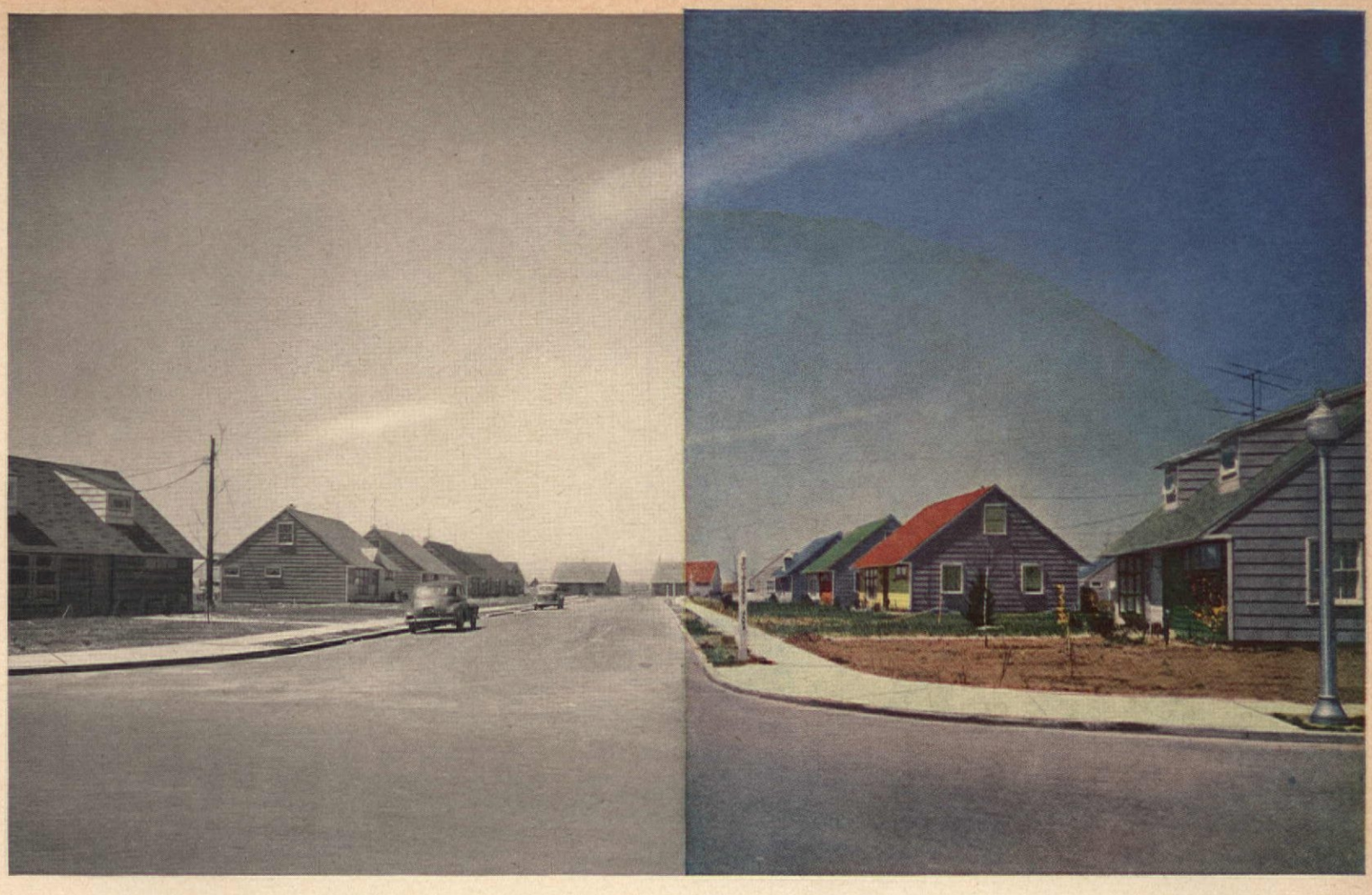
CROSLEY
All-Steel KITCHEN
The Heart of a Happy Home

Crosley Division
Cincinnati 25, Ohio

AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Better Products for Happier Living

SHELVADOR REFRIGERATORS ★ FREEZERS ★ SINKS ★ GARBAGE DISPOSERS ★ ELECTRIC RANGES ★ ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS ★ STEEL KITCHEN CABINETS ★ RADIOS ★ TELEVISION



How's Your Local Color?

We've taken up the cause for color! Waving a paintbrush and a handful of color samples, we're telling you right here and now that your pride of home ownership, your property value, the value of your entire neighborhood can be increased by the deft use of color on the outside of your house. Just see in the picture above the difference in two sides of the same street—if one group of houses were in shades of white and gray, the other side distinguished by good exterior color schemes.

Interior decorators have been known to disagree on many points, but they do meet on one common platform. They agree to a man that color is the cheapest and most effective way to change a banal, unorganized room into one that's cheerful, easy-to-live-in. The same set of tools, the same set of rules are just as applicable to the outside of your house as to the inside. Whether you're building from the ground up, buying a ready-built place, or giving a lift to your airplane bungalow, the effective use of color is one of the most powerful single aids you can use.

We all know of someone who bought up a simple, average house, rearranged it here and there, used a little talent to great effect, painted it over with the skill of an old master, and sold it at a snug profit. That's fine, and we're all for it. But why not do the same thing for your home, even if you're not going to move? You thereby add to the value of not only your own particular layout but to the entire neighborhood.

There's an old saying: "Not every man will take counsel; every man will take money—therefore, money is better than counsel." Color counsel is a thriving business; color-counselors all over the country have successfully shown that color-styling of homes is a money-making agent. Maybe you're not particularly touched by the idea of individualizing your home for your own soul's sake, but doesn't your ear quiver just a little bit at the thought of making it worth more when you want to sell? One well-known example of profitable color styling was the work of a New York decorator, Dorothy Draper. She was hired by a shrewd Manhattan real estate organization to give the finishing touch to a group of brownstone tenement houses in an ordinary neighborhood which they had remodeled into small apartments. Color-wise Draper painted all the houses black, painted the cornices and trim crisp white, painted every entrance door a different bright color—yellow, red, green, blue, purple. These same apartments today fetch very fancy rentals, and this block on Sutton

Local Color

(Begins on page 29)

One body color plus one trim color is the safest choice if you're unsure. Yet here's an effective 3-color scheme. The natural-stained clapboards count as the body color, dusty pink is the trim color, green-tinged blue is used on front door. The Sherman K. Hardy home, Lexington, Mass.

Place South is one of the most desirable addresses in New York City. Real estate values have increased in the entire neighborhood.

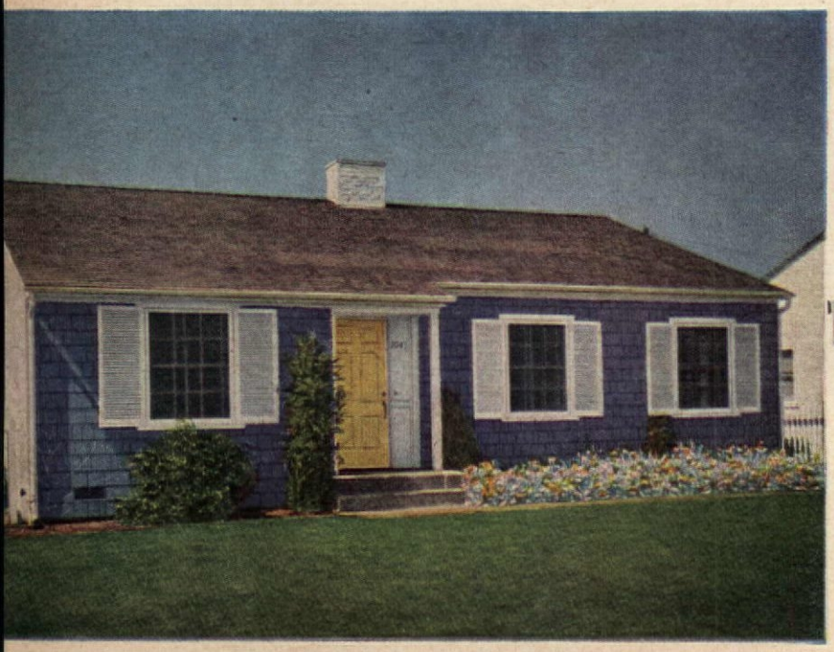
It is in the matter of mass-produced housing projects that color has proved most effective—and has been as often neglected. "Developments," they are called, or "new additions." Block after block of the same houses, built to the same plan, all for economy's sake. They are good buys for the average American family because you get more for your money in a builder's house than if you attempted to build the same house yourself. But there are certain disadvantages to living in such a development, aside from the economic advantages. The most depressing to some home owners is the "peas in a pod" or "rubber stamp" look that makes their home indistinguishable from a neighbor's. True, some builders are able to achieve a degree of difference by varying exterior details.

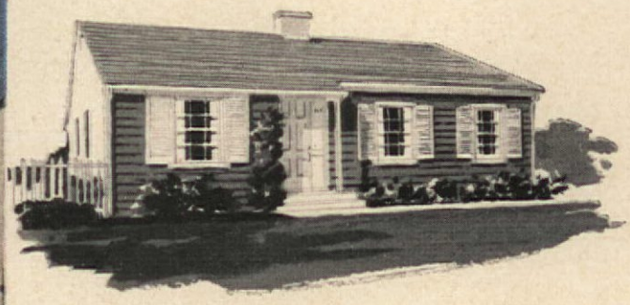
But more builders could achieve greater individuality for such homes would they but follow the lead of Levitt and Sons, the world's largest builders of homes. This organization recently hired Beatrice West, a color expert from Dallas, Texas, to color-style a huge new home development the Levitt organization built on Long Island, New York. The houses sold like hot cakes, and today if you want to buy in Levittown, you have to sign up six months ahead. Beatrice West's work on color, incidentally, was first brought to public attention in the pages of THE AMERICAN HOME ("Just Like Peas in a Pod? Nonsense!"—THE AMERICAN HOME, January, 1948, pp. 16–18).

The variety of exterior color schemes in Levittown is amazing, considering that interior plans are practically identical. Colors, though grayed and rarely used full strength save for accent, are nevertheless striking. Warm grays, beige, browns, greens, and even dusty pink are the main "body colors" of the houses; but on each house there is a distinctive note of strong color used in a small quantity—butter-yellow, barn-red, turquoise, bright pink. For the most part, strong color is used to play up important details—the front door, a windbreak at the entrance, or shutters.

The important role that color plays in the life of Levittown residents is the gift of individuality. No home is quite like a neighbors; each home has a character of its own. Yet, considered block by block, there is a harmonious blending of colors that makes the average neighborhood look drab indeed by comparison.

But what of the home owner who has no plans for building, or moving to a new site—the settled resident of any American street? The advantages of single home improvement are clear to the individual property owner. But for greatest community benefit, to improve an entire neighborhood, it should





The popular Cape Cod house, sketched above as you usually see it—all gray and white. At left: The blue here is somewhat grayed, the yellow door has great "punch." Yellow flowers carry the color line along the walk to the front door. The Max Goldman home, Santa Anita, California

affect all the houses in your block—or as many houses as there are co-operative neighbors! Nor is any "master color plan" necessary—merely an attempt between neighbors, over a period of years, to give a little more thought and attention to what color can do for house and neighborhood, to venture away from the standard white and gray and cream that is the color palette of suburban America.

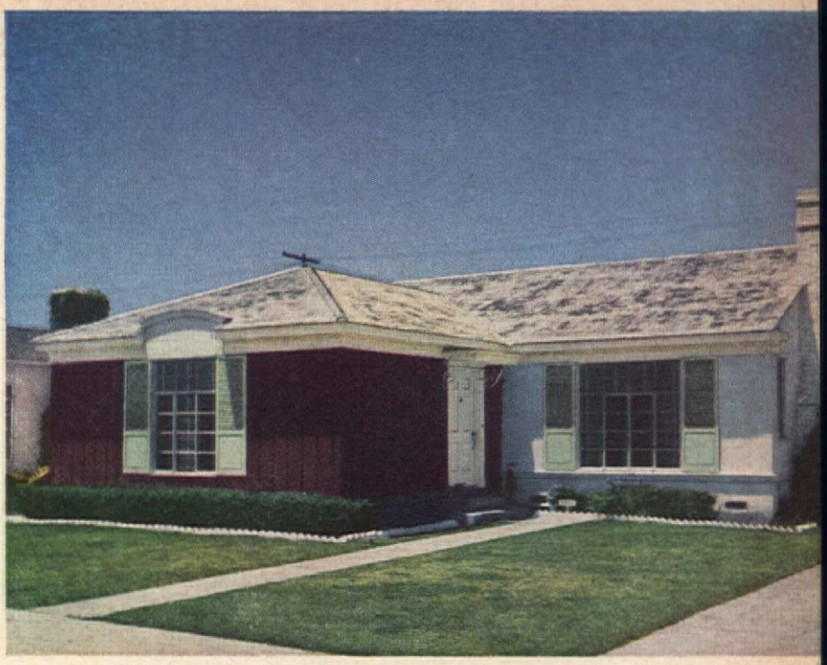
In the end, however, the test must be made by you, yourself. If your instincts are venturesome, but it seems like an unnerving departure from accepted standards, why not make a cardboard model of your house and test-paint it with showcard paints or water colors? Study it for a while and see if you like it. Or if you have a friend who is an amateur artist, get him to make a rough sketch of your house and paint in the desired colors.

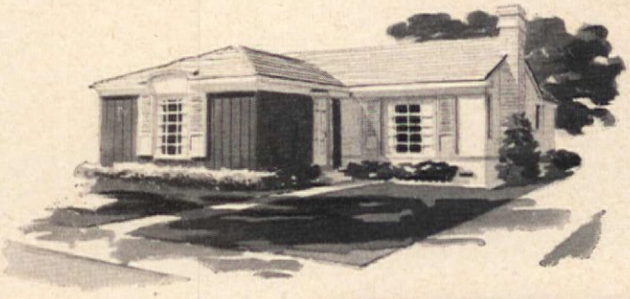
Most people know the charm of the New England barn-red house with its crisp white trim. For a good example of how such a scheme can bring new life to an old house, see "This House Changed its Point of View!", THE AMERICAN HOME, June, 1950, page 34. You won't be flying in the face of tradition if your taste runs to barn-red—it is the first exterior paint scheme to be used in Colonial American-and has a couple of centuries of authority behind it!

Pretty pastel houses are commonplace in much of the world—except America. For centuries the Mediterranean people have painted their houses pink and blue, and travelers to Bermuda know the wonderful effect of bright pink houses dotting the landscape. In Charleston and other places in our own South you will still find lovely old brick houses painted faded Watermelon pink, shadowed with the tracery of ironwork picked out in white, black, or deep green, fragile, haunting.

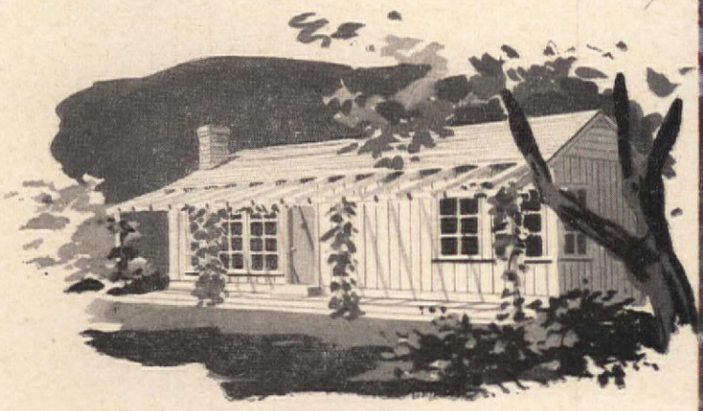
The timid house painter may still

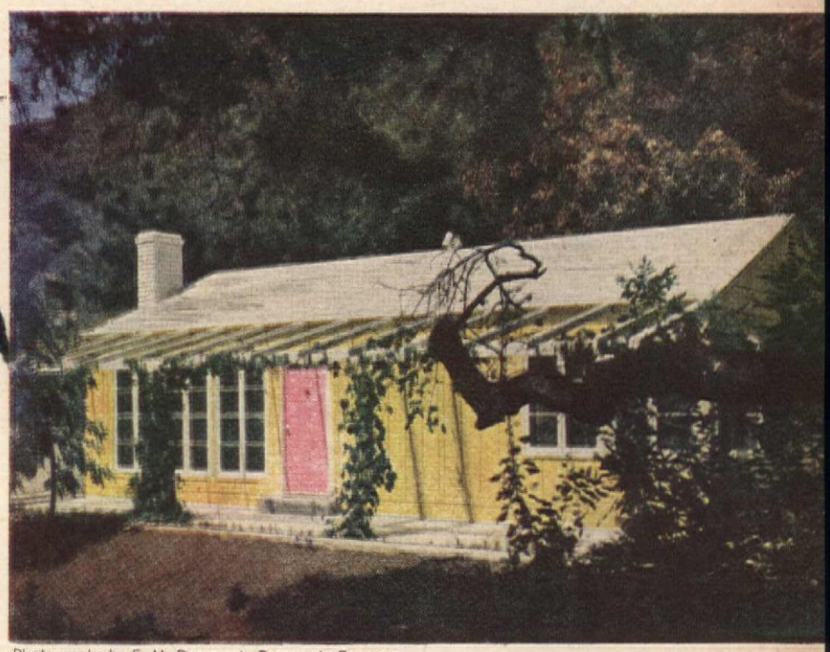
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 134





Contrast in texture and color: Bold reddish-brown stained boards against white; subtle pale green shutters against white stucco. Robert Edwards home, Los Angeles

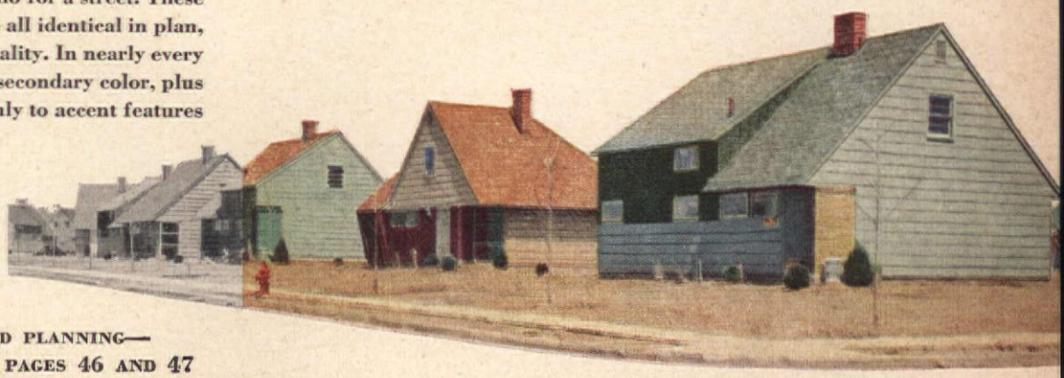




As sketched: Attractive but dull, were it painted all white. The character of this little house and its owner is strongly stated in color—bright chuckling yellow to ward off deep canyon shadows, a happy pink door, afraid of no one! Miss Zoë Shippen's home, Benedict Canyon, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Photographs by F. M. Demarest, George de Gennaro

What color, or lack of it, can do for a street. These Levittown, New York, houses are all identical in plan, but each has individual personality. In nearly every case one color dominates, there's a secondary color, plus a strong-bodied trim color used only to accent features



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON NEIGHBORHOOD PLANNING—AND PLANTING—SEE "PUT UP A GOOD FRONT", PAGES 46 AND 47

1251—Blueprint pattern for this little pine shelf, to hold bric-a-brac or a small collection, has a compartment for plants. Pattern has full-size cutouts. 50¢

1308—The Trumms used old asphaltum finish for background with peasant flowers on this bright painted spice can and tea caddy. Full instructions. 25¢

Our Pattern Editor sets the Pattern!

1218—Blueprint pattern for French Provincial headboard and shutters is very timely with the current interest in French furniture. Pattern contains full-size cutouts of curves. $1.00

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM ON PAGES 134–135

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

Here's a lady you really should know. We can't answer for all pattern editors, but Dorothy Lambert Trumm, with the busiest fingers in nine counties and a houseful of lovely things that have inspired many American Home Patterns, certainly practices what she preaches. Whether it's hooking a rug, painting designs on furniture, or sewing up a farthingale on a dressing table, if it's an American Home Pattern, chances are more than even that Dorothy or Dorchen, who has inherited her mother's gift, has designed it or made it herself.

Much of Dorothy's time is spent here at The American Home, figuring out new ways for you to beautify old pieces of furniture, bric-a-brac, or lamps. Many American Home Patterns are created in the workshop, others are tested in various ways in order to make sure that you can execute them with the greatest of ease. But her real love is her tiny, charming home miles away in Westchester County. Her living room is on the cover of this issue—it almost talks to you of old times and ancient joys. Walls are of swamp cypress, ceiling of old beamed oak, floor of wide pine boards taken from a 200-year-old house, pewter over the fireplace. This is the place where she and Dorchen get most of their inspirations for designs, for re-doing and reclaiming, this is the place where she and Dorchen really live their work.

We discovered a whole treasure of new patterns up at her place one day when we dropped in. If you like her things and the kind of house she prefers to live in, you can buy American Home Patterns and duplicate many of her beautiful pieces for your own home. Actually, while there are so many things which look as though only a wizard could possibly make them turn out the way they do, the fact is that, in practically all cases, the only thing which makes the difference is taking your time—taking it easy. Dorothy makes this very strong point, a common-sense point which some of us are apt to overlook—take plenty of time, go slow, but go surely. Then when you're finished, there'll be no retracing, no retracking. She figures if she can do it, so can you. We agree.

Especially interesting to all of us who come to life at the thought of a good bargain, is the way Mrs. T. and Dorchen have gathered together old,

1312—Painting design on spice-canister wood bin is larger version of tea caddy design on page 34. Several sizes of flowers and lovely intricate gold scroll border. 35¢

1313—Painted design of lovely old-fashioned flowers—roses, daisies, bleeding heart, myrtle, forget-me-nots, bluebells, and morning glories with a bittersweet border—adorn our golden lamp made from another spice canister. Full instructions. 30¢

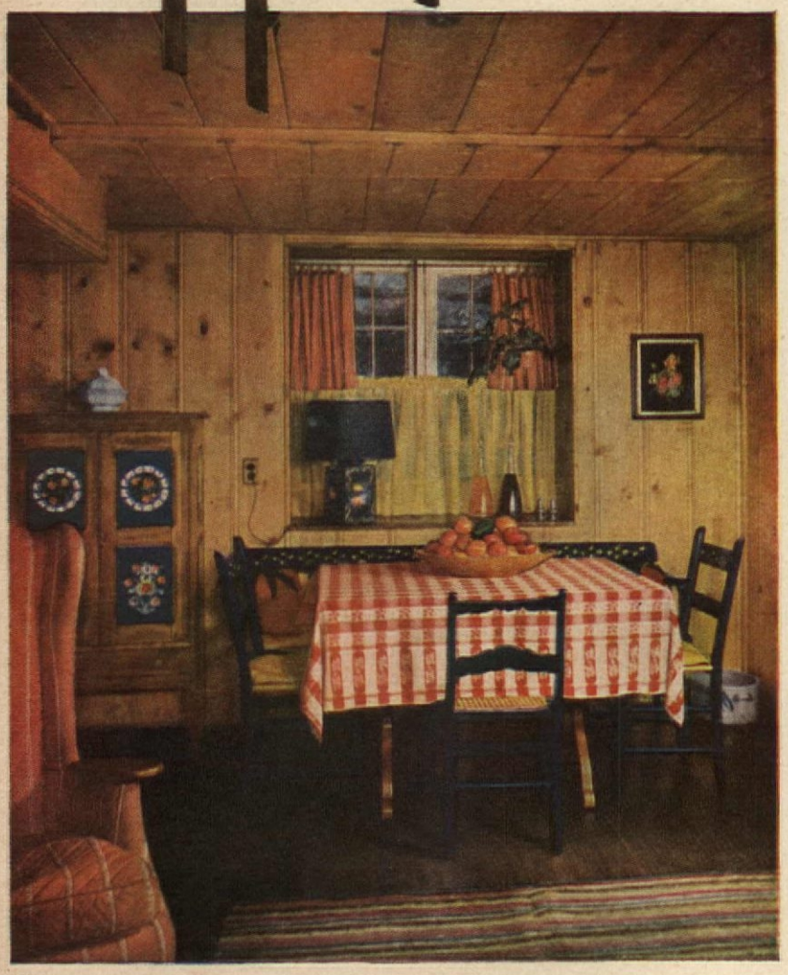
"HOW TO RESTORE A DERELICT" DESCRIBED ON PAGE 90

1312—This old tin tea caddy was picked up for 25 cents. Dorchen painted flowers on black background, made it into lamp. 35¢

1296—Stenciled carnation repeat border takes away barren look of this tall shade. Design is especially adaptable to many other uses, place mats, tablecloths, draperies. 20¢

1309—Rosemaling designs at their very best, painted on new panels in old pie cupboard. Full instructions. 35¢

Our Pattern Editor (Begins on page 32)



broken-down, pitiful pieces of plain junk, and beaten them into show-pieces. If you could ever see for yourself what they've accomplished, you'd probably look at all the old stuff you've ever stashed away in a dark corner and start dreaming on your own. For instance, the old meeting-house bench which you can see in the picture which shows the dining table—it runs across the back of it, in front of the window—was just this much short of becoming firewood. It was piled up in the basement of a church, just waiting for a cold day. The girls retrieved it, mended it carefully, painted it black, and now it's in a place of importance. Also notice the pie cupboard on page 34 way over on the left-hand side. It was a dilapidated-looking doozey that looked as if it had lost its last friend when our little Hawkshaws picked it up for $4.00. No one can believe it when they see it now—mending, refinishing, replacing the rusty old tin panels with masonite, painting a Norwegian design on it, have transformed a piece of nothing into a stunning article of furniture. You can do the same thing.

Gun-metal walls, suggestive of soft slate blue, are different and cool-looking in the bedroom. The dormer-window wall, bed ruffle, headboard, and shutter panels are all covered with the same chintz. They made the headboard and shutter from our Blueprint Pattern 1218. The lamp at the left, made from an old ginger canister, is painted from Pattern 1313, designed by Dorchen. The cabinet at the foot of the bed holds pillows, extra blankets, and comforters.

The dining-kitchen is smallish in size, but tremendous in good ideas. Besides the pie cupboard and the meeting-house bench, they've added two slat-back chairs, each $3.98, painted dull black, with a yellow leaf design across the back. The caned chair is the one used as a model for our chair-caning pamphlet 1272. The sawbuck table is made from Blueprint Pattern 1256. A solid green shade on an old carboy was given a new personality by adding a stenciled border of carnations, Pattern 1296. All of which should inspire you to send for American Home Patterns, prime your paintboxes, and get going.

1256—Complete instructions for making this handsome sturdy sawbuck table. $1.00

Photographs by Jack Roche

The Rowleys "take it easy"

MARY ALICE ROCHE

When we arrived, that sun-drenched September afternoon, there they were, the whole Rowley family—Mr. and Mrs., Everett, Jr., Marjory, and young Rett—out on the flagstone terrace, eating ginger cookies and drinking "Rowley specials" (half a glass of coffee ice cream filled as often as desired with ginger ale—and more ice cream!).

"What's this?" we demanded in astonishment. "You folks are supposed always to be hard at work, not sitting down taking it easy."

"If you had come a little earlier," observed Mr. Rowley from his comfortable camp chair, "you would have found us all 'occupied as usual.' Young Ev was dividing daylily clumps for a neighbor, Marjory and Rett were gathering leaves, Marion was planting bulbs, and I was putting compost on the perennial beds."

"And anyhow," Mrs. Rowley interrupted, "I don't see why it surprises you to find us taking it easy. We've been doing that almost all summer."

"H'm," we murmured, incredulously, "like that hot day in August, I suppose, when the two of you were down on your hands and knees dividing iris. Or that other day when Mr. Rowley was running—or being run by—the power mower out in the back garden and you were trimming the hedge in the hot sun, and simultaneously—and involuntarily—reducing."

Mrs. Rowley laughed at my disbelief. "Oh yes, the grass does have to be cut now and then, and there's always some weeding and trimming to do. But that doesn't take too long. Summer garden work is soon done, leaving you plenty of time to enjoy yourself—and your garden. Of course, I don't call it work when I spend a couple of hours in a heavenly sweet bed of honeysuckle gathering flowers to dry for potpourri. And cutting the faded heads of the phlox is one of the pleasantest occupations I know of for a summer morning, when the air is fresh and a little breeze tantalizes you with its unnamable fragrances.

"If, at such a time, you stop for a moment and stand very still while you concentrate on sniffing and trying vainly to decide just which flowers the little breeze had last visited, a tiny hummingbird may be encouraged to venture back for another sip of nectar from the near-by lilies or bergamot. He is such a fascinating little creature! His iridescent plumage shimmers in the sunlight as his vibrating, all-but-invisible wings suspend him, poised in mid-air, above some nectar-laden flower. Then, suddenly, he will dart straight up, only to plunge down again, squeaking like mice at play."

Mr. Rowley agreed that there is a thrill in seeing birds at such close quarters, but had an amendment to offer. "Really, the very best

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 127

ETHEL McCALL HEAD

Converts to modern live here

An architect makes the switch to modern design and swears that Colonial living was never like this

Large-figured wallpaper with deep green background makes Colonial furniture more at home in modern surroundings. Door, directly accessible from front entrance, leads to hall opening to kitchen, bedrooms, bath, and garage

Fireplace wall is a mass of white painted brick which extends beyond the corner of the house into yard. It screens large window from the street. Fireplace itself is simple opening. Absence of mantel saved several hundred dollars in costs

It all began when we sold our two-story Colonial house," R. O. Steffen, architect-owner of this trim modern house, told us. "My wife and son and I took a three-month vacation in California. That trip was the downfall of a dyed-in-the-wool Colonial addict! The simplicity, wholesomeness, and downright practicality of honest-to-goodness modern living hit me right where I live."

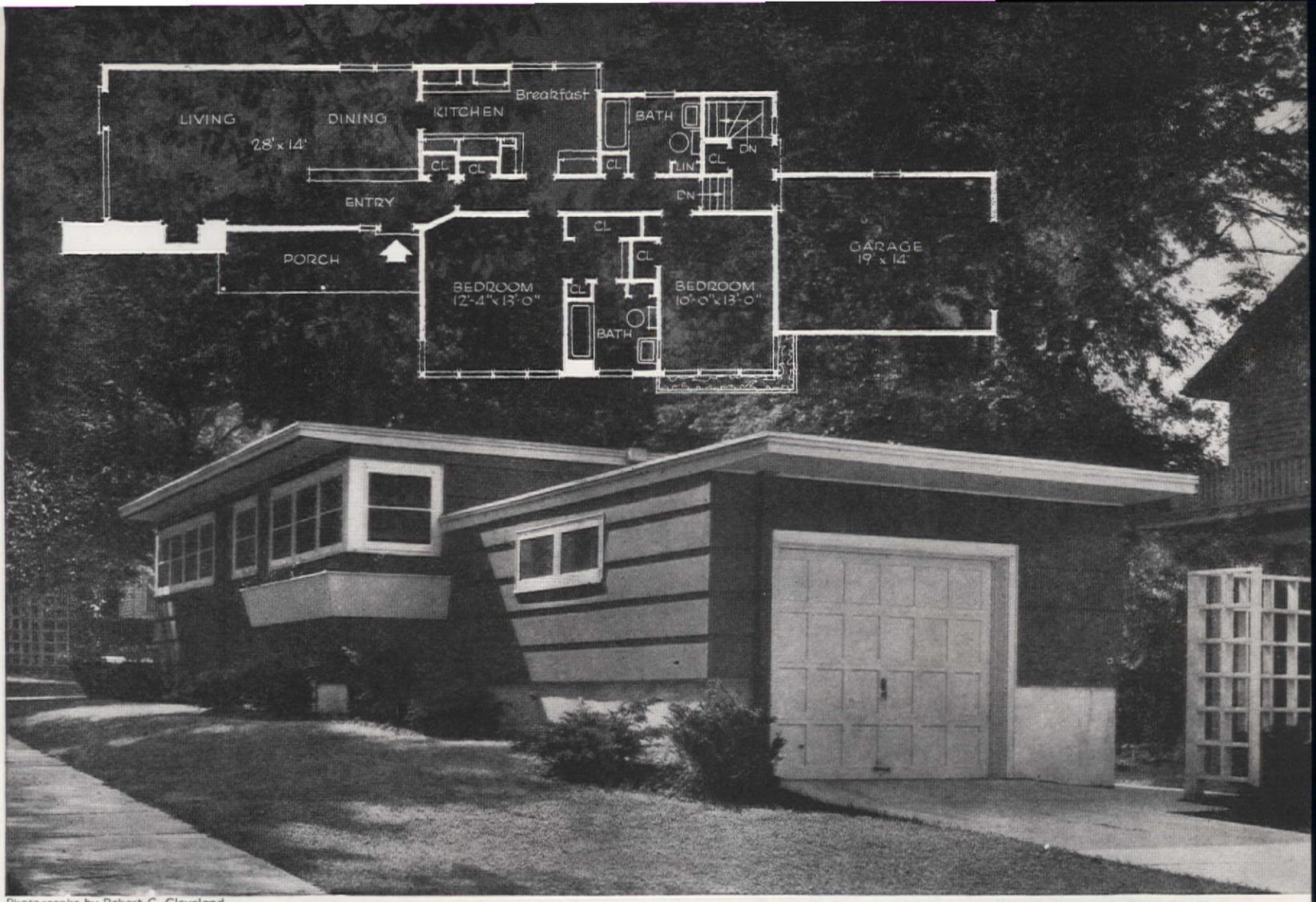
Back again in Wauwatosa, Wisconsin, the Steffens scouted around and found an attractive corner lot where there were fine shade trees, beautiful gardens surrounding the near-by houses, and easy access to a school and shopping center. Mr. Steffen put the garage on the lower portion of the sloping lot so there is only a short approach from the street to the garage, the play area, and drying yard which are screened by a trellis fence fronted by evergreens. The main entrance, on the quieter side street, is dramatically emphasized by a bold whitewashed brick fireplace wall. There isn't a sign of any of the adjoining houses from any of the main windows.

The entrance hall, living room, and dining corner cover a single area, 14 feet wide by 28 feet long, with the entryway separated from the dining area by an egg-crate partition. To the right there is direct access from the front door to the hall opening to kitchen, bedrooms, bath, and garage. The master bedroom, 13 feet by 14 feet, has a dressing alcove and connecting bath. The transom windows, four feet above the floor, provide real privacy for a room that fronts on the street. Furniture can be placed under these windows to give the small room an appearance of greater space.

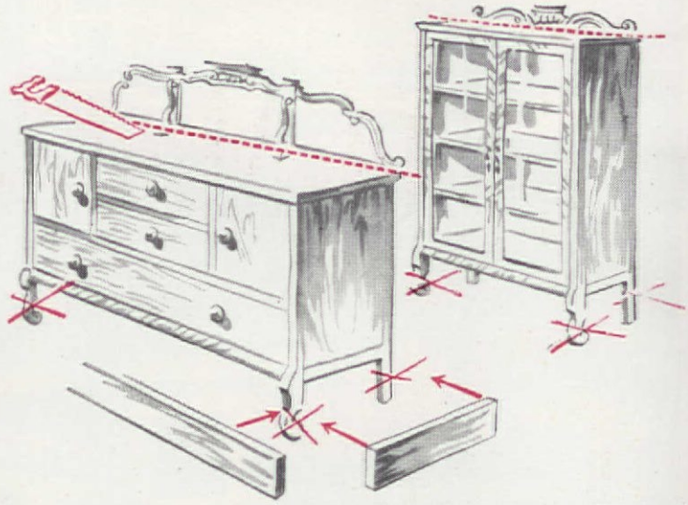
To give the house real summer comfort, Mr. Steffen piped water to the flat roof for air cooling, vented the soffits of the overhang to allow air to pass through the roof, put in plenty of insulation, and installed fans in the kitchen, living-room, and bedroom ceilings, with ducts to the outside so that the air can be changed in all rooms once a minute when desired.

The Steffens have found their house lives in perfect harmony with the other more conventional houses in the neighborhood. As a convert to modern, Architect Steffen says, "Believe me, when it comes to comfort, there's no such thing as not being able to teach an old dog new tricks."

Garage and play area front on main street, insuring greater privacy for main house. Bold, whitewashed fireplace wall extends beyond the corner of the house into the yard and screens large window from the street

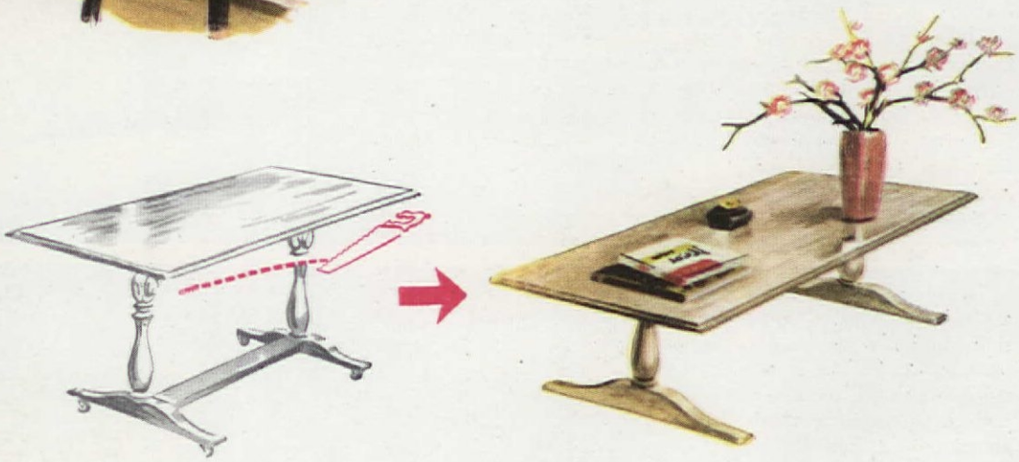


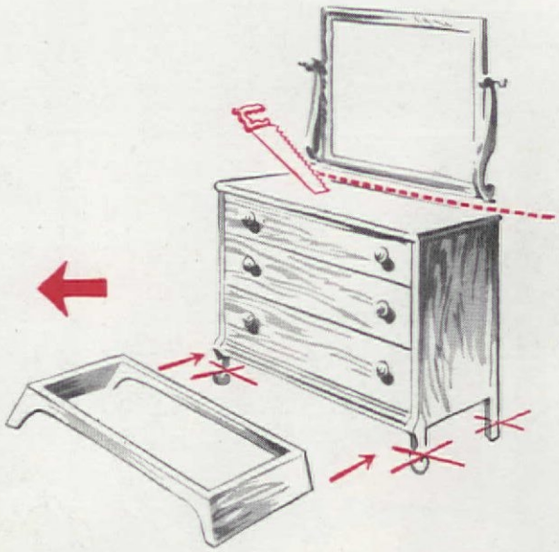
Photographs by Robert C. Cleveland



These antiquated dining-room pieces made into a modern dining-room cabinet by removing the gingerbread and placing one on top of the other, the whole thing on a simple platform base. Dress up with new handles

Take one old library table, remove all knobs, lower it to a level which suits your convenience, finish it off to blend with the rest of your furniture, and a smart-looking coffee table is the result

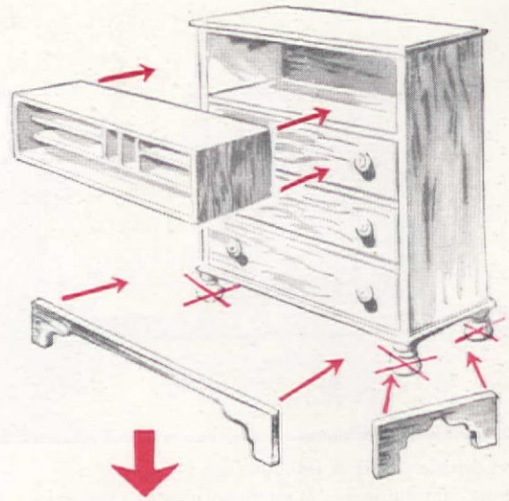




Great things from little bureaus grow! Stripped of its mirror, shorn of its shanks, placed on a platform, and painted to look pretty. Take the mirror from its frame, place it up above

Suite Memories

DAVE CLARK

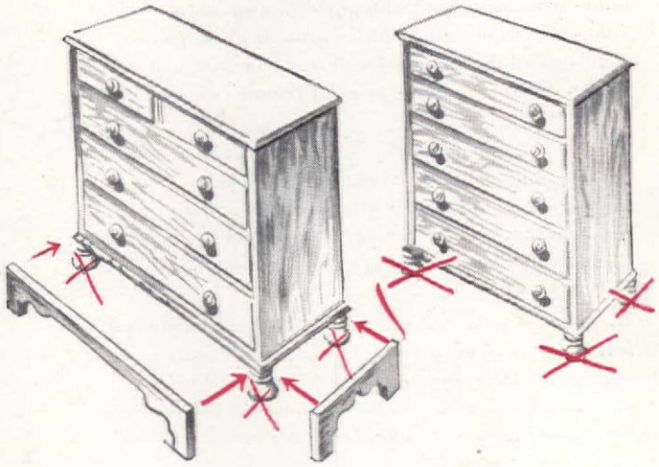


Chest becomes desk by taking off fronts of two top drawers and strip between. Glue together, screw plywood panel on inside. Hinge lid. Make compartments as shown. Replace legs with bracket foot base

Remember that old imitation maple suite that looked so fancy when you bought it years ago, then got shot into the back bedroom when new furniture took its place? Haul it out again, and put it to good use. You can make it over very simply, paint it if you wish, or bleach and pickle it, and you don't have to be a Sheraton or a Hepplewhite, either.

Look at the wonderful job you can do with an old dining-room sideboard and china cabinet. Take off the legs, the fussy business at the back, make a simple wooden base, and look at the result! A run-of-the-mill library table, archaic today, makes a 1950 coffee table by merely shortening its legs and bleaching it. It's a short cut from the dated bureau on the opposite page to the streamlined bedroom chest which fits into the best company. Remove the mirror, saw off the legs, and place it on a simple base. Take the mirror out of its frame, put modern drawer-pulls on the chest, put them all together and see the difference! Two dowdy chests with their legs removed, placed one on top of the other, make a slick-looking highboy. Would you ever think you could make an attractive desk out of the chest at the right by merely taking out two drawers, pigeon-holing the space with plywood, making a new base, and making the drawer fronts into the writing surface?

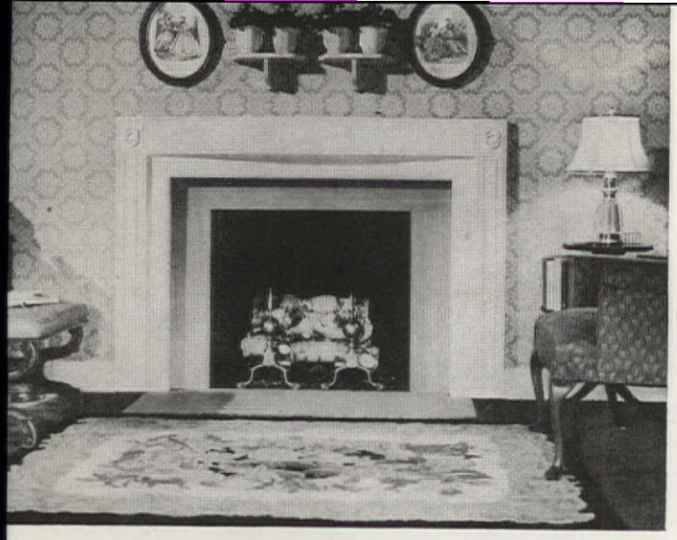
There's a lot of comfortable, fine furniture being sold today, at reasonable prices, and we're all for taking advantage of the skill which our modern designers put into their products. But there probably isn't a house today that doesn't have some old furniture stuck away some place, which could serve a good purpose if it were revived with a little effort. That's what we're talking about. How about looking around?



Two old chests get the youth treatment. Remove the legs, make a simple base, then place one on top of the other. 18th Century drawer pulls, a new paint job, you have a highboy

JAMES A. OEST

You can buy these ready-made!



The simple detail of this modern version of a classic mantel design is good for a rather formal room. The usual shelf is absent, but the fascia board bows out gracefully. Price is about $47

Here, for an informal room of Colonial atmosphere, we have an authentic copy of an Early American mantel with a rich but simple molding like a picture frame around the fire. Approximately $47

For those who like the Georgian spirit, there are reproductions of originals with all the fine details and proportions that make this style so pleasant and popular. Approximate price $57

Here is a group of attractive, effective doors, mantels, and cabinets. Each one was reproduced from an authentic design of years ago, or adapted by a modern-day architect or designer to fit into a more up-to-date background, while retaining its Colonial character. You can buy these ready-made from your local lumber or millwork dealer, at a reasonable price, all ready for easy installation.

Practically all of the beautiful Colonial woodwork which impresses us so in the historical houses of America was planned and executed by the finest craftsmen of that time. Each object was individually designed, "custom-made" as we call it now. Naturally, most of us can't afford that sort of thing today, so a group of architectural woodwork manufacturers have chosen some of the best designs and either duplicated them or used the design as a basis from which to produce something more adaptable to the individual taste.

There are three woodwork features which we're apt to notice first when we walk into a house: the front entrance, fireplace mantel, and china cabinets. Especially the entrance. It's the thing we stare at when we're waiting to be greeted. The fireplace and china cabinet are built-in, and in many cases their style determines to a great extent the decorating and furnishings—sort of sets the tempo. Hence, choose most carefully when you build your new house or remodel an old one. One thing that's always good to keep in mind—when in doubt, keep them simple!

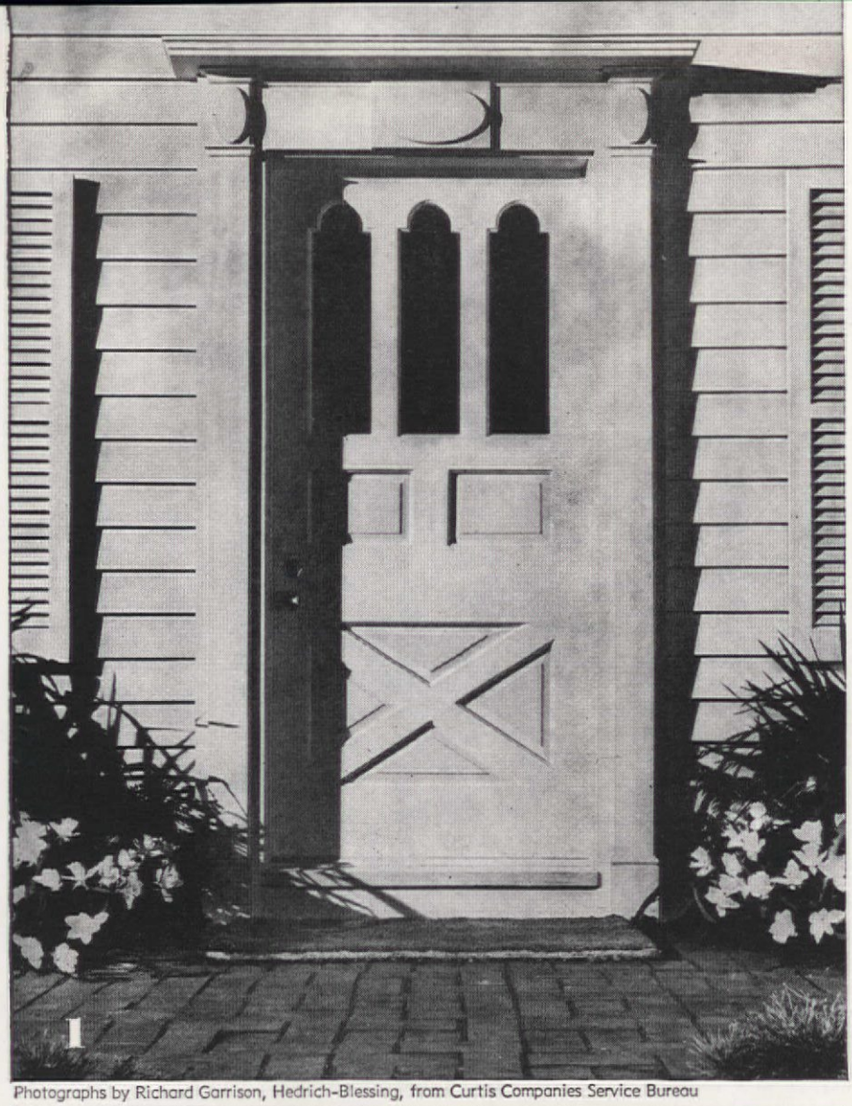
To the left and on the facing page are a few examples of the fine work done by one of our architectural woodwork manufacturers. Prices are average for the country, and don't include installation costs since they will vary with the individual home and the local wage scale.

1. The simple, classic lines found in many Colonial home entrances, used with any of a number of paneled door designs, with or without glass, goes well with all the standard wall constructions and materials. Approximate price of frame with door $126

2. Particularly attractive with a wide entrance hall is this popular, dignified entrance with side sash to brighten the hall with daylight, and a transom that may be glass or a fan panel design. Frame and paneled door shown cost about $286

3. For the informal room this simple china cabinet, an authentic copy of an early Eighteenth century design, is both charming and functional. Here it is used as a bookcase, with the cupboard at the bottom for miscellaneous storage. Costs approximately $88

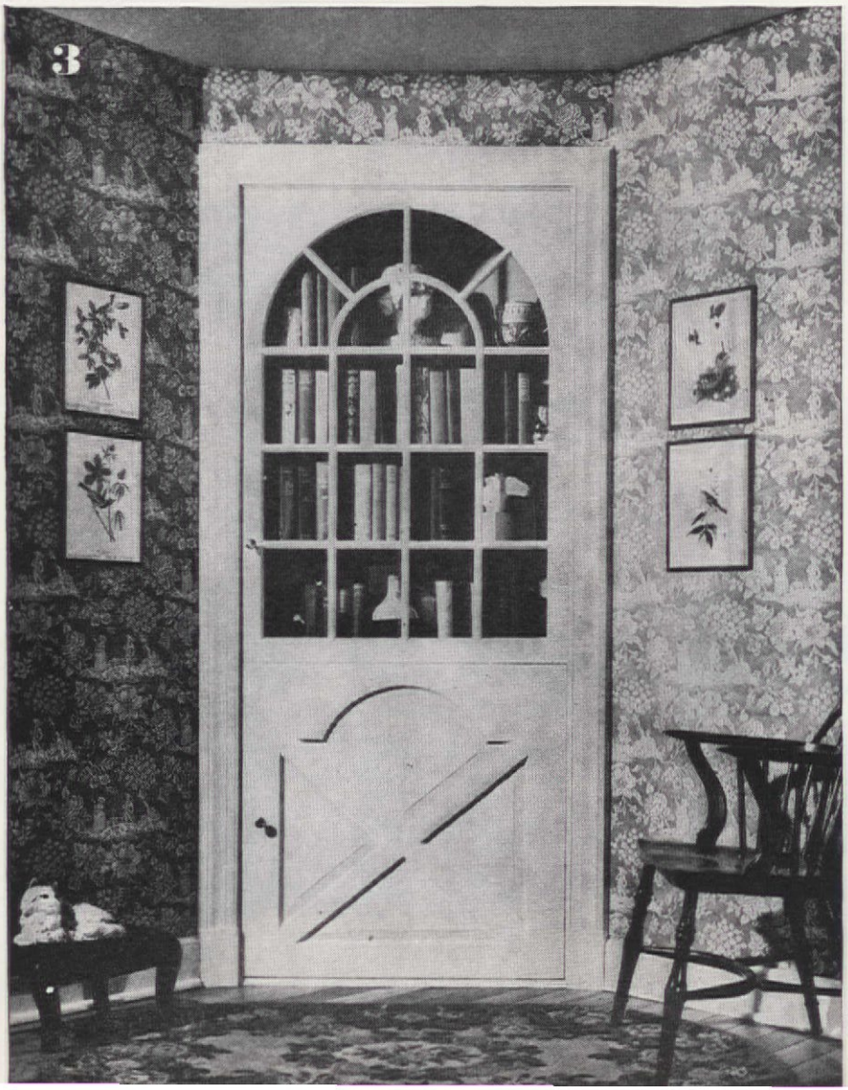
4. In a dining room the bottom cupboard is excellent for trays and other meal-serving accessories. The shelves, open or behind glass doors, hold china, as in this handsome and formal Colonial cabinet for the more dignified room. Approximate price $154



1

2

Photographs by Richard Garrison, Hedrich-Blessing, from Curtis Companies Service Bureau



3

4

Just as Much in Half the Space

MARTHA B. DARBYSHIRE

Wall space allows for good furniture placement, plenty of seating space instead of huddled "conversation group"

One-floor rambling houses are far and away the most popular today. "Ranch House" is the catchword, even though in the Midwest there are tri-level "ranch houses" and on Long Island two-story "ranch houses!" But there are many arguments for the two-story house (and we don't mean "two-story ranch house"), and they're sound.

It works this way. When you build six rooms and a garage spread out on a single floor, you've got to provide foundations or floor slabs for all six rooms. *And,* you've got to roof all six rooms plus the garage. But split in half and put three on top of three —see what we mean? And that's how we arrived at our title—just as much in half the space. You will hear women exclaim on viewing a ranch house—"think of the steps it saves." Well, does it *save* steps, taking them horizontally instead of vertically? And still another argument for the two-story house—and an important one it is—the solution of the narrow plot problem. You can't ramble much on a narrow plot, even if you want to. Build a two-story house, and there's room left for a pleasant lawn and a nice garden and outdoor living area in the back. Let's look at the plan: Nearly half the house has been given to two large rooms. Both the living room and owner's bedroom measure a generous 14 by 20 feet. Each has its own wood-burning fireplace, optional when you build, of course.

The dining room opens off the living room and gains a spacious feeling from the lovely bay window doing everything the modern "picture window" does—flooding the room with sunlight, framing the garden outside. The kitchen has a compact U-shaped working space. A utility room opens off the kitchen, with space for laundry tubs, washer, dryer, a broom closet, and a lavatory.

Upstairs there's a second good-sized bedroom, 10 by 15½ feet. The closets are all king-size—the one in the owner's bedroom practically a dressing room. The bath settles the shower-vs.-tub argument—you can have both. There's a stall shower plus a built-in tub. So what's old-fashioned about this yellow colonial?

Architect Edla Muir designed this house for Mr. and Mrs. Jay Marchant. The Marchants' problems were so typically American, and architect Muir's plans so successful that we have made architect's blueprints available at $5 per set if you'd like to build this house.

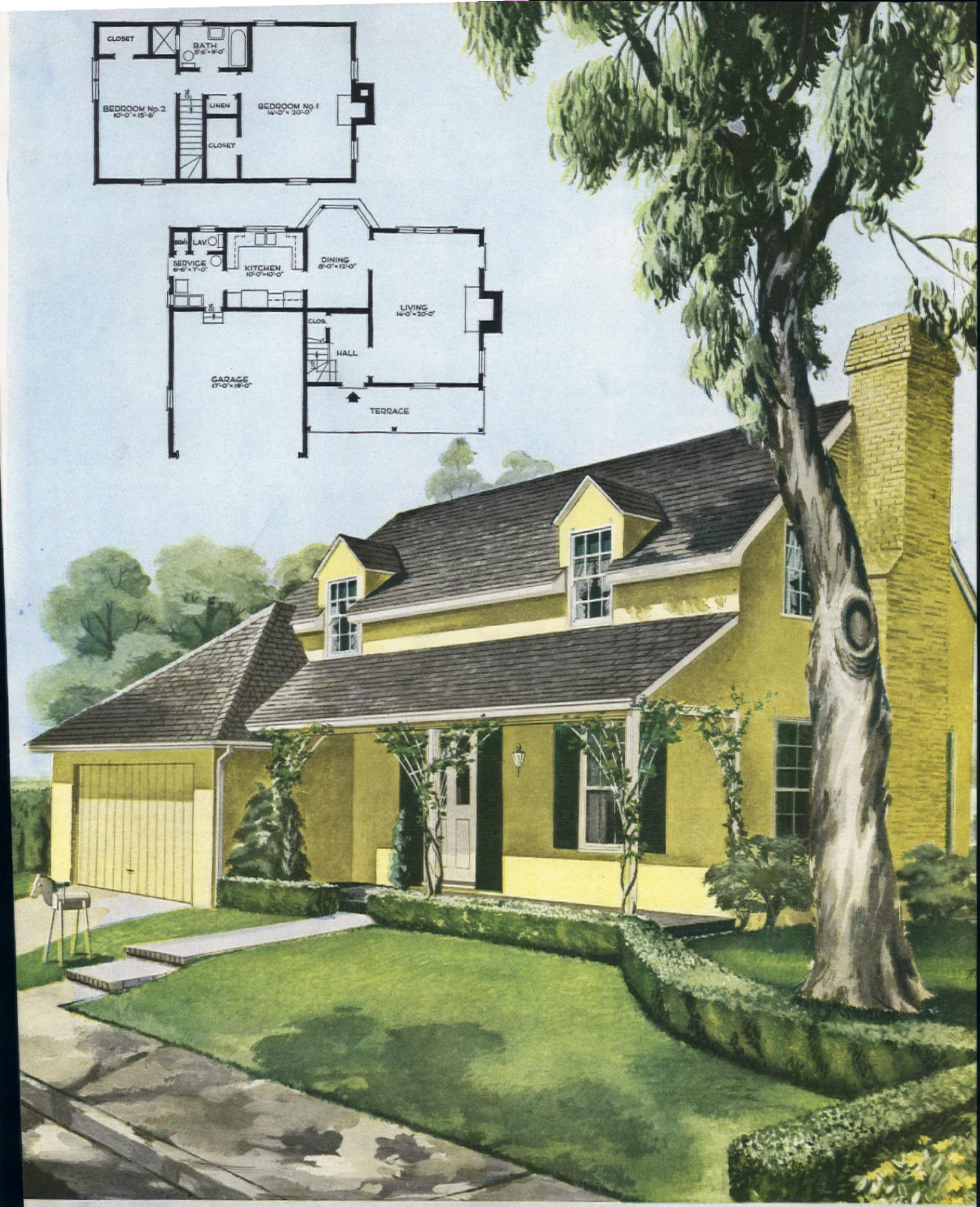
Window bay in dining room, triple windows in living room are real "picture windows," look out on private garden, not highway!

Architect: Edla Muir. Drawing by Fred Wright

Living-room door gives access to garden in summer, full-length vista in winter. Louvered front door provides excellent ventilation and insures privacy

Photographs by George de Gennaro

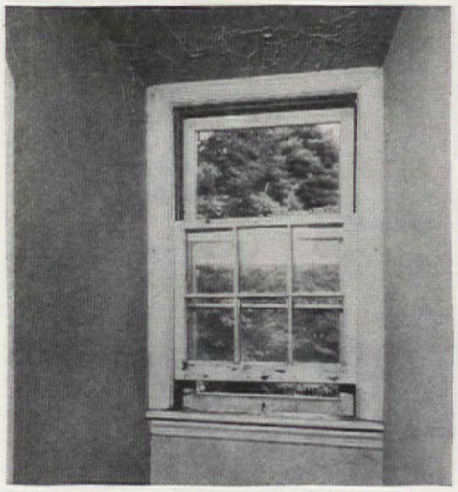
YOU CAN BUY COMPLETE PLANS AND BUILD



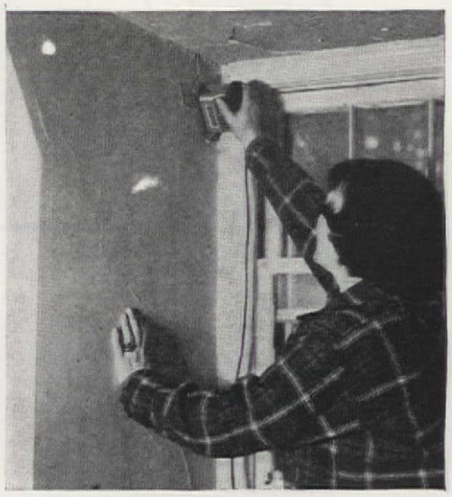
THIS HOME • ORDER FORM ON PAGE 131

BEFORE: Here's a close-up of one corner in this worn-out, bedraggled room. Watch what a few hours, some muscle-making, fresh paint can do!

1. This is a bad situation. The plaster and ceilings, as you see, are the victims of water seepage—caused by water backing up through shingles. It's a common complaint

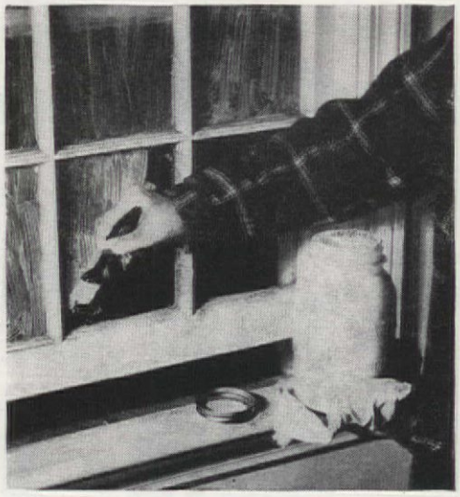


2. First scrape off all loose plaster with putty knife. Some large pieces may fall off ceiling. Be sure all remaining plaster is firm. Sand edges clean with electric sander

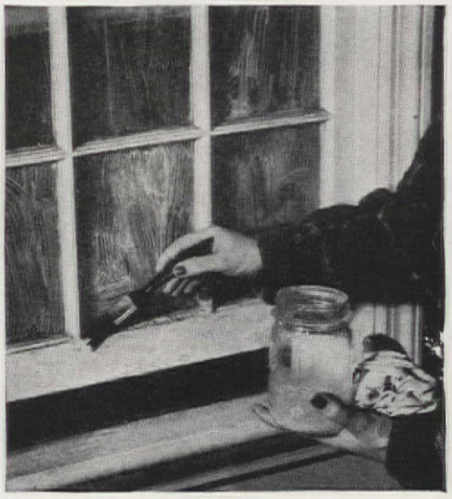


Photographs by F. M. Demarest

6. Now prepare wooden muntins. Scrape all mold and loose paint, especially in corners. Brush off with stiff wire brush so that surface is left smooth and clean



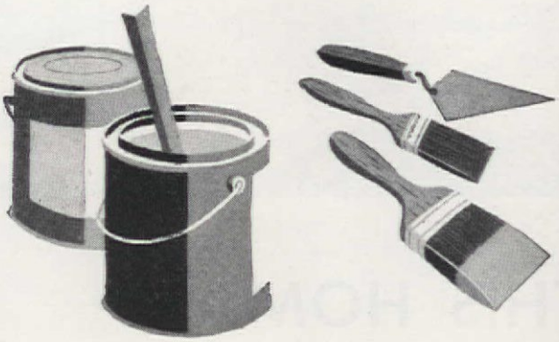
7. Brush on new preparation (obtainable at local paint store) which can be peeled off easily after you finish painting the sash frames; leaves glass unspotted



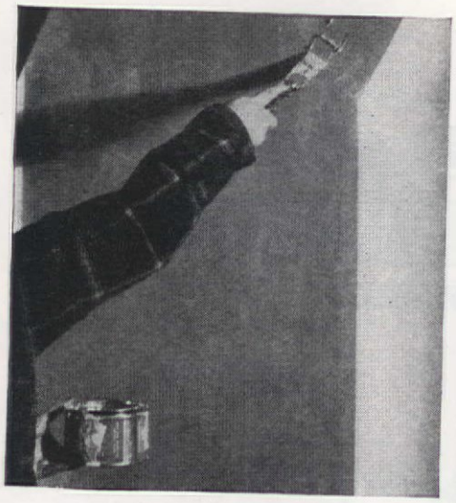
8. Shellac all wooden muntins and sash frames to make good base for paint. Get in corners, so wood will be protected from condensation. Use 2 coats, 24 hours apart

How to prepare a room for

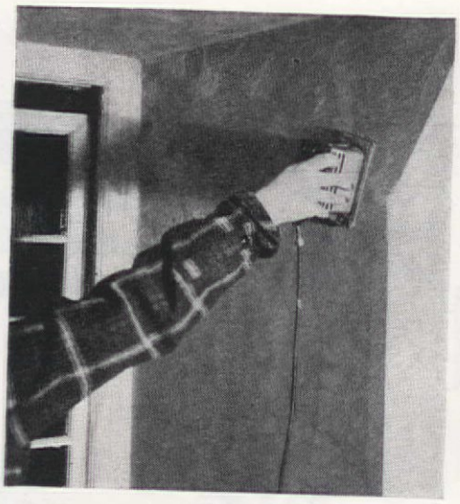
DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM



3. Wet cracks and holes when plaster is smooth and evened off. Make spackle mixture fairly thick so it holds firmly. Fill cracks and holes with putty knife



4. Allow spackle to dry thoroughly. If holes or cracks are deep, allow at least 2 days. Sand mended surfaces smooth and even. Small electric sander saves work



5. When you have smoothed all filled holes and cracks, apply shellac over the spackled areas. Use fresh shellac as it comes from can. Dry overnight, and then sand once more

9. Have plenty of newspapers on hand. Tape to wall with masking tape all around window, spread on surrounding floor area for protection from spray

10. We used a small electric sprayer for window painting. Use 2 or 3 coats of egg-shell-finish enamel, strained and thinned with turpentine—24 hours between coats

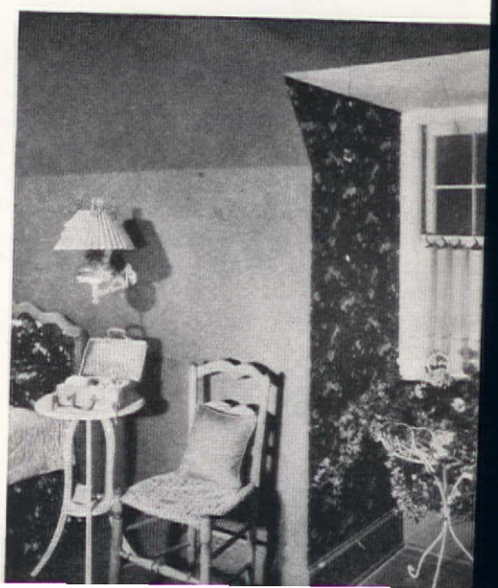
11. Use *undercoater* for first coat; forms perfect base for smooth finished job. Start in one corner and work all around room. Apply finish coat, using 4- or 5-inch brush

AFTER: We lined dormer with same chintz used for headboard, shutters, and bed valance. Woodwork is painted white. Remaining walls are painted slate blue; ceiling white

painting

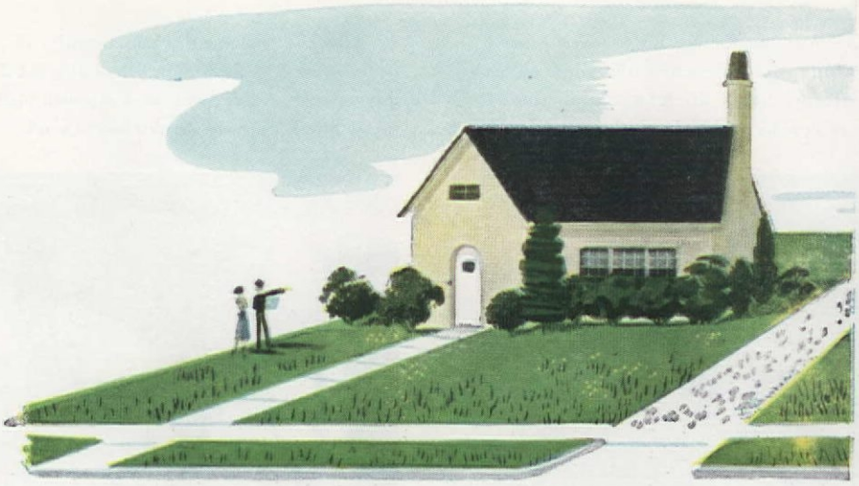
• Take everything out of the room if you can. If not, cover up what's left. Be sure the ceiling, walls, and woodwork are washed clean, and fill all cracks with a good spackle mixture before you start painting. When surface is dry, shellac it; then when the shellac is dry, give it a good sanding. If you follow the steps given above for preparing your windows, it will be to your distinct advantage.

After you have painted the windows, the rest is clear sailing. Here is a trade secret that will prove of invaluable help in achieving professional results. Never paint flat paint over flat paint if you are using dark colors or the color will streak and show brush marks. Apply the first coat of undercoater, let dry, and then a finish coat of flat paint. If the wall looks the least bit streaky and the color uneven, it needs yet another coat. Start all over again. Apply undercoater once more, let it dry, then add another coat of flat paint, to insure smooth, velvety results.

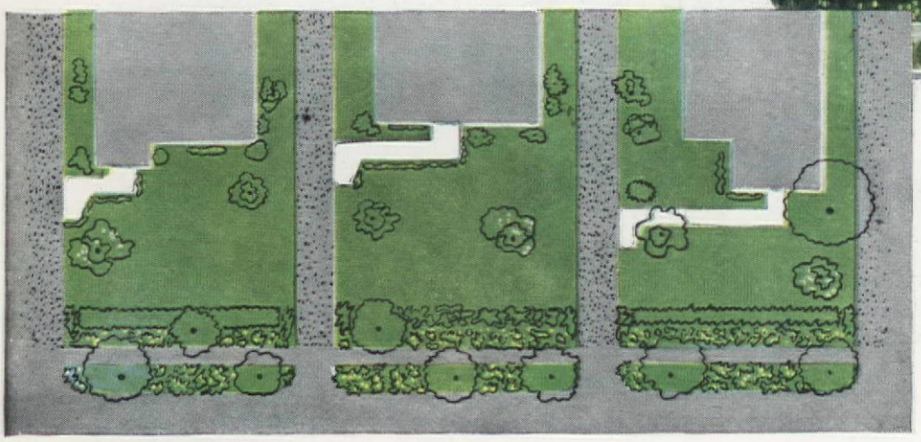


LOUISE WEIR

Put Up a Good Front

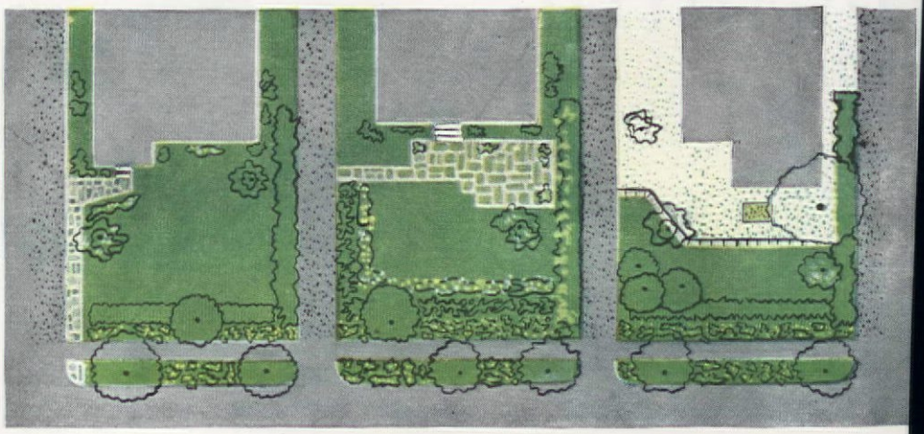


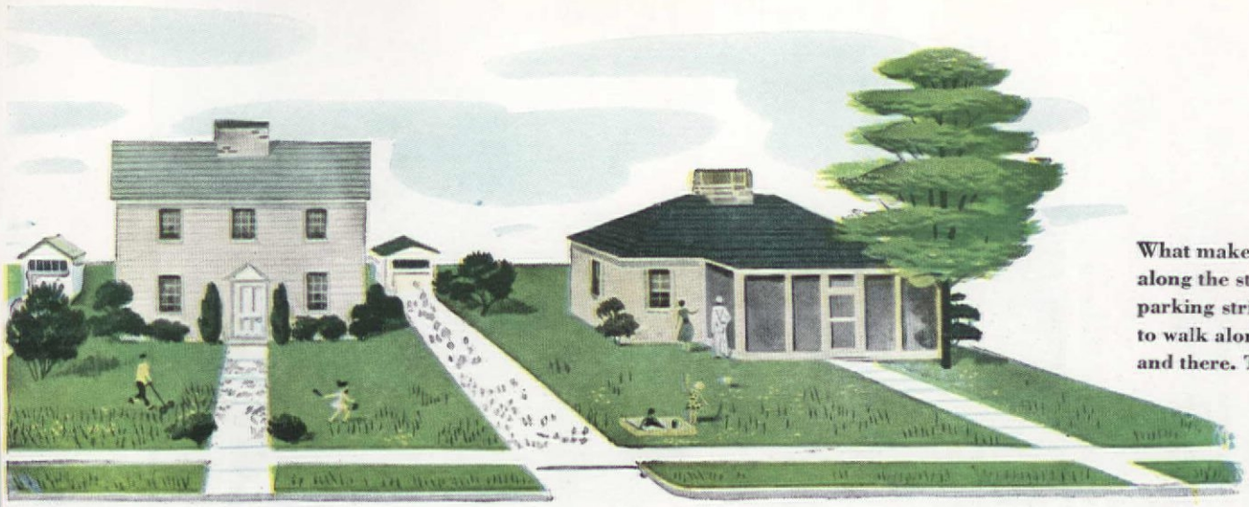
Whether you're outside looking in, or inside looking out, you benefit from a neighborhood front-yard planting plan



THE PLAN. It gives the three homes a "new look" by, first, replacing the monotonous center entrance paths, and then introducing the six key plant elements: street trees; low hedges; evergreen ground-cover interplanted with spring bulbs; clumps of iris or daylily; and flowering trees

THE PLAN WITH VARIATIONS to meet the needs and interests of different families: The Joneses love a lawn; the Smiths enjoy flowers and entertaining their friends; the Browns want play space for their children and plant effects that call for little coddling





What makes the difference? The trees along the street; the plant-bordered parking strip, pleasant to view and to walk along; flower highlights here and there. The article tells why

Look upon (as Hamlet said to the queen) these two pictures. Contrast the bleak, unprotected bareness and lack of privacy in the upper row of houses (as so often seen along our streets) with the inviting sheltered "homeyness" of those below

Drawings by Pucci after sketches by the author

The little houses that line the residential streets of our towns and suburbs are more important than many of us realize. They are where most of us live. Or, if we are of the fortunate few with more spacious dwellings and grounds, it is the little houses and their yards at which we look day after day on our way to business, pleasure, shopping, or our children's schools. It is unfortunate and depressing that often they are not attractive, either because they are neglected, or because, though bravely bedecked with "foundation planting," they are unsuccessful in their effort to be beautiful.

Can these homes and their neighborhoods be made attractive—as homes should be? And if so, how? Perhaps, says someone, through a renaissance in architectural design, an inspirational rebirth such as occasionally sweeps the world and lifts everyday surroundings to a higher art level. True—but probably, by the time that happens, they won't be our homes; we won't be around to witness and enjoy the change. Someone else suggests a higher standard of living based on higher incomes, so that all of us could enjoy what is now the extra luxury of well-planned, well-cared-for grounds. Of course that would help. But remembering the small homes which, despite the money and effort spent on them, are still a bit pathetic as pictures to look at, would it solve the problem to simply increase the number and put more of them on display along our streets? Hardly, although here, I think, we are approaching an important factor of the problem. Perhaps, after all, the big mistake is in attempting to put our homes "on display" at all, to "landscape" each of them into an individual gem and object of admiration.

Suppose that, instead, we plan our homes as *pleasant places to look out from,* our sidewalks as *pleasant places to walk along,* our suburban streets as *pleasant places to drive through.* Then the problem becomes quite different, and a solution far more promising. That is the point of view from which the landscape plan suggested here has been approached. It is a very simple plan built around six kinds of plants, examples of which are easily obtainable in any community, from local nurseries or, sometimes, for the asking from neighboring gardeners. They are: suitable street trees; a low hedge plant; an evergreen ground-cover; spring-flowering bulbs; sturdy, dependable perennials like iris or daylilies, and small flowering trees. As shown here for three homes, the scheme could apply to an entire block or street to give pleasing uniformity without monotony.

Note first that most of the planting involved is concentrated along both sides of the sidewalk to make a decorative parking strip. The view from each house, formerly an unbroken prospect of the street, its traffic, and the houses across the way, is now dominated by its individual lawn against a pleasant background of plant silhouette which, however, permits frequent glimpses through so as to avoid any hemmed-in feeling. Also, through the use of small flowering trees on the front lawn, it "breaks back" into that area so the whole space is pleasantly integrated. The resulting sense of "semi-privacy" is one of the most satisfying features of a suburban location, a happy medium between the limited, constricted outlook of the city and the wide open expansiveness of a country setting.

Taking up our other objectives—pleasanter sidewalks and streets—this may be considered by some too altruistic, even quixotic. But remember that it is not only our neighbors who use the sidewalks, but also we who live along them. Furthermore, what we do in *our* neighborhoods may encourage other citizens to do likewise along their streets. And even the habitual stay-at-home cannot escape the grimness of unrelieved paved streets and bare sidewalks. The idea of sidewalk planting for the benefit of passers-by is not new or revolutionary. The double rows of elms along New England streets reflect it, and the charm of many southern towns is due to the shade cast by their street trees. Two generations ago the Midwest led in this respect; and, today, in many parts of the country examples can be found where the voluntary extension of home plant-

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 124

Walter Wurdeman and Welton Becket, architects. Photographs by Julius Shulman

Entrance hall has modern black asphalt tile floor, rosewood settee. Straight ahead, a study. Twin beds at right angles are generally used by the family for lounging

"I'd Like a Modern House but..."

ETHEL McCALL HEAD

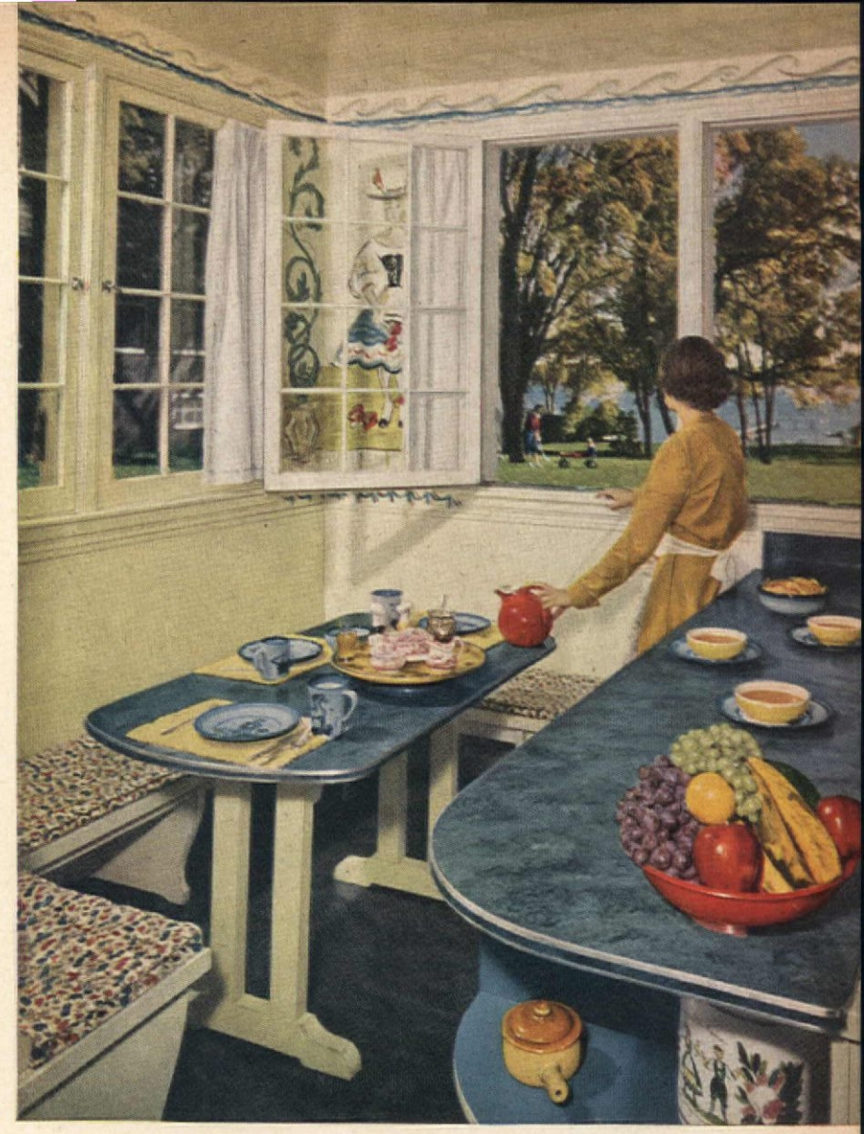
JANE Mc NAMARA

Once Over Rightly

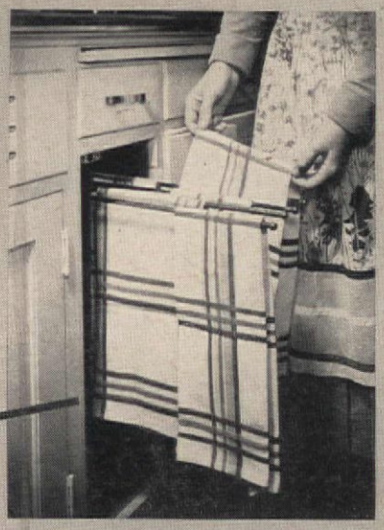
The young Walter Ringers got a really bang-up wedding present when two of their friends presented them with a complete set of plans and ideas for remodeling the large old summer house the Ringers planned to make into their home. One of these friends was Ellen Pennell, well-known food and equipment expert, and you can just bet that here was one kitchen that didn't get left on the tag end of either budget or plans. With a minimum of structural changes, shrewd capitalizing on existing good points, and some sound thinking on step-saving, she came up with these ideas that transformed a great, barren barn of a kitchen into a modern wonder room.

Some of the good common-sense features of this kitchen include storing the informal pottery dishes near the breakfast nook. A counter on one side of the refrigerator is used for salad preparation and one on the other side serves as a beverage bar, a neglected item in most kitchens.

Elizabeth Ringer is justly proud of her Hadley china, and the colors in it are used as the theme of decoration for the kitchen. The blue pottery has pinks, greens and so on, and the Ringers' friend Larry Mork used these colors to decorate their breakfast nook, some cupboard doors. The counter near the back door is extremely handy, especially when throwing a large party.



Indoors practically becomes outdoors when these big windows are opened in summertime. Mrs. Ringer calls her brood in for a simple kitchen luncheon. Counter makes serving much easier



A convenient towel rack near the sink slides out when in use, disappears behind a door when dishes are done. Just one of the many work-lighteners in this kitchen!

Kitchen range is the focal point in the over-all planning and forms a compact working unit in the center of the kitchen. Such a unit was a wise beginning in arranging other step-savers for a large, awkward room

1317 M. McClanahan, Zeleme; 1318 Zeleme, J. Pearsall; 574 G. B. Harbeson; 1319 J. Pearsall; 1320 K. Hoffman; 1318, 1321 M. Coffin; 1322 E. Rossig; 1323, 1316, 1318 Zeleme; 1324 Lietta; 957, 958 V. Sutton; 1325 G. Izard

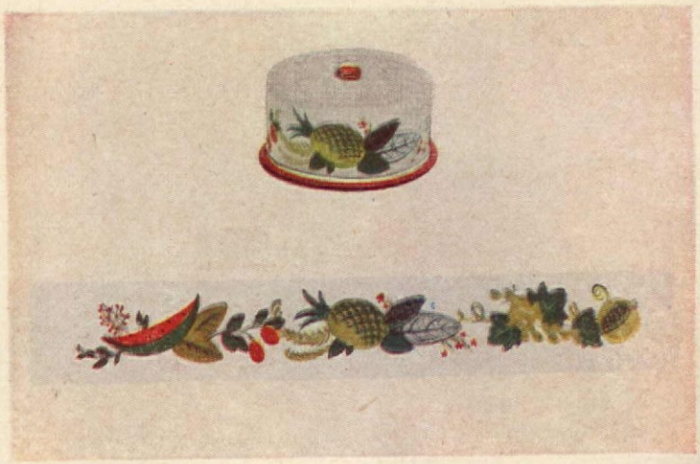
1316—Delicious fruit designs and varicolored borders to paint on pitcher and glasses. Pattern contains instructions, tracing design, color key. 30¢

1317—Two painted peasant designs, useful in many ways. We used one to brighten ordinary mailbox; the other on empty vinegar bottles for cruet set. 30¢

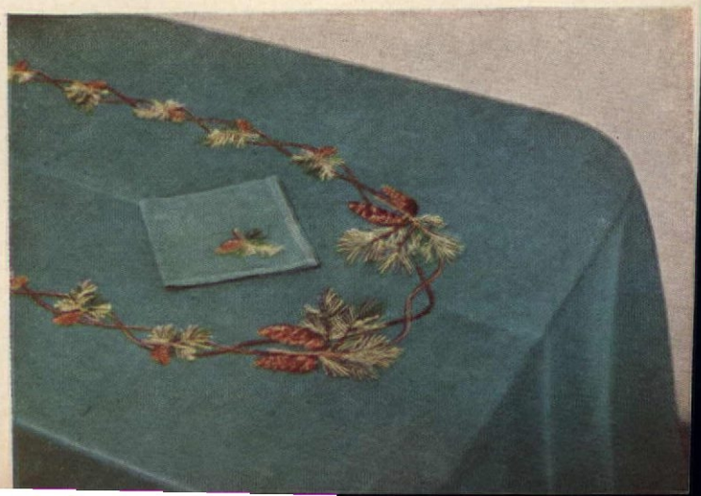
To make for

1318—3 painted designs. Try Early American on document box, French toile on trinket box, Penna. Dutch on cookie tin. 30¢

1319—Painted stylized fruit spiced up a plain tin cake-plate cover. Pattern contains full instructions, tracing design, color key. 25¢



"750 American Home Patterns." Just about the nicest Christmas present you could give. Contains illustrations of hundreds of colorful patterns. $1.00



574—Embroidered pine-cone design for large tablecloth. On dark green linen or rayon, this is most effective. Full instructions. 40¢

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM ON PAGE 135

1320—3 designs for making aluminum trays. Our readers asked for these. Full instructions, tracing design, list of materials needed. 25¢

1322—Sparkling tin flowers made from cans. As modern as tomorrow, these everblooming blossoms may be used in any interior. Pattern has full instructions. 20¢

1323—Don't throw away those empty beer cans! Painted with the two designs of this pattern, they make excellent clothes or plant sprinklers. Funnel holds cord. 25¢

Christmas

• Here's a whole stockingful of ideas that we've conjured up to give you a bouncing start on that long list of uncles, aunts, cousins, nephews, in-laws, and just plain people. Patterns for all of these gifts can be obtained from THE AMERICAN HOME Pattern Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York. And, believe us, such gifts are all the more appreciated because of the care and thought you've shown in making them yourself. A gift with a personal touch is a standout under any tree, and the perfect answer for those people who are always so hard to please. Painted boxes, glass-and-pitcher set painted with fruit designs, and etched aluminum trays are distinctive stand-bys. Pine-cone embroidered tablecloth and place mats are sure-fire hits for those holiday family dinners. Decorated silent butlers are a handy asset to *any* household. The tin flowers are for the lady who has simply everything, and the painted hope chest for the bride-to-be. A cake tin with tropical fruit design is another bride's gift. Gay sprinklers and painted funnel to hold ball of string are helpful kitchen accessories. How about a really cheerful mailbox painted with hearts and flowers, or empty vinegar bottles spruced up to serve as a cruet set? What are you waiting for?

1324—Lazy Susan and salad server painted with pert Lietta designs. Reproduce these with our pattern. 25¢

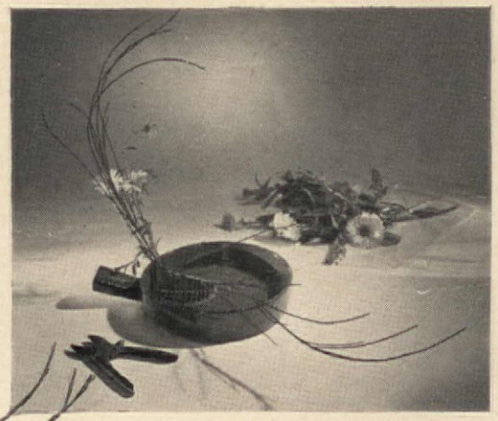
1321—2 designs, one floral, one bright peasant, are used here on silent butlers. Could be used on boxes, trays, bottles, glasses, or plates. 25¢

957-958—Two of our peasant designs originally used on lamp shades are just as handsome painted with textile paints on place mats. 20¢ each

1331—Fabulous painted bride's chest with Swedish floral and street-scene motifs. Background may be changed to any color you prefer. 55¢

BETTY B. MERRIAM, Flower Arrangement

GERTRUDE BRASSARD, Table Setting



Place four-inch pin holder near handle of pottery casserole. Fill to brim with water and add Scotch broom for curved background line. Insert daisy buds and blossoms at the same angle as the skeleton material

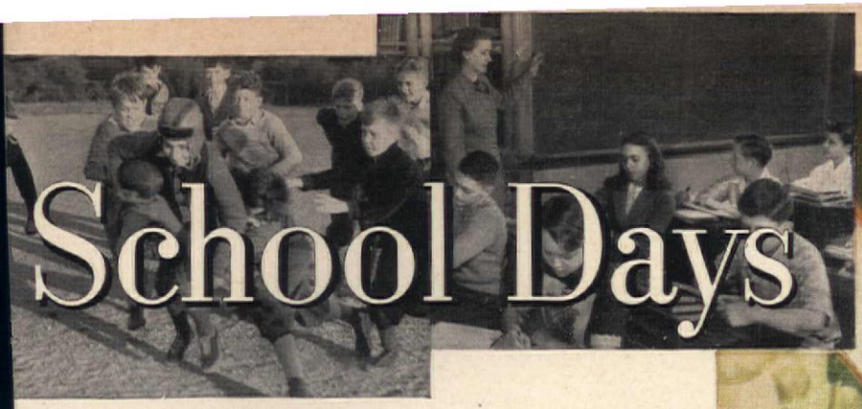
Place and Show

How's your talent at table setting? We figured that no matter how clever you are at arranging flowers or contriving smart-looking place settings, new ideas are always welcome. Now that fall's nudging us, the kids going back to school, you'll probably be having somebody in for bridge or a few friends over for dinner. Maybe a big outdoor party. What better month to start a new department, one to make your table a topic for flattering comment!

The market's full of eye-compelling china, cutlery, and glassware, within reach of the pinchiest purse, easily obtained, usable for everything. Flowers in season are used for the table, and step-by-step instructions cut out all your guess-work in putting them together. It's so simple for anyone to produce beauty from flowers. We took September seriously for this month's setting. Many of the flowers grow in your own yard, otherwise your local florist can supply them at reasonable prices. Before you start, just two things: stand them in water up to within an inch of the flower itself for about two hours, and if your table is set outdoors, anchor the flowers securely, keep them low. If you don't, a frisky fall breeze might upset your flower cart. And please don't worry about having your arrangement perfectly symmetrical in this case. An off-balance look is far more original

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 100

Gray Matkins by Simtex; "Weed" Dinnerware, Gabriel; Amber Crackled Tumblers, Imperial; Polished Stainless Steel Tableware, Plascut. Photographs by F. M. Demarest



School Days *are* Soup Days

by Anne Marshall

E MARSHALL
r Home Economics
ell Soup Company

Nutrition experts say the schoolday lunch is a vitally important meal for the growing child—to replenish energy. Whether eaten at home or carried to school, this lunch should include a hot dish. They say it helps the stomach to receive and to digest the meal. Also, a hot dish seems to make sandwiches, fruit and salad taste better.

Dieticians agree that an ideal hot dish is well-made soup. Soup tempts the child . . . is easily ted . . . substantial, yet never heavy. Thus, young bodies vell nourished—young minds stay keen for study or play.

"In bed with a cold"—*'phones Mother to teacher. And, at noon, she appears at her hopeful's bedside bearing this appetizing and nourishing tray—chicken noodle soup, poached egg on toast, cherry gelatin, and milk.*

SCHOOLDAY LUNCH EATEN AT HOME

(menu shown above)

Vegetable Soup
Pear and Cream Cheese Salad
Chocolate Pudding **Milk**

If your youngster comes home at noon, you might sit him down pretty often to a lunch like this. With breakfast several hours behind him, the child's energy needs replenishing at noon. A lunch including this almost-a-meal-in-itself vegetable soup will set him right for an afternoon of school or romping.

SCHOOLDAY LUNCH CARRIED TO SCHOOL

(menu shown at right)

Tomato Soup
(in vacuum bottle)
Peanut Butter and Jelly Sandwich
Marble Cake **Whole Orange**

If you have the daily problem of *packing* a lunch, then here's a sensible way to provide the needed hot dish for your junior or junior miss—tomato soup in a vacuum bottle. Prepare the soup as cream of tomato, by adding milk instead of water. That way, it's extra-nourishing, and the child also gets his quota of milk. Most children simply dote on this soup.

ALICE KLINE

The Oven Makes the Meal

Here's a good, substantial oven dinner which takes about one hour's cooking time. It's full of vitamins, easy to prepare, and simple to serve.

Far be it from us to detract from the rich and rare results of stewing or steaming or barbecuing and such, but for just plain convenience plus gustatory gratification, you can't beat oven meals. Even in hot weather you're not conscious the heat's on, thanks to the magic of modern insulation. The oven gets hot, but you keep cool.

We sneaked in two rather touchy subjects, liver and carrots, but they're such benefactors of the human race, it seems a shame to neglect them. So we've prepared them with a flair, hoping that we can make at least one convert in the family. Soluble tea and coffee will cut down time and work. The salad with its dressing is a refrigerator preparation, so that's no problem.

For the main dish we stuffed green peppers with chopped liver spiced up with savory sausage, mixed to a happy blend, and barely recognizable to liver disdainers. An easy version of Duchess potatoes circles each pepper, but there's no great loss if you want to skip that. Don't overlook the directions for making a clever little pastry tube out of brown paper, however. Might come in handy. Notice, too, that we use aluminum foil for making potatoes. Very up-to-date.

Fluffy Rice Norman can be made with either quick-cooking or regular rice, since we tested the recipe with both. Vegetables *en Papillote*, French for "in paper," are cooked in our new-found friend, aluminum foil, which does wonders for them. Hot Fruit Compote, pointed up with cinnamon, cloves, and lemon, is swell either hot or cold. Fresh, canned, or frozen fruits (choose your own or follow our lead) baked just right—dessert delight!

The salad is simple, but far from ordinary, because of a wonderful dressing made by whipping a ripe avocado with a little lemon juice, served with pineapple spears.

RECIPES ON PAGE 67, 69

MENU

Fluffy Rice Norman
Liver-Sausage in Green Peppers
Vegetables en Papillote
Cucumber Tomato Salad with Avocado Pineapple Dressing
Hot Fruit Compote

Photographs by F. M. Demarest
Rice Bowl and Chop Plate, Heath Ceramics
Fruit Compote, Salad Plate by Glidden
Wooden Tray, "Brentwood," S. E. Overton
Dessert Glasses, Bryce Brothers
Silver, Daffodil, 1847 Rogers Bros.

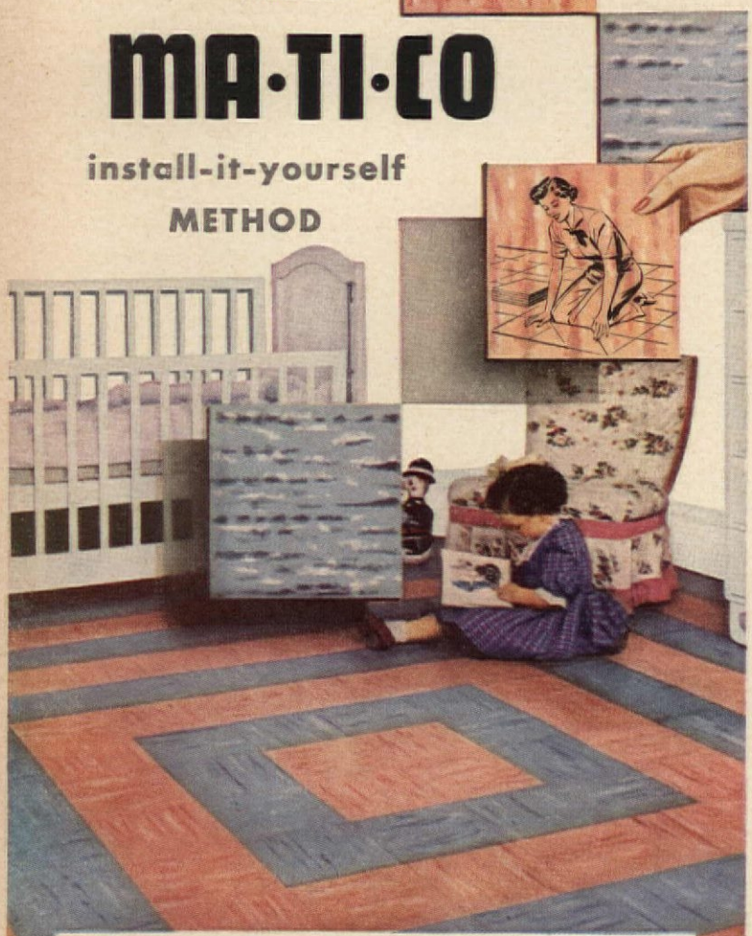
CUT FLOORING COSTS 2/3

with new

MA·TI·CO

install-it-yourself

METHOD



A dream of a floor for the price of the tile alone—that's the idea of the new MA-TI-CO *install-it-yourself* Method. You follow simple directions and in a few hours you can install a beautiful MA-TI-CO tile floor *all by yourself*. The average 9′ x 12′ room costs as little as $10. If you didn't install the floor yourself it would cost up to $30.00. *"Install-it-yourself"* saves you up to 2/3rds.

When dealer-installed, MA-TI-CO is still the thriftiest type of luxury flooring you can buy. Leading architects say you couldn't choose a more economical, durable, serviceable type of flooring. And decorators are delighted with MA-TI-CO's rich, clear colors including 5 exciting, new pastel "Petal Tones." The colors and marbleization go clear through the tile . . . and last a lifetime.

So ideal is MA-TI-CO for every type of installation, Levitt and Sons, America's largest private home builder, selects MA-TI-CO for flooring *every room* of 4,000 new homes.

Get full details! See your MA-TI-CO dealer, or write today!

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Member Asphalt Tile Institute

Newburgh, New York Long Beach, California

QUALITY CONTROLLED

MA·TI·CO ASPHALT TILE FLOORING

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

For faster cleaning . . . more beautiful asphalt tile floors, always use MA-TI-CO Wax and MA-TI-CO Cleaner.

Get to Know MA-TI-CO
Mail Coupon Now!

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. A39, Newburgh, New York
Please send complete install-it-yourself instruction kit, illustrated literature and color charts. Enclosed is 10c to cover mailing.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Planned "pot-luck

Produce a snack

or a full-course dinner

straight from the pantry shelf

Let's face this thing together. People are people and they have a strange liking for doing things and going places on the spur of the moment. They're liable to call just on the day you were going to trot out the leftovers for a family snack dinner. Or *you're* liable to find yourself in a raging party mood with no time left for shopping. Get pantry-wise and give in to that old spontaneous feeling. Line up a Party Food Shelf and with unruffled calm you can produce a real party dinner without walking out of the door. You never need to have that sinking feeling again when your stomach starts rumbling and the guests look dug in for the evening. Step into the gracious hostess rôle and invite them to stay for "pot-luck." And all we can say is, "Some pot! Some

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 75

MENU

Onion Soup French Asparagus Salad Hot Pickled Beets
Company Casserole Hot Muffins
Fig Pudding, Vanilla Sauce Beverage

SHELF LIST

- 1 #2 can onion soup
- 1 small can grated Parmesan cheese
- 1 #1 can asparagus spears
- 1 bottle French-style dressing
- 1 #2 can whole small beets
- 2 5- or 6-oz. can tuna
- 1 3-oz. can pimientos
- 1 small jar stuffed olives
- 1 pkg. cornflakes
- 1 can condensed mushroom soup
- 1 3-oz. can sliced mushrooms
- 1 #1 can peas
- 1 pkg. muffin mix

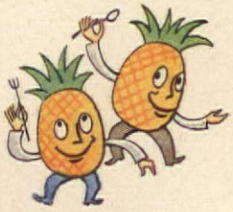
Buy it by the family

Five luscious styles:
SLICED, CRUSHED, CHUNKS, TIDBITS, JUICE

New tropic super-sandwich!

Cut a **small or medium loaf of French bread** lengthwise into a top half and a bottom half. Set one half aside for other use. Cut the other half into eighths, not quite through. Top with **2 to 3 cups shredded American cheese** and **1 or 2 strips of bacon per person.** Place in moderate broiler (about 4" from heat) until bacon is crisp. Meanwhile, heat **4 slices DEL MONTE Pineapple** in its syrup. Top loaf with hot pineapple slices (cut in half for easier serving, if desired). Serves 4. (DEL MONTE Pineapple slices make a delicious topping for broiled bacon-cheese sandwiches made with regular sliced bread, too.)

DEL MONTE is the family name for flavor!



You can't miss the resemblance in all five sunny styles of DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple—a superb tropic tart-sweetness, so wonderfully refreshing.

That's because they *all* come from strains of tender, golden pineapple specially developed by DEL MONTE—from fruit picked and packed magnificently ripe, laden with juice and flavor.

So buy any and all styles with confidence—under the DEL MONTE label. Remember—it's the brand you trust for flavor in so many good foods.

Del Monte PINEAPPLE
—the brand that puts flavor first

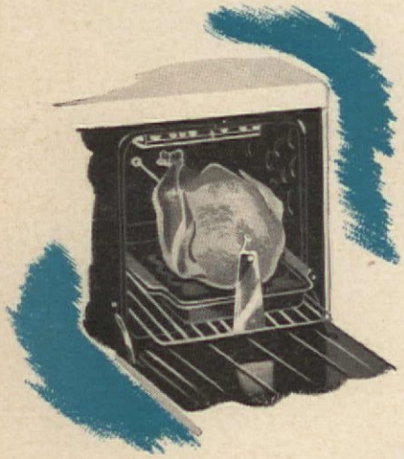
Norge is first with automatic ignition in the gas range. Just press the button, turn on the gas, and the heat is on. Safe, convenient, thrifty, it does away with the pilot light altogether

The Oven Story

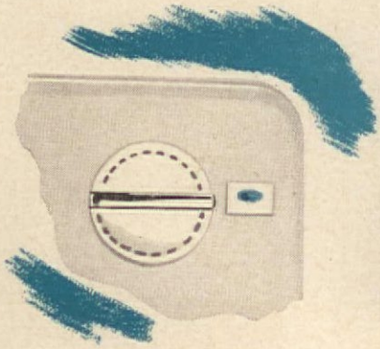
EDITH RAMSAY

There's so much to say about the marvelous ovens on the market today, where can we start? It's such a far cry from grandmother's huge, cumbersome monstrosity, hogging practically all the room, to our present-day streamliners, and aren't we glad! No reflection on her cooking, mind you—did you ever hear of anybody's grandma who wasn't a kitchen wizard?—but making a meal in those days was a slugging, unedifying job. Today, with the best brains in the business conjuring up new ways to save feminine footsteps and fiber, some of our ovens are just short of

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 78

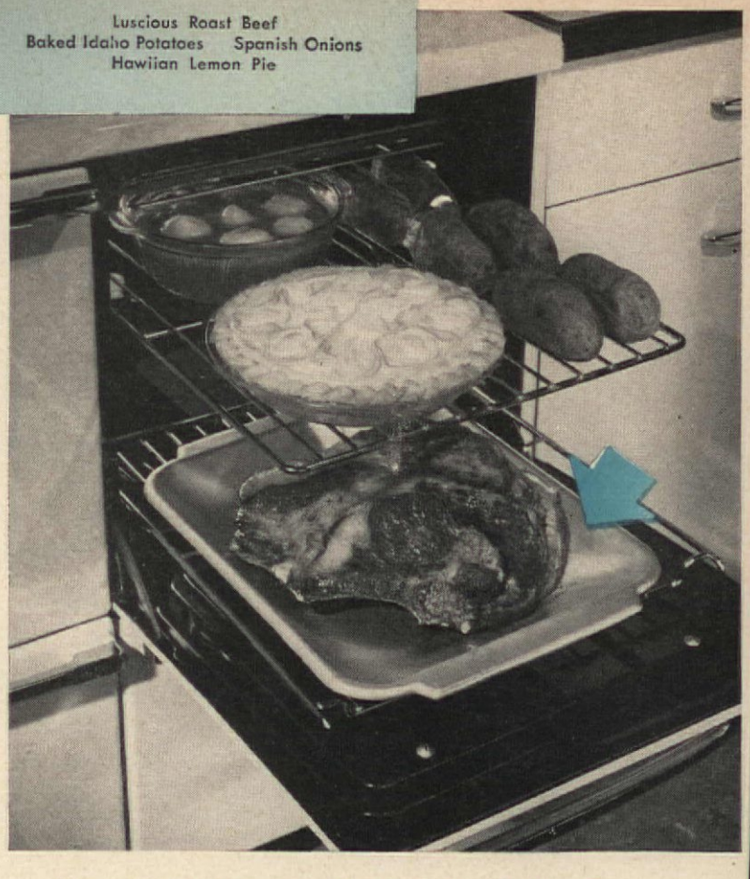


Admiral's rotary roaster oven-barbecues meats or poultry. It is self-basting, and adjustable to two levels. Thrifty to use, it can be easily removed when cleaning is necessary. This is a great help to the amateur chef



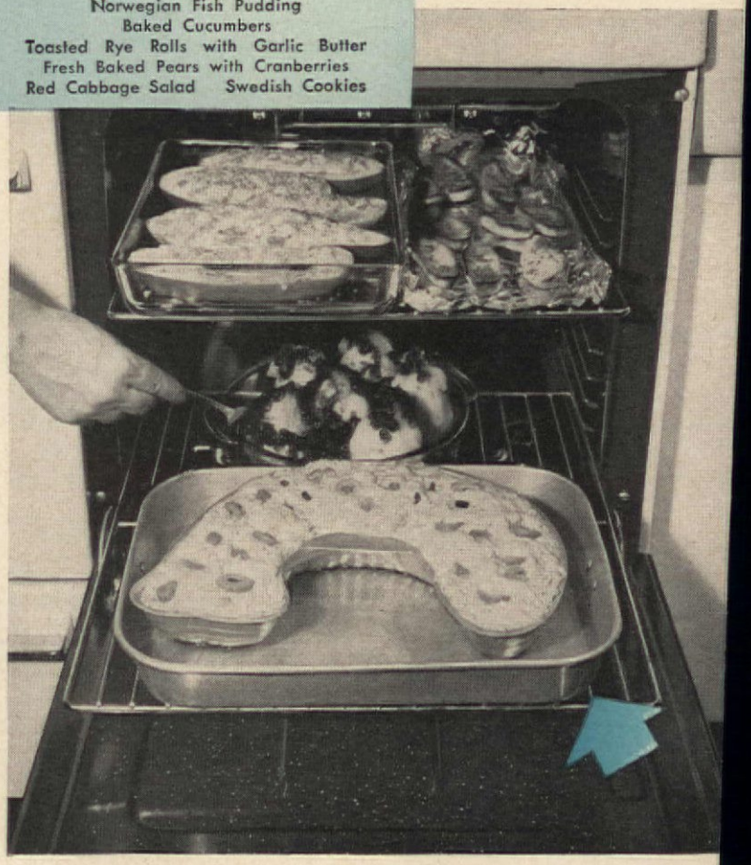
The Deepfreeze range, with backsplash on which a light automatically glows to tell you when the current is on. This prevents any chance of temperature overreaching its mark, saves on heat

Luscious Roast Beef
Baked Idaho Potatoes Spanish Onions
Hawiian Lemon Pie



General Electric's new range features a deep broiler pan which converts to a shallow roaster pan on removal of the grids. Lura Jim Alkire's oven dinner is based on roast beef. Pie was added the last 25 minutes. Everything baked at 350°F.

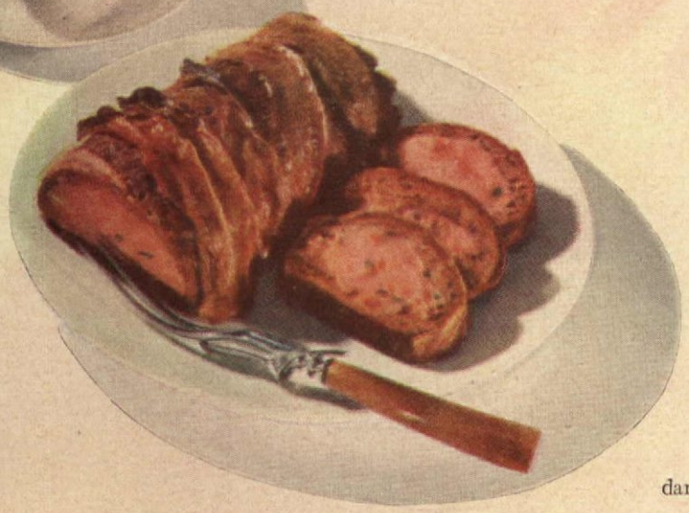
Norwegian Fish Pudding
Baked Cucumbers
Toasted Rye Rolls with Garlic Butter
Fresh Baked Pears with Cranberries
Red Cabbage Salad Swedish Cookies



One of Crosley's oven features is its no-tilt shelves. Betty Olson, their home economist, plans an oven dinner based on her grandmother's favorite meal: a fish pudding recipe from Norway and baked cucumbers. Everything baked at 350°F.

Hot, hearty, and Genuine Habitant

JEAN AUSTIN



Good Victuals

SIR, when a man's mighty hungry after 19 holes of golf or there's a bit of a nip of a September's evening out of doors, what's better eating than a lusty, rib-sticking soup? The Habitant pea soup is the real McCoy, for I coaxed it out of Chef Louis Baltera who served it to me exactly like this at the Chateau Frontenac in old Quebec city. And believe me, brother, those French Canadians know about pea soup. They practically live on it—and so could I, dared I! The Boula sounds fancy, tastes fancy—and is as easy as *that* to make. Add it to your repertoire at once and keep it ever after as your *spécialité,* before the little woman appropriates it for her bridge-club to-dos. It's a fame-maker, I promise.

PLEASE TURN THE PAGE

Boula

Cover with water —and bake!

M. Demarest

 (Begins on page 63)

• pea soup—authentically Habitant!

(Makes about 2½ qts.)

Soak overnight 1 lb. dried whole yellow peas. Drain, rinse and bring to boil in 2 qts. cold water.

Add: ½ cup carrot, finely diced
1 cup chopped onion
1 tbs. salt
½ tsp. pepper

Simmer 2–3 hours, until peas are done. Add ½ lb. salt pork and simmer 1 hour longer.

Skim off any shells that come to surface. Float thin slice of lemon spread with broken bits crisp, broiled bacon on each serving. Serve very hot, with thick slices French or garlic bread.

Recipe from Chef Louis Baltera

• hearty salad

Serves 10–12

½ can (#2) whole beets (drained)
Florets, small head uncooked cauliflower
1 cucumber, sliced very thin, peel left on, and chilled in ice water
¾ cup chopped green pepper
¾ cup chopped red pepper
¾ cup chopped sweet pickles (drained)
6–8 quartered deviled eggs
2 Bermuda onions, sliced thin and chilled in ice water
¾ bunch celery, cut in small pieces, chilled in ice water
¼ lb. shredded American cheese
Toss in a dressing of ¼ lb. Roquefort or Blue cheese mashed with ¼ cup finely chopped chives, blended with ½ pt. sour cream, salt and pepper to taste (lots of both, please).
Surround with or serve on a bed of torn lettuce.

MADAM, when Vera-the-good-cook saw and tasted this Dinner Roll, she exclaimed, "Fit for a King!"—and so will you. For you see, it's actually an economy roll, as Vera very well knew when she put it together and, I am sure, wondered why *another* meat-loaf recipe. Well, I refuse to have it called a meat loaf or a budget meal. It's both, of course, but I am allergic to "meat loaf" as such, and know that most of the best meat dishes in the world usually begin with "budget" cuts. So I'll have none of your meat-loaf or budget-meal titles for this one. It's one of my most popular company dinners and, as Vera said, "Fit for a King." Lovely to look at, good on the palate. I think you'll like the salad, too. It's a bit different than you'll see on most buffet tables and one that serves as both salad and vegetable.

And now for that hand pouring water on an unbaked

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 77

• Jackie's rolled dinner loaf

Serves 8

Have butcher grind together *twice:* 1 lb. top round beef, ½ lb. veal, ½ lb. pork.

In a large mixing bowl add to meat mixture:
1 whole egg
1½ tsp. salt
¼ tsp. pepper
½ can condensed tomato soup, or as much as meat will absorb and still handle easily

Spread out a large piece of waxed paper, pat out meat, then use a rolling pin to get it thin and even in shape. Roll up in waxed paper set aside in refrigerator.

Boil enough Irish potatoes to make 3 cups when mashed. Drain thoroughly so that potatoes are dry.

Peel and mash with:
2 tbs. grated cheese
½ can condensed tomato soup
2 tbs. chopped onion
¼ cup chopped red and green pepper, mixed
½ tsp. English mustard
1 tbs. salt
1 tsp. black pepper

Unroll meat, place roll of potato mixture in center. Wrap meat tightly around potato roll and place in greased baking tin. Spread top with brown sugar, lay 8 bacon strips slantwise across top. Bake 1 hour in moderate (375°F.) oven.

Serve with Bernaise or any favorite hot meat sauce. A tart sauce with chopped parsley is best with this dinner loaf.

• topside-down cake, a glamorous "quickie"

Follow directions on cake-mix package but use ¼ cup less liquid than recipe calls for. Pour in greased loaf pan. Cover uncooked batter with either of following toppings, and bake at 375°F. 50–60 minutes. Let stand in pan at room temperature until ready to serve. Invert cake on serving piece just before it goes to the table. Don't be confused by the reverse order; it is intentional.

CHOCOLATE PECAN TOPPING:

Combine: ½ cup brown sugar
½ cup white sugar
4 tbs. cocoa
½ cup broken pecan or other nut meats

Sprinkle evenly over cake batter. Now for the big surprise! Slowly pour 1 cup cold water over entire surface and pop in oven.

BLUEBERRY TOPPING:

1 box frozen or fresh blueberries, or 1 can
½ cup honey
1 tbs. lemon juice
½ cup firmly packed brown sugar and 1 tsp. butter for each 2 cups blueberries may be used instead of honey

Cook until berries are done, but not mushy. Cool for a few minutes then pour carefully over uncooked cake batter. No water with this one—the berries supply enough juice.

• boula (gourmet quickie)

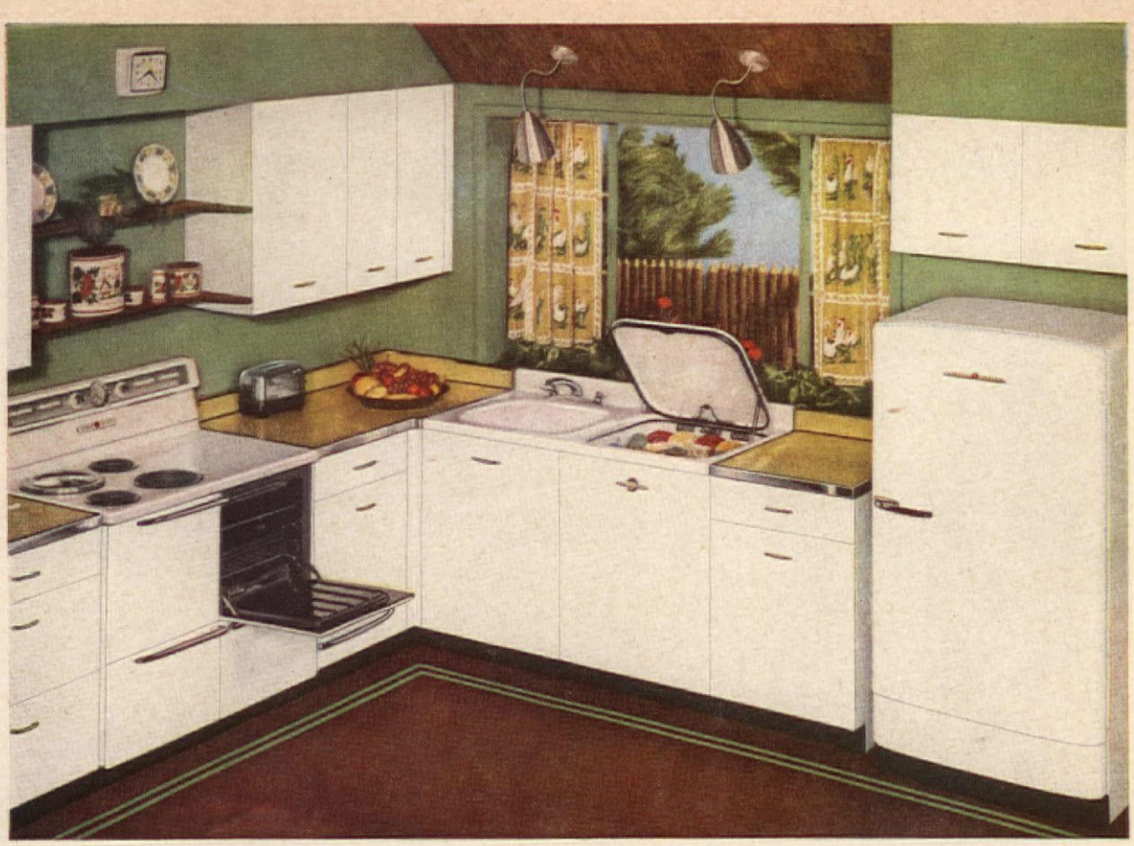
Combine in equal quantities: condensed green pea soup
green turtle soup
(amount of 2 above ingredients depends on number to be served)
½ tbs. grated onion juice per pint

Heat slowly to boiling point.

Add for each quart of liquid: ¼ cup sherry
1 cup light cream
Salt and pepper to taste

Reheat.

Make ready enough stiffly whipped cream to float across top of required number individual casseroles. When soup is thoroughly reheated, float cream across top of each casserole. (Casseroles put in shallow pan are easier to handle than putting them in oven individually.) Brown under broiler. Work quickly and watch carefully. Serve at once. If Boula is main dish, serve with thick slices of French bread or hot garlic bread.



A G-E all-electric kitchen for $42.61* per month!

A. Designed *especially* for *your* home

B. Completely equipped with *matched* appliances

ONLY G.E. offers you this wonderful "Kitchen Package"—an all-electric kitchen *completely equipped* with matched appliances and *planned especially for your home!*

For as little as $42.61 a month, you can have this lovely, modern kitchen where dependable electric servants do all the drudgery formerly done by you!

Here's how you can afford it . . .

In the kitchen pictured above, the beautiful General Electric equipment includes work surfaces, and allowance for installation charges—can be had for as little as $42.61 per month after small down payment. You can have these timesaving electric wonders *now*, pay for them *over a three-year period.*

Other financial plans may be available in your locality. Under one of these plans you may be able to reduce your payments to as low as $11.00 a month.

Here's how you can plan it . . .

We're not content with merely providing all the wonderful new equipment—we want to help you plan and style the layout of your kitchen for maximum efficiency. Our dealers can do a complete, scientific planning job for you—at no additional cost.

Take advantage of this expert advice—drop in to see your dealer. Or, if his name is not listed in the classified phone book, fill out coupon and mail today—we'll see that a G-E retailer gets in touch with you at an early date.

Act now . . .

At about $42.61 a month (or less in some cases) who can afford *not* to enjoy the freedom, economy, and downright pleasure of all-electric kitchen living?

Look again at that beautiful kitchen above. Think what *fun* it would be to work in a dream-spot like that. It's within your reach—not in 5 years, not in 1 year, but *today!* See your G-E dealer or mail your coupon now!

*Based on price and terms at the time this ad was prepared, subject to change without notice.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Your all-electric kitchen includes:

G-E 8-cubic-foot Refrigerator. "Space Maker" model. World-famed for dependable year-after-year service.

Automatic G-E Dishwasher and Sink. Automatically washes dishes! You never touch water or dish towels. Streamlined, ultra-modern sink included.

G-E "Speed Cooking" Range. So clean! So fast! So safe! With automatic features that make grand meals so easy to get!

G-E Disposall.® The wonder appliance that gets rid of garbage electrically! You'll never see, touch, smell garbage again!

Beautiful G-E Steel Cabinets. Plenty of food- and utensil-storage space. Plenty of extra work surface, too!

General Electric Company
Box R-9-CC, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Dear Sirs: I'd like to know the name of my local G-E Kitchen Specialist, and I understand I'm under no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zenith Announces the Simplest All-Speed Automatic Record Changer Ever Invented!

NEW ZENITH "COBRA-MATIC" VARIABLE SPEED RECORD CHANGER

First and only changer that plays any speed record now made or yet to come, 10 R.P.M. to 85 . . . with two simple controls a six-year-old can operate.

Record lovers—here is the changer that sets you free *forever* from the nightmare of speeds, sizes, attachments and adjustments!

Zenith engineers, who revolutionized record reproduction with the world-famous Cobra® Tone Arm, have now brought you an automatic changer—the new "Cobra-Matic"—so unbelievably simple that you simply won't believe it until you operate it yourself!

You touch one control knob—and set it for any size record—7, 10 or 12 inch! You touch the other control knob—and set it for any speed! Yes, for 33⅓, 45, 78, or any speed from 10 R.P.M. to 85 that the modern world may dream up! You can play them all—with one marvelous new Super-Cobra Tone Arm—not even a needle to adjust, not even one single attachment to fuss with!

And what a glorious outpouring of tone will greet your ears! Zenith's new Super-Cobra, resting a mere ⅕ of an ounce on the record, brings out new tonal beauty against a background of velvety quiet. Reproduces music on a Radionic wave like no other method you have *ever* seen or heard!

Now—at last—you can buy a phonograph without fear that it will be obsolete. You can be sure that in a Zenith® you possess the last word in tonal magnificence and the simplest way ever devised for automatic record playing. See your Zenith dealer today, and see for yourself!

New "Cobra-Matic" Changer Now on All Zenith Radio-Phonographs and Television Combinations

New Zenith "H3267R" TV Combination. 165 sq. in. 2-in-1 Screen. "Cobra-Matic" changer. FM-AM Radio. Cabinet of Mahogany veneers. Full length doors.

New Zenith "Mayflower" Console Radio-Phonograph. "Cobra-Matic" Changer, FM-AM Radio. Period cabinet of Mahogany finished hard woods.

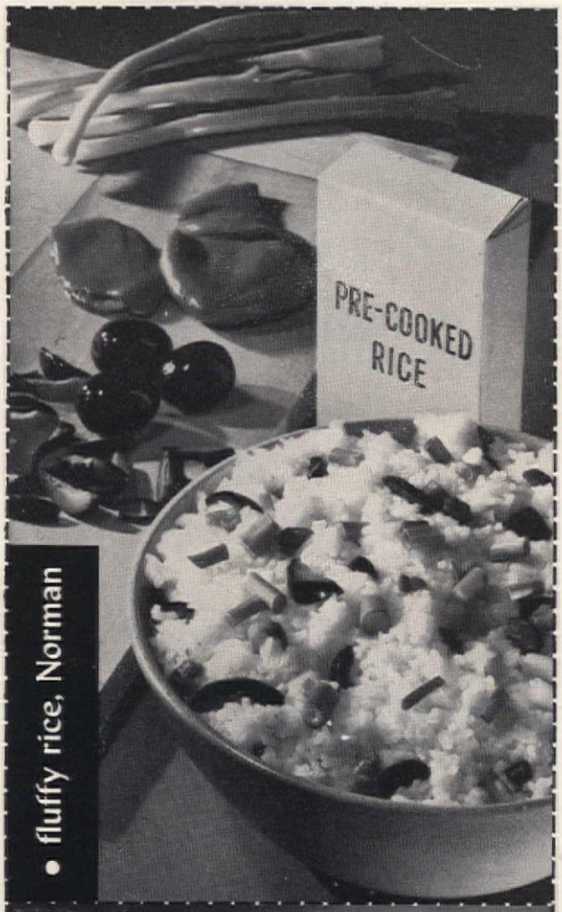
© 1950

ZENITH
•LONG DISTANCE• RADIO and TELEVISION
THE ROYALTY OF RADIO AND TELEVISION

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois • Over 30 Years of "Know-How" in Radionics® Exclusively • Also Makers of America's Finest Hearing Aids

Oven Makes the Meal (Begins on page 58)

A rice recipe and a cooking method that hit the jackpot



• fluffy rice, Norman

• vegetables en papillote

it's Good so many ways

Sautéing News! Here's how to perk up left-over cauliflower with the famous golden-rich flavor of Best Foods or Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise: Mix 1 beaten egg, 1 tbs. water, ½ tsp. salt, and ¼ tsp. pepper. Dip flowerets in this mixture, then in bread crumbs. Pan-fry in *Real* Mayonnaise until brown. P. S. Good for other vegetables, too!

Sauce Appeal! So creamy, so rich—Best Foods or Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise "makes" this Snappy Sauce to serve over Broiled Ham: Blend ⅓ c. *Real* Mayonnaise with 4 tbs. flour. Add 1½ c. milk gradually, and stir over low heat until thickened and smooth. Add 2 tbs. vinegar, ¼ c. sugar, ¼ tsp. salt, and ½ c. Best Foods Mustard-with-Horseradish. Heat thoroughly.

Because it's *Real Mayonnaise*

Salad Favorite, too! When it comes to flavor, texture, and versatility, Best Foods or Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise has no superior. (Even homemade mayonnaise can't better its golden richness.) Contains no starchy filler, as does ordinary "salad dressing," . . . won't get watery when varied with milk, fruit juice, or ketchup. Taste its sunny flavor, its double-whipped smoothness. It's so good so many ways!

HELLMANN'S *Real Mayonnaise* BEST FOODS

IN THE EAST
IN THE WEST

PINEAPPLE FROSTEDS★

You'll be 20° cooler with one of these inside! Tall, bright, and brim-full of DOLE Pineapple Juice—what could be more refreshing on a thirsty summer's day! Frost rims of glasses with sugar, put in a scoop of lime or lemon sherbet—and pour DOLE—the pure, unsweetened essence of Hawaii. Add mint—and say "Mmmm!"

Cool as Waikiki-

RAINBOW ISLAND★

Serve the newest DOLE delight—Fruit Cocktail—nestled in a bed of crushed ice colored green. Here's a fabulous harvest of five luscious fruits—whole peaches and pears gem-cut into gleaming cubelets, firm juicy grapes, red cherries, and famous DOLE Pineapple. A finer fruit cocktail? . . . you'll d finitely say "Yes!"

with flavor by→

SUNDAE-ON-THE-HALF-SHELL★

Perfect surprise for any summer party—vanilla ice cream served up in style on shell-shaped dishes, and sauced with DOLE crisp-cut Crushed Pineapple! Stand by for compliments, for DOLE Crushed Pineapple always rates extra praise—it's crisp-cut instead of mashed or shredded. More rich pineapple flavor that way!

★*By Patricia Collier*, DOLE HOME ECONOMIST
DOLE, 215 Market Street, San Francisco 6, Calif.

• fluffy rice, Norman

Preparation time: 1 hr.

Makes 4–6 servings

1 pkg. pre-cooked rice
2 tbs. butter or margarine
½ tsp. salt
Dash of pepper
2 halves pimiento, chopped
6 sliced ripe olives
4–6 chopped scallions
1¾ cup boiling water

Combine ingredients in a tightly covered casserole, add boiling water, cover, and immediately place in a moderate oven (350°F.). Bake for 45–60 minutes.

About 125 cal. per serving. Source of Vitamins A, B Complex

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• vegetables en papillote

Preparation time: 1 hr.

Makes 6–8 servings

1 lb. wax beans
1 bunch carrots
¼ cup water
2 tbs. butter or margarine
Aluminum foil

Cut stem and blossom ends from the beans. Peel and cut carrot strips about the size of the beans. Package the vegetables in a length of foil, double-folding the side seams and rolling one end of the package. Hold package upright in hand, and add the water and butter and margarine, fold and roll down the open end of the package. Place flat on a pan in a moderate oven (350°F.) for one hour. Remove from the foil just before serving and season as desired.

About 70 cal. per serving. Source of Protein, Vitamin A

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

Such carpets too costly?

You're in for a fine surprise!

Let your Bigelow dealer show you!

Perhaps you've already decided what you want to pay for a new carpet. Maybe hundreds of dollars. Maybe only $80 or so. Whatever it is, you'll find genuine Bigelow Carpets at *your* price! *Plenty* of them!

Every Bigelow Carpet has those luxurious good looks. But famous Bigelow style...fabulous Bigelow wear...are *not* out of your reach! Prices begin as low as around $6.75* a sq. yd.!

And every Bigelow Carpet is made of top quality imported wools, treated to keep lively, springy, handsome, year after many a year. Whether you want an average-room-size carpet...or room-shape, cut to fit the contours of your room...or a wall-to-wall installation, make sure you get a carpet that bears the famous Bigelow label.

Brentford 1190-8004. Bigelow's brand-new and easy-to-love sculptured leaf design carpet. Happily priced at about $8.95* a sq. yd.!

Chorale 1140-3001. Another new Bigelow masterpiece. Fashionable carved effect that's so high-style! So low-priced at about $11.95* a sq. yd.!

Beauvais 1040-1807; about $10.95* sq. yd.

Brentford 1190-8002; about $8.95* sq. yd.

So many styles to choose from! Here's just a small sample of the many magnificent styles Bigelow offers—at every price level. No matter what your tastes are, Bigelow has the carpet style to match—at your price!

Consult the booklet, "Bigelow Home Decorator." Tells, *shows* how to achieve beautiful rooms. Get it from your Bigelow dealer, or send 25¢ to Bigelow's Home Service Bureau, P. O. Box 898, New York 46, N. Y.

*Prices subject to change. Slightly higher in the West.

Serenade 406-91193; around $15.95* sq. yd.

Chorale 1140-3004; about $11.95* sq. yd.

Fervak 1020-9440; around $8.50* sq. yd.

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

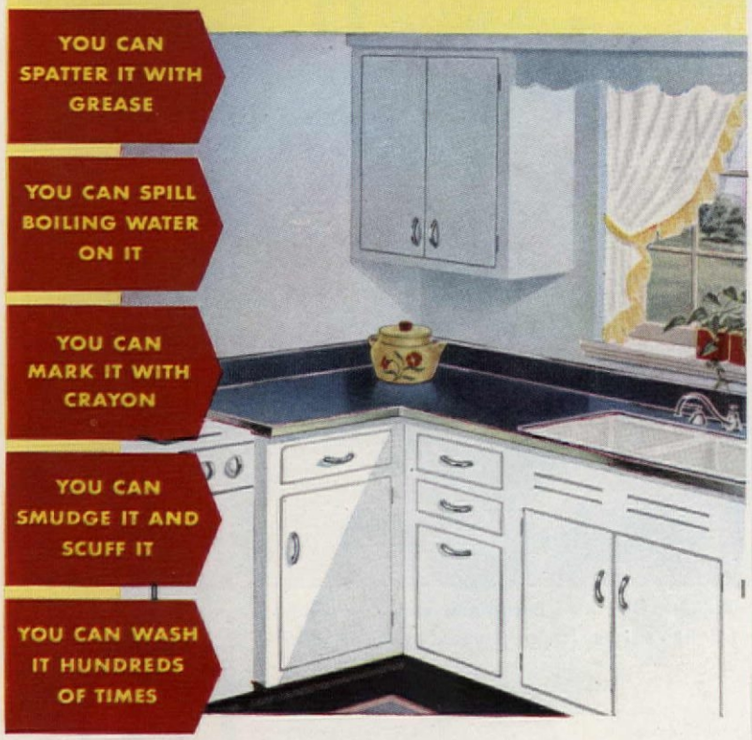
Beauty you can see...
quality you can trust...since 1825

IT'S HARD TO BELIEVE

..but it's true!

KEM-GLO

looks and washes like baked enamel



The Miracle Lustre Finish for Walls and Woodwork in Kitchens and Bathrooms.. for Woodwork Everywhere

Wherever you want beautiful walls and woodwork that clean as easily as your refrigerator, KEM-GLO is your answer. Grime, grease and dirt do not penetrate KEM-GLO's plastic-smooth surface. Yes, even ink, fruit juices, beverages and fingerprints are all easily removed from a KEM-GLO surface with plain soap and water. KEM-GLO comes in ten lovely colors and a white that really *stays white!* Ready to use—just stir and apply. One coat covers most surfaces—saves time, money. Try it and you'll agree you've never seen its equal.

PINT $1.39 QUART $2.39
ECONOMY SIZE $7.98 GALLON

THE MAKERS OF KEM-GLO, KEM-TONE AND SUPER KEM-TONE LEAD THE WORLD IN PAINT RESEARCH

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit — John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh — The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago
The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton — Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit
The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland

INSIST ON GENUINE KEM-GLO... SOLD AT LEADING PAINT, HARDWARE, LUMBER AND DEPARTMENT STORES EVERYWHERE

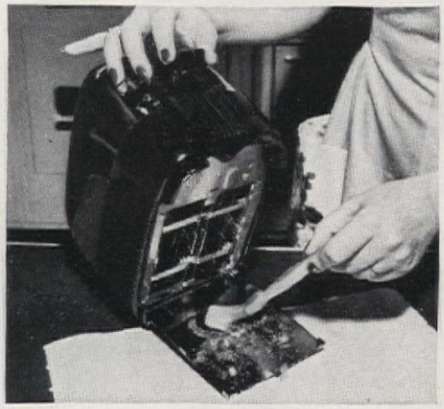
ELIZABETH FULLER

A clean coffee maker is the first rule. Rinse, wash, rinse, after each use. Air well, leave disassembled if possible. Once a week cook through cycle with one tablespoon baking soda—except pots made of aluminum—rinse with clear water

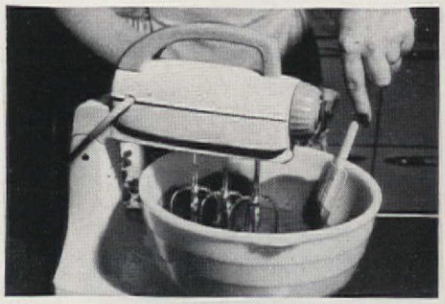
A little care, a lot of wear

Photographs by Camera Associates

Steam irons should be emptied after each use. Use distilled or rain water unless tap water is specified. All iron sole plates should be wiped off occasionally with clean soapy water, using only mild cleaning powders for stubborn stains



Some toasters have this removable crumb tray which simplifies cleaning. Never immerse any electrical appliance in water. Do not try to remove jammed pieces of toast with a fork; it seriously damages the heating element. Never toast buttered bread



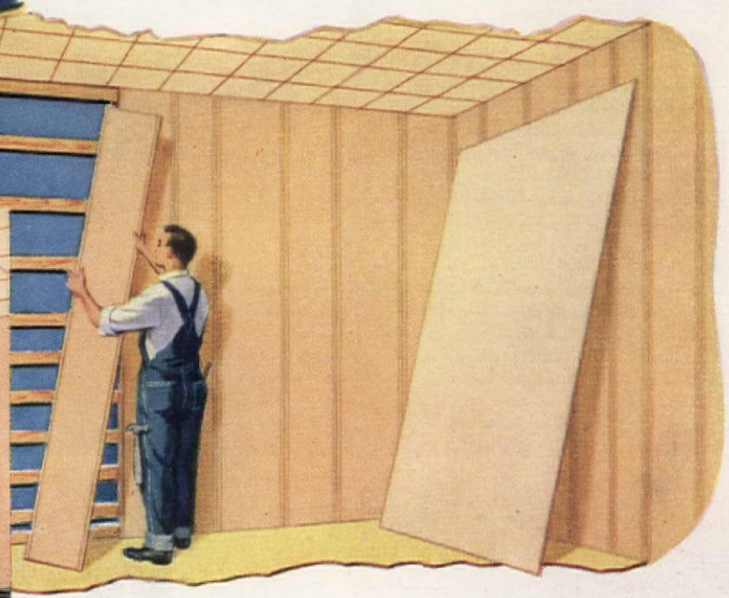
Never immerse the motor of your mixer in water. Clean motor housing with a damp cloth, being sure to get all batter out of beater shafts. Never use metal or wood spoon to scrape sides of bowls when mixer is in use. Always use rubber spatula

Read instructions before use. Some waffle irons are pre-seasoned, others need this procedure: Brush grids with unsalted fat, close baker, turn on current, set to "low" heat for 6 minutes, shut off, cool

You can REMODEL *and* BUILD *inexpensively. . . with Johns-Manville Decorative Panels and Plank*

. . . Our new "HOME IDEA BOOK" tells how . . .

1. One section of the new "HOME IDEA Book" tells how *easily* you can install these attractive Panels and Plank right over old cracked ceilings and walls. It tells how you can remodel interiors and build extra rooms with these *pre-decorated* materials.



2. J-M Ceiling Panels and Wall Plank go up fast, finish rooms completely, come in soft pastel colors, have a durable *Glazecoat* surface. Plank widths may be uniform or varied at random. *Instruction Sheets are available on request.* (See coupon.)

3. Without fuss or muss, the room is ready for use in a matter of hours—all new, stunningly beautiful! The grooved-edge *Lightning Joint* provides a richly paneled effect, conceals all nailing or stapling.

This fascinating, 64-page "Home Idea Book" in full-color portrays "a generation of ideas for better living."

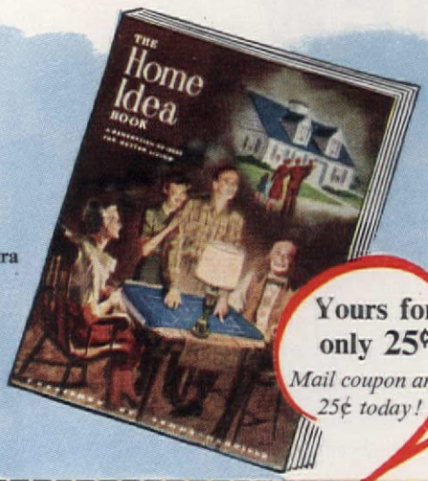
It covers interior remodeling with a wealth of easy-to-follow suggestions—ideas for "doing over" unattractive ceilings and walls . . . ideas for kitchens and bathrooms . . . ideas for extra rooms in attics and basements. It tells how you can build, insulate, and decorate, all at the same time, with J-M Insulating Board.

The book covers exterior remodeling, too, with many "before and after" illustrations. It tells about *Smooth-Grain Asbestos Siding*, the newest fireproof siding shingles which cut down the cost of upkeep and make old homes look like new. It contains recommendations on roofing problems, with full-color illustrations of *American Colonial Shingles*, the most beautiful low-cost asbestos roof J-M has ever developed.

It explains how *J-M Rock Wool Insulation* can make your home up to 15° cooler in summer . . . save you up to 30% on fuel every winter! The book also portrays new house designs, points of good construction—dozens and dozens of stimulating ideas! Send coupon and 25¢ for your copy today.

64 pages in full color . . .

Ideas for lovely new interiors! Ideas for extra rooms in attics and basements! Ideas for kitchens, bathrooms, exterior remodeling, new home designs, many other features!



Yours for only 25¢
Mail coupon and 25¢ today!

I am considering
☐ Remodeling; ☐ Building

I am interested in:
☐ Decorative Panels and Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets
☐ Rock Wool Insulation
☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles
☐ Asbestos Siding Shingles

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept. **AH-9**, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.
Enclosed find 25¢ in coin or stamps, for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

(The "Home Idea Book" is not available for Canadian distribution.)

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville
INSULATING BOARD PRODUCTS

at last...“wipe-clean” venetian blinds!

even jam wipes right off

new *Flexalum*® plastic tape

and spring-tempered aluminum slats

It's the biggest wife-saver to hit housekeeping in ages—the amazing new Flexalum plastic tape! It cuts cleaning time from hours to minutes—needs just a stroke of a damp cloth to erase all trace of grease, grime, spots, stains, even the tackiest jam. No more dirty tapes, discolored tapes, tapes that ruin a blind's beauty by losing their own! See your custom venetian blind dealer about the modern miracle blind—the completely wipe-clean blind with Flexalum tapes and slats.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

only Flexalum gives you all these advantages:

AMAZING PLASTIC TAPE
Weather won't faze it! It won't shrink in the rain, won't rot or mildew. Sunlight won't ruin those locked-in colors. Daily up-and-down tugging won't stretch or fray it. It's the completely new and modern tape that keeps your blinds lovelier longer!

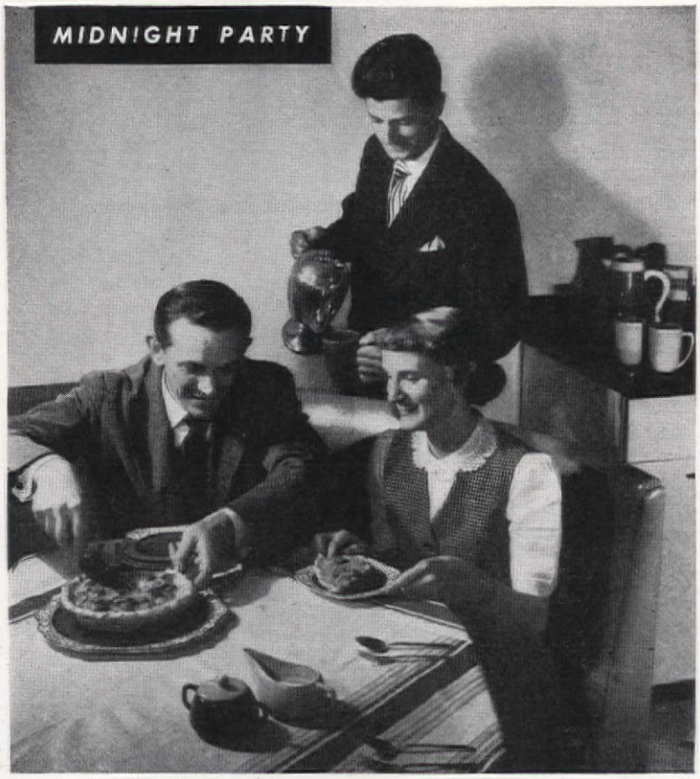
WONDERFUL SNAP-BACK SLATS
Exclusive "spring-tempered" process adds strength, durability. Push them around in cleaning—these slats snap back to shape, don't show a dent. Baked-on finish won't chip, peel, crack, rust. And dust bounces right off that smooth surface!

LOOK FOR THIS MARK!
The Flexalum visibl invisible trademark your guarantee of venetian blind wi all of Flexalum exclusive features.

Send for FREE booklet "How to choose your venetian blinds", packed with useful decorating ideas

WRITE DEPT. K, HUNTER DOUGLAS CORPORATION, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA OR 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, N.

Planned "Pot-luck" (Begins on page 60)



MENU

Midnight Snack Pie

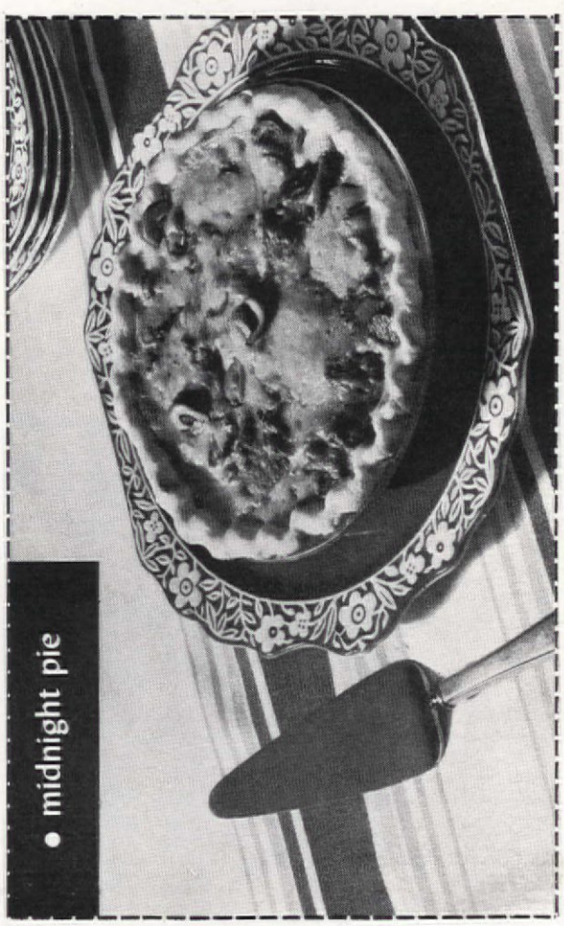
SHELF LIST

- 1 pkg. pastry mix
- 1 can sardines OR Vienna sausages
- 4-oz. pkg. sharp cheese
- 1 #2 can whole tomatoes

Hot Beverage

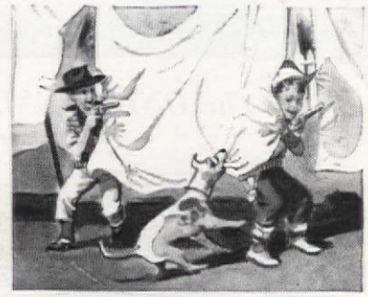
- 1 small jar stuffed olives
- 1 can onion flakes
- 1 can parsley flakes

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 76

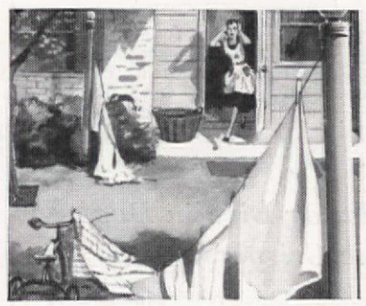


This could be you...if you don't own a BENDIX DRYER!

You're off—on operation Pin-Up. Bend—and pick—and straighten—and hang. Is this *you?* (*Could be—if you haven't a Bendix Dryer.*)



Now the neighbor starts burning trash. Or the kids play cowboy and indian amongst your white sheets. (*It's simpler in a Bendix Dryer.*)



Your line just broke! You can have the fun of doing the work all over again—after *first* picking everything up. (*You only do the wash once—with a Bendix Dryer.*)

The rains come—suddenly. You gallop out to take everything in half-dryed. Sheets flutter and snap like flags—and tear from their moorings. (*It's easier—in a Bendix Dryer.*)

ONLY THE BENDIX DRYER HAS THE POW-R-VENT SYSTEM THAT BLOWS HOT AIR AND MOISTURE OUTDOORS!*

Keeps Room Temperatures Comfortable

- No ropes, no pins, no weather worries. Drys a full load of clothes at a time—bone-dry for storage, damp-dry for ironing, as you choose.
- Suntronic lamp* bathes clothes in artificial "sunshine"—makes them smell sweeter, fresher than outdoor drying.
- No more harsh towels or stiff garments—clothes come out soft and fluffy.
- Single-dial control drys a whole load perfectly with a twist of your wrist.
- Basket-height porthole banishes heavy drying-basket lifting.
- Ample work surface available on gleaming white baked-enamel flat top.
- Choice of electric or gas models.

BENDIX automatic Dryers WASHERS IRONERS

ELECTRIC MODEL $199.95 Suggested retail price

*Optional at slight additional cost.

See "Chance of a Lifetime" over ABC-TV every Wednesday night at 7:30 N. Y. T., starting Sept. 6

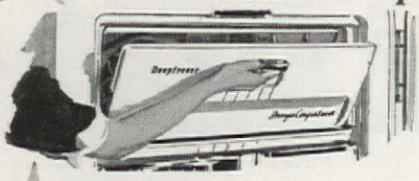
PRODUCT OF BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES, INC. • SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA

Deepfreeze

TRADEMARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

TRIPLE Feature Refrigerator!

1 The ONLY GENUINE Deepfreeze Freezer Compartment!

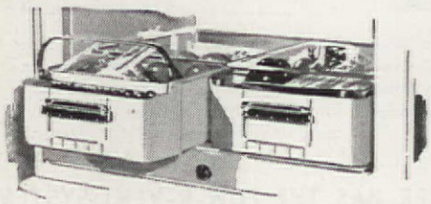


The makers of the world's first and finest home freezer have put the same skill and quality in the Deepfreeze Freezer Compartment of their refrigerator.

2 SWING-SHELF With Plastic Dishes!

Swings out for easy access to bottle space! Swings back automatically! Equipped with plastic dishes for food-saving food storage!

3 EXCLUSIVE Handy-Bins in Dual Vegetable Crispers!



Quick-reach Handy-Bins make "small" items accessible! These special hinged-lid compartments in the front of your Deepfreeze Refrigerator are *ideal* for eggs, radishes, lemons, etc.! Plenty of room in the *back* of the *Crispers* for larger items.

EXTRA ATTRACTIONS!

Butter Box with Spread Control
Dry Storage Bin • Plastic Meat Tray • Interior Light
Ice Trays • 5-Year Warranty

Your Deepfreeze Refrigerator has a space and place for everything! Five models, one for every family. See yours today!

Go Buy The Name Deepfreeze Refrigerators

TRADEMARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

HOME FREEZERS • REFRIGERATORS
ELECTRIC RANGES • ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

© 1950 Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation

Only products of the Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation, North Chicago, Illinois, can carry the trademark Deepfreeze registered in the United States Patent Office.

Planned "Pot-luck"

(Begins on page 60)

luck!" You can give them the old routine about its being "no trouble at all" and really mean it this time.

With a pardonable pride and a slight smirk for our own ingenuity, we offer two party menus. We've an honest-to-goodness dinner party that's just the ticket for wandering relatives or the boss himself. There's a midnight snack to top off an evening of television or conversation that's left everyone in a real hungry frame of mind. For each there's a shopping list and a menu.

On with the dinner! It's straight from the pantry shelf but as sumptuous as anyone in his right mind could expect. Start out with Onion Soup which ranks right along with Lafayette and Charles Boyer as France's greatest gifts to America. Buy it by the can and float a small piece of toast in each serving with a heavy sprinkling of grated cheese. Then the Company Casserole, a lighthearted way to face the most trying emergency. Slice a jar of small olives and coarsely chop a can of pimientos. Combine these taste-teasers with two cans of chunk-style tuna *or* boned chicken. Add and blend in a can of condensed mushroom soup, a can of mushrooms (this is really gilding the lily) with the liquid, and the liquid from a can of peas. Now arrange alternate layers of cornflakes, tuna or chicken mixture, and peas in a casserole. Cover and place a moderately hot oven (400°F.) for thirty to forty-five minutes. This will serve four to six. Add vegetable dish, salad, and hot corn muffins, and believe us, you're really in business. Finish off with a fig pudding (canned, *naturellement*), a vanilla sauce topping, and lots of steaming hot coffee. For a nice September version of coffee you might try *café au lait,* another delicious French import. It's a simple matter of one part hot coffee and one part scalded milk served in a glass.

For a snack, serve our American Home version of pizza, the Italian pie. It's a small but filling morsel straight from heaven. If you're ever too rushed even to make pastry mix, you might try spreading the mixture on English muffins and putting them under the broiler till bubbly. With all this in stock, you'll be tempted to drop in on yourself.

• midnight pie

Preparation time: 40 min.

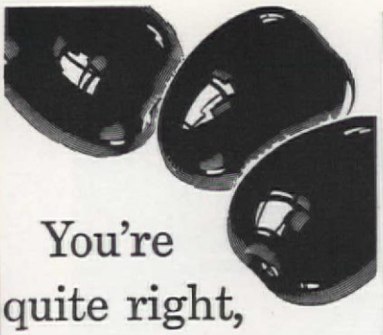
Makes 4–6 servings

1 pkg. pastry mix
¼ cup cold water
1 can sardines OR Vienna Sausages, cut
1 4-oz. pkg. sharp cheese, grated
1 #2 can whole tomatoes, drained
1 small jar stuffed olives, sliced
1 tbs. onion flakes
1 tsp. parsley

Blend together pastry mix and water, turn out on a floured board and roll to fit an 8- or 9-inch pie dish. Shape pastry in the pan. Place the sardines or sausages in the pastry and add alternate layers of cheese, olives, onion and parsley flakes, and tomatoes. Bake near the bottom of a moderately hot oven (400°F.) for 30 minutes. Serve hot or warm.

204 cal. per serving. Source of protein, B Vitamins

Tested in The American Home Kitchen

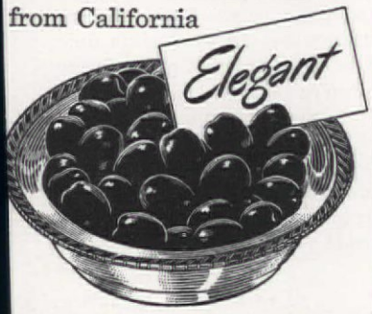


You're quite right, Mr. Webster

Elegant, defined by Webster's dictionary as *"exquisite"* . . . *"tasteful"* . . . *"fine."* And that's precisely why **Elegant** is the word for Ripe Olives.

An *exquisite* touch in any meal — *tasteful* in appetizers, salads, sandwiches and main dishes—and, naturally, *fine* all by themselves in the olive bowl.

RIPE OLIVES
from California



Write for FREE booklet of *Elegant* Ripe Olive Recipes:
Olive Advisory Board, Room 901
16 Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California

Did You Say "EASY MONEY?"
YES, I Said "EASY MONEY!"
150,000,000 CUSTOMERS ARE WAITING FOR YOU!

You can EASILY make $25—$50—$100—and more in your spare time. Just SHOW America's finest line of Christmas cards, stationery and napkins with names on to your friends, relatives and neighbors. EVERYBODY uses them. IMAGINE! $50 is yours selling only 100 boxes of MERIT'S outstanding 21 for $1 cards. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write for selling plan and samples on approval.

MERIT GREETING CARD CO.
Plane St., Dept. 3, Newark, N. J.

For EXTRA-RICH BROWN DELICIOUS GRAVY

Use KITCHEN Bouquet

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE.

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 63)

cake. It's my own hand and it is cold water poured right on top of uncooked cake batter! Got a cake-hating man in the family? Well, ma'am, I give you a gilt-edged guarantee that here's a dessert to wean him from pie—at least some nights of the week. More of a pudding than a cake, it is goopy and delicious and, heavens above, how easy on the cook. I've given only two versions of it, but the "sauce" variations are countless. Use what you like or what you have—but make it. Your hand will tremble when you first pour the cold water over it, but if that is astonishing, so is the result. Edie Ramsay saw me doing it, and late for a date as she was, sat right there in the kitchen to see the result. She's a good cook in her own right and a trusting friend—but she felt sure this time I'd gone too far. Write Miss Ramsay, our Home Equipment Editor, for a testimonial. I haven't asked her, but I think she'll give it—if her idea of her share means anything.

It may be double-crossing, but if your husband is not quick in taking my advice *re* the Boula—you latch onto it. I told him it was a famemaker and that I can say again. A word to the wise . . .

"Slow and easy" are, to me, synonymous, but "quick and easy" are not. Quick meals all too often mean that you are in the kitchen every minute. Everything must be started and finished together. It is a rat race to get it on the table at the exact moment it must be eaten to be good.

Now, when you have company or a party, it should not be based on a schedule that breaks up good talk or leaves you, the hostess, a nervous wreck because the food is getting cold or spoiling. Fixed time schedules and a hostess making like a clucking hen defeat the whole purpose of getting jolly people together. And all too often "quick" family dinners are just as disastrous. For who will deny that families have an irritating habit of waiting until dinner is on the table to tune in their favorite dinner program or start washing their hands.

Do not think I am agin' quickies. I have my recipe file full of them, and I think there are countless foods far too good to spoil with any sort of fussing. But over the years, I find my Menu Maker reduced more and more to a genuine "quickie" or slow cookers—and fewer and fewer so-called "quick meals." Dishes that can burble away gently and be the better for it, slow-cooking recipes that are not only easier on the cook, but on the purse, that's for me.

And so each month you'll have noticed these slow-cookers, which I can't call "quickies" but shall have to invent some equally fetching name for. Any suggestions?

You will when you see this range!

Yes, it's a "dream" range all right! It's a beauty which makes an artist out of its fortunate owner. Catering to creative cooking, it turns your simplest—as well as your fanciest—recipes into taste-tempting, tantalizing masterpieces . . . so sumptuously delicious that your family circle of critics gives you nothing but rave notices!

See this "dream" range today at selected dealers or write to us for further information. You'll find its even-baking Banquet oven can be used right down to the bottom . . . because even the bottom is *insulated!* And you'll like its high-level broiler and simmer-control burners, too!

Make this range part of your kitchen—really *see* a dream cooking!

CALLED ACORN IN THE WEST *and* CALLED ORIOLE IN THE EAST
Gas Range

ACORN-ORIOLE DIVISION • PERFECTION STOVE COMPANY
7140-C Platt Avenue Cleveland 4, Ohio

ONLY **Improved**

FELS-NAPTHA

OFFERS THESE WASHING ADVANTAGES

1. **Mild, golden soap.**
2. **Gentle, active naptha.**
3. **Finer 'Sunshine' Ingredients for extra, brilliant whiteness and clearer, brighter colors.**

Yes, little girl, your Mother's a very smart lady . . . she is a regular user of Fels-Naptha Soap Chips—now *improved* for finer washing results.

You and Mother will have your wash done in a jiffy, with Fels-Naptha and your wonderful automatic washer working together. Your play-soiled dresses will come sparkling clean and fresh and fragrant, because Fels-Naptha combines the extra washing energy of golden soap and gentle naptha, plus the special 'Sunshine' ingredient that makes washes 'sparkle-white and color-bright.'

IMPROVED

Fels-Naptha Soap

WITH NEW 'SUNSHINE' INGREDIENTS

The Oven Story (Begins on page 62)

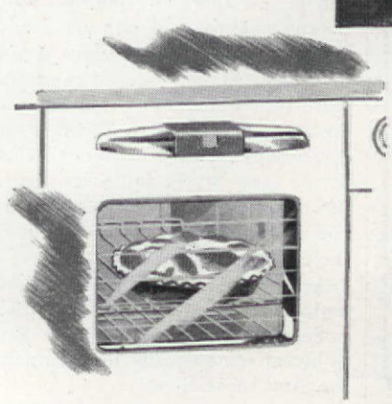
human. They turn themselves off and on, switch switches at the right time, control themselves to perfection.

Here are excellent new ideas on these pages. Each of them makes such good sense, many of them save you so much in time and energy. Insulation of ovens is so perfected that not a degree of heat escapes. The oven is hot, you're cool as a cucumber!

You can cook your entire meal in the oven, too, if you plan wisely. In fact, to illustrate how simple it is to mold a mighty menu in one operation, we invited some of our leading home economists for manufacturing companies to send us their suggestions for a good oven meal. Try some of them out, and you'll make of your oven a lifelong friend!

Kelvinator comes forth with a fine new oven that heats up quicker than you can say "Kelvinator." The heat is so nearly instantaneous you can put frozen vegetables in the oven with your main dishes. They defrost in practically no time, cook right along with the other food

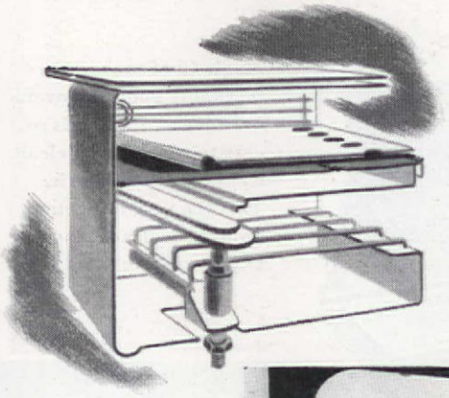
Fried Chicken
Browned Rice
Peas and Mushrooms in Cream
Spoon Bread
Date and Nut Torte



Tappan's remarkable range has double heatproof glass in the oven door plus a light inside. You can see what's going on without once having to open the door. This alone should save endless effort

Frigidaire's new "Thrifty 30:" extra-wide oven, good looks, with the advantages of more expensive ranges, but only 30" wide. Cooks a turkey dinner—with ease. Verna Miller's dinner bakes in just 75 minutes

Chicken with Cream
Steamed Rice Tomato Cups
Apple Pie with Candied Crusts
Bake at 325°

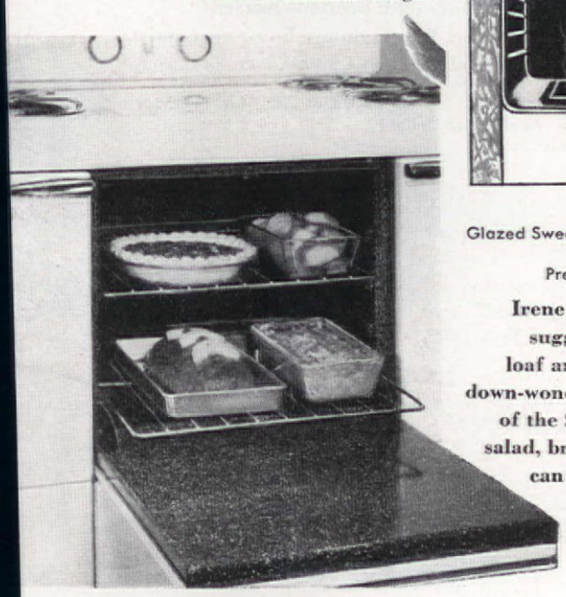


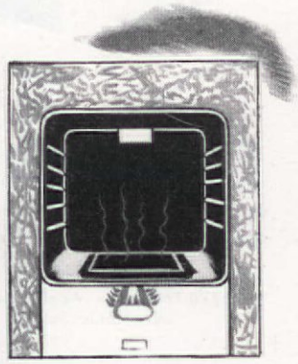
Perfection's range has two ovens: One is small for pies or broiling, the other big enough for the fanciest bird. *And* the elevated rack, shown at left, broils meat on both sides at the same time

Ham and Noodle Casserole
Green Beans
Orange Marmalade
Nut Bread
Apple Pie
Bake at 350° for 1 hour

The larger Perfection oven is all white, purposely so, since white reflects heat, reduces baking time. Everything is easily removable inside, a cinch to clean. Mary Ryan, their home economist, conjures up a hearty casserole dinner

Cross section of Maytag's super-insulation in Dutch Oven. Special baffle cuts down on gas. 20 minutes heating, and temperature remains constant an hour longer





Ham Loaf
Glazed Sweet Potatoes Lima Beans
Pecan Pie
Preheat to 450°

Irene Goodhue of Maytag suggests a fragrant ham loaf and for dessert a way-down-wonder Pecan Pie, pride of the South. A good green salad, bread, beverage—you can feed 6–8 guests and create a fine mood

PLEASE TURN THE PAGE

Just look what can be done with a Ripe Purple Plum!

PLUM JELLY

PEACH-PLUM JAM

PLUM-ORANGE CONSERVE

4½ cups prepared fruit
½ cup seedless raisins
7 cups sugar
1 box Sure-Jell
½ cup coarsely chopped walnut meats

To prepare fruit. Chop 1 whole orange fine; add 2 cups water. Simmer, covered, 20 mins. Halve and pit 2 pounds fully ripe plums. Chop fine. Add orange. Measure 4½ cups into *large* saucepan. Add raisins.

To make conserve. Measure sugar; set aside. Place saucepan of fruit over high heat. Add Sure-Jell; stir until mixture comes to a hard boil. At once stir in sugar. Bring to a *full rolling boil; boil hard 1 minute,* stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Add nut meats, skim, and ladle quickly. Paraffin. Makes about 11 six-ounce glasses.

A Product of General Foods

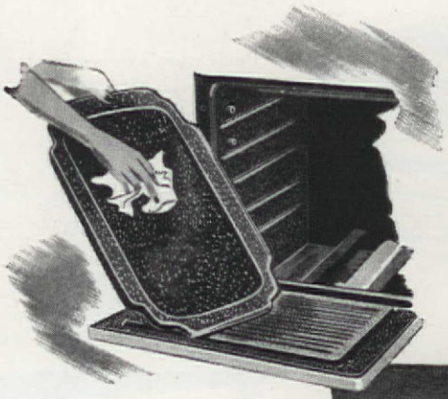
There's magic in the word HOMEMADE

DON'T BE A PIN-UP GIRL!

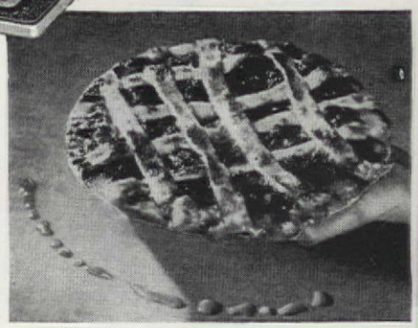
Don't be a *washday* pin-up girl! Forget the weather and the back-breaking toil of outdoor drying. Throw away your clothespins. The clothespin is the *badge of a drudge!* Modern women dry their clothes the carefree Hamilton way . . . *ready to iron or put away*. Yes, you can dry clothes *indoors* with a Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer! It's as easy as A, B, C: A—toss your wash into the dryer. B—set the simple dials. C—*minutes* later, take out your *fluff-dried* clothes! Ask your Hamilton dealer or utility company for a free demonstration. See the only *complete* line of automatic clothes dryers, products of Hamilton, the Clothes Dryer Specialist!

For FREE copy of Hamilton's *idea-packed* "Homemaker's Manual" write to Dept. AH-950
HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

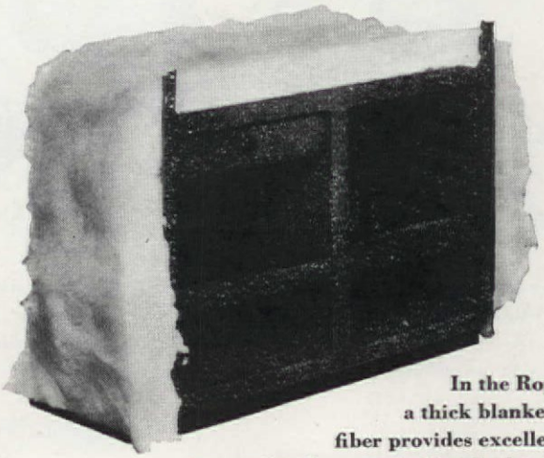
The Oven Story (Begins on page 62)



Magic Chef makes a remarkably good removable oven bottom which is so easy to remove and clean a child can manage it. This is a very important point to look for when buying a stove



Just in case your range doesn't have a removable bottom, try placing a piece of aluminum foil under a juicy pie or casserole and thereby save yourself a mess. Be sure it's large enough

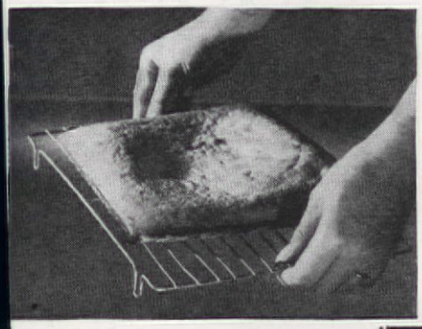


In the Roper range a thick blanket of glass-fiber provides excellent insulation and makes certain that the heat is evenly distributed. No unsatisfactory results here

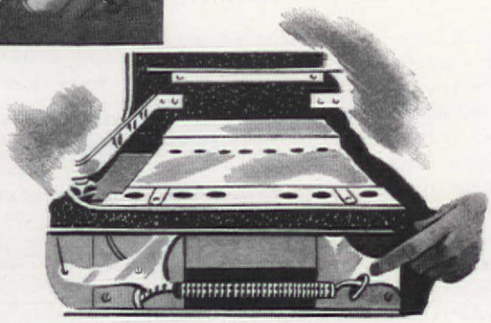
The Westinghouse Roaster can be plugged in any place, used as an extra oven. A timer on it prevents hazard of overcooking. Julia Kiene, Westinghouse home economist, whips up a beauty of a meal for such a small oven

Tenderized Ham — Bake at 375° for 1½ hour
Scalloped Potatoes — Apple Crisp Delight
Vegetable Salad

Monarch's 2-oven Roaster Range maintains two different oven temperatures at one time. Small roaster is built flush into the cooking top. Bake pies, cakes, biscuits, without using the big oven. Saves energy and heat

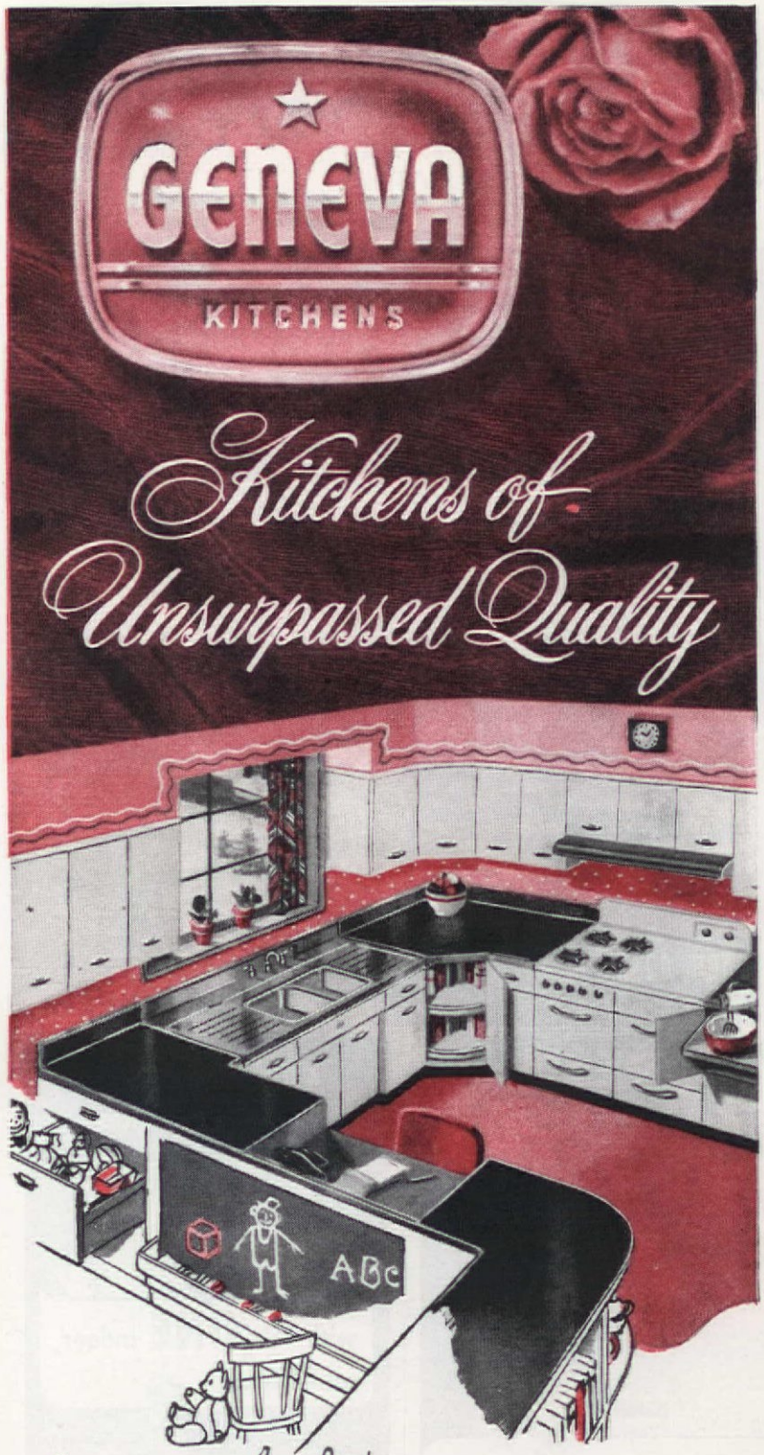


Look what happens to your cake when your doors don't fit perfectly and a draft sneaks through to the inside. Also, if doors don't close softly, easily, your cake's headed for catastrophe



Caloric takes no chances with cake disaster. Door spring is located away from the heat, door operates like a honey, insures years and years of happy endings to the meal

Universal Selector Range units can be placed at any level, a blessing to the extra-tall or extra-short cook. The ovens are completely insulated, and can be placed on your cabinets without harm. Vent for freeing fumes and gases is placed in front, making it much easier to get at and clean



personalized for you —

Whatever your ideas — Geneva can create *just* the kitchen for *you!* A wonderfully efficient steel kitchen of unsurpassed quality—with unique "spin-shelf" cabinets . . . "whisper-quiet" insulated doors and smooth roller-drawer action! All highlighted by the lustrous beauty of your Geneva *stainless steel* sink! Yet priced for every budget! Your Geneva dealer specializes in creating the kitchen that is *you.* See him *today.*

Send for colorful 16 page booklet on Geneva Kitchens.

Geneva Modern Kitchens
Geneva, Illinois (Dept. AH9-0)
Please send booklet described above. I enclose 10¢ for handling. No stamps, please.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *State* _____

Colorful...
Harmonizing... Charming
NU-STYLE KITCHEN CABINETS

These new, beautiful, convenient cabinets made of Ponderosa Pine are sanded to a satin smoothness to be decorated in gay appealing colors. They can be finished natural too, when desired to show the beauty of the wood.

Nu-Style Cabinets are made in sectional units, graduated in sizes to fit any shape or size kitchen.

Add color to your living with Nu-Style Cabinets. Send for your copy of the Nu-Style Booklet.

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.
Dubuque, Iowa

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.,
Dubuque, Iowa
Please send me colored Nu-Style Booklet.
Enclosed find 25c to cover cost and mailing.
Name
Address
City

Your dishcloth is a tattletale

RUTH GARLAND

We all know that "tattletale" gray has long been linked with the unfortunate housewife who can't get her clothes white because she doesn't know the right soaps, detergents, bleaches, bluings, and methods of washing to use. She has learned that to hang such clothes on the line will brand her as a poor housekeeper in the eyes of her neighbors and they are likely to judge all her housekeeping efforts by this one grave mistake.

Many women, even though they have the whitest clothes on the block, are apt to overlook another tale-telling indication of poor housekeeping. They forget that a housekeeper can also be judged by the smell of a dishcloth. If you stop to think of the work a dishcloth does, from washing fine crystal to washing a greasy, fishy skillet, it is no wonder it picks up an unsavory combination of odors, but they are not meant to stay in the cloth and can easily be eliminated as follows:—1. Use a fresh dishcloth more often than you use a fresh towel. Remember the towel dries *clean* dishes, the cloth washes *dirty* dishes. Too few women have an ample supply of dishcloths, many hate to part with the old dirty, hole-ridden ones, but really dishcloths are expendable and not expensive. Paper ones are available too and can be disposed of easily. 2. After each use, wash in clean soapy water and rinse well. Hang in open air to dry. 3. Include dishcloth in weekly family wash. 4. Soak overnight occasionally in mild solution of bleach and detergent.

Now, can YOUR dishcloth stand the acid test of a good deep breath? Or do you keep your distance while useing it and scour your hands to rid them of the stale, musty odor? Make this test and be your own judge.

Take a flavor from 1 to 6

...they're all yours in
KAUKAUNA KLUB
Cheese foods

SIX DIFFERENT FLAVORS
American
Hickory Smoked
Onion
Garlic
Appetizer
Port Wine

Always in the refrigerator, always fresh, at your favorite food store.

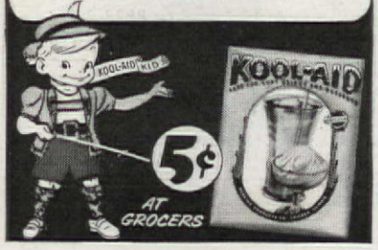
NEW "SERIES 2" RECIPE BOOK!
Send for Mary Irene Hart's new edition of the famous Kaukauna Klub Recipe Book.
KAUKAUNA DAIRY CO.
260 SOUTH ST., KAUKAUNA, WIS.

The Nation's Cheese Treat from America's Dairyland

REFRESH WITH Kool-Aid

COOL OFF in a jiffy. Quickly make a tall glass of frosty flavorful Kool-Aid. Better still, make a big pitcher of delicious, ice-cold Kool-Aid for the whole family to enjoy. Children love it. Six tangy flavors. Kool-Aid costs only 5¢ a package!

Copyright, 1950, Perkins Products Co. "Kool-Aid" is a registered trademark of Perkins Products Co.



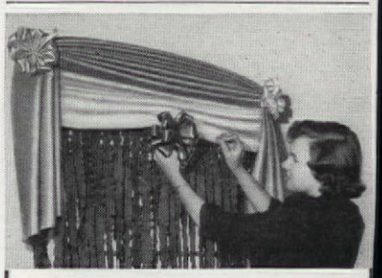
Kill these TWO outdoor nuisances

with this ONE indoor convenience

Away with messy outdoor trash burners! Out with ugly, exposed garbage cans, infested with flies, insects, germs and rats! Switch now to a Majestic Indoor Incinerator. Enjoy its clean, sanitary, easy way to burn all rubbish and garbage, wet and dry. Just fill it . . . light it . . . leave it! Unique, guaranteed downdraft action does a thorough job—and your wastebasket trash is the only fuel you need! Fits neatly into utility room or basement. Connects to regular furnace flue. Write.

Majestic
INDOOR INCINERATOR

The Majestic Co., 147 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.



Make it a real party—
Decorate with
Dennison
CREPE PAPER
One of many Dennison Handy Helpers for Home, School, and Office
On sale at stationery counters everywhere

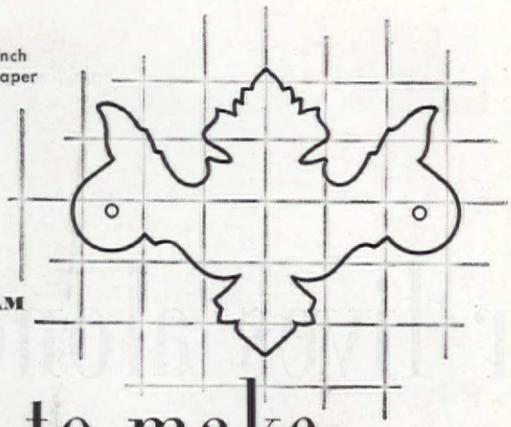
MOTHERS! HOUSEWIVES

Make Up To $7.00 IN A DAY in Spare Time!

Wonderful new easy way to make money. Just show your friends and neighbors gorgeous presentation of more than 1[illegible] beautiful, last-minute dress styles, with actual fabrics—sent you **absolutely FREE,** and take their orders at **lo[illegible] money-saving prices.** Up to $7.00 a day cash earnings—in just SPARE TIME—EASY! No experience needed.

GET DRESSES TOO
Your choice of gorgeous new dress[illegible] for yourself **without one penny cost** for sending a few orders [illegible] friends and family. Every thing to start **FREE!** Send no money. RUSH your name, address, and dress si[illegible]

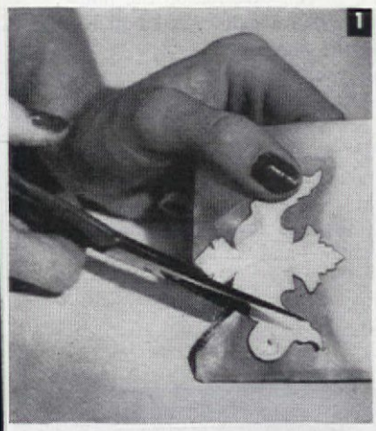
HARFORD FROCK
DEPT. C-374, CINCINNATI 25, OH[illegible]



ROBERT WORTHAM

How to make a drawer pull

Here's a quick, easy way to make yourself a set of smart new drawer pulls. First draw the pattern shown at top of page on paper marked off in ½-inch squares. (1) Cut out pattern and paste on copper or brass thin enough to cut with kitchen scissors. It's easy to get embossed effect on the edges by turning the metal over and making a line on reverse side just inside the edge with a sharpened orangewood stick. For antique finish, place drawer pull in solution of liver of sulphur (bean-sized piece in 2 oz. of water). Buff edges and tips of design with fine steel wool, leaving rest dark. (2) Handle is bent from piece of metal clothes hanger. Flatten middle portion with hammer over a block and (3) fasten to drawer with two cup hooks, bent closed with pliers. Coat with lacquer to prevent tarnishing.



This Permaglas Automatic Water Heater cannot rust because

Glass can't rust!

That's the great moneysaving advantage you enjoy when you choose an A. O. Smith *Permaglas* Automatic Water Heater. Its special tank is glass-surfaced steel . . . sparkling blue, mirror-smooth. It cannot rust because *glass* cannot rust. You can depend on it not to need replacement every few years . . . and you can depend on it to give you, automatically, all the hot water you need for baths, dishes, and every household use.

For dramatic proof, see your A. O. Smith dealer who displays the *"Permaglas"* emblem: merchant plumber, appliance dealer, or gas company. Or write us for your dealer's name and illustrated folder. A. O. Smith Corporation, Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Ill. —International Division, Milwaukee 1. Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A.O.Smith

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

PERMAGLAS, DURACLAD, MILWAUKEE, and BURKAY —four lines of outstanding gas water heaters to fit every size and price need.

1

Gentler *bleaching action.....*

added protection for linens! Linens cost money. Clorox *saves* money because it *conserves* linens... it's free from caustic, therefore *extra gentle.* Give *your* white and color-fast cottons and linens a long and useful life by laundering them with Clorox! Besides conserving linens, Clorox makes them snowy-white, color-bright. It removes stains, deodorizes and makes linens sanitary, too!

2

Greater *disinfecting efficiency...*

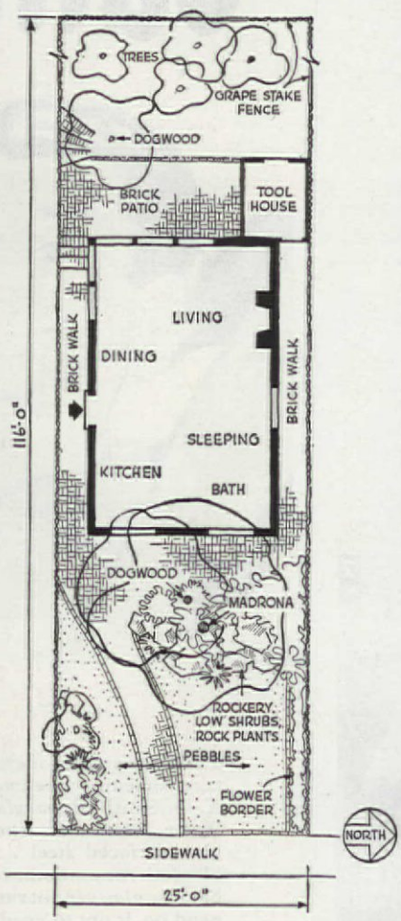
added protection for health! Because youngsters want to be near Mom as she works, the kitchen floor is a favorite playground. But floors can harbor harmful germs. That's why so many women use Clorox in routine household cleaning. They depend on its germ-killing power. For Clorox disinfects better, *kills germs quicker* than any other product of its kind! See directions on the label.

Copr. 1950, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

Data: P. R. DEARBORN

Mother lives alone and loves it



We were intrigued by this tiny little house from the minute we first saw it. Its charm and snug efficiency enchant the eye. Mrs. Morley A. Horder's son, Morley, Junior, tells us all about it in his own words:

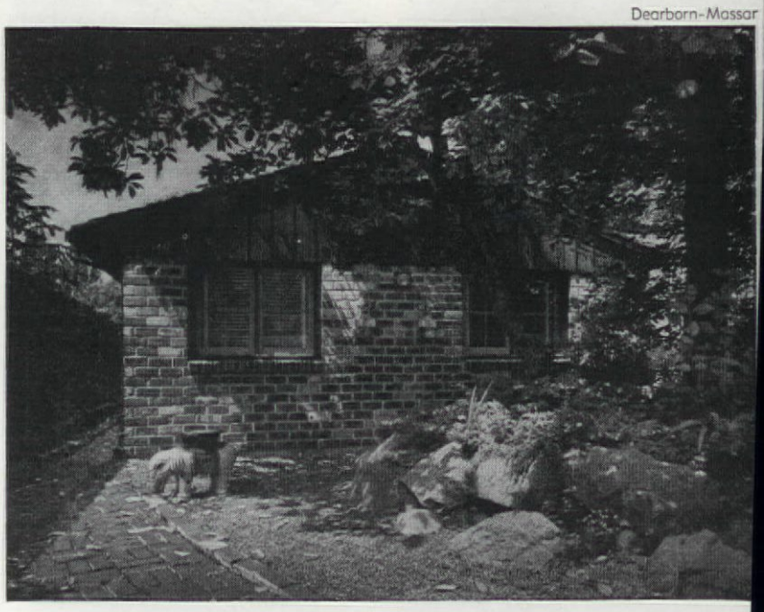
After father died and most of us had married, we decided to build mother a tiny house of her own. My brother is a builder, I am a designer of houses, so between the two of us we were able to do the job. It has all the charm, all the comfort, and but a fraction of the responsibility she has been accustomed to.

Since my parents had lived in the Orient for years, mother has a fine collection of Oriental pieces. Our first job was to furnish a suitable background. The living room walls are light blue, the ceiling is coral, and the fireplace is of the same paving brick as the exterior of the house. We contrived a small kitchen like a galley. A small bath and dressing room complete the house.

The garden itself is quite simple, requiring very little care. Notice that the flat surface is of fine gravel, thereby obviating lawn-cutting. A brick walk leads to the house.

Now that practically all responsibility has been lifted from her shoulders, mother has a wonderful time with her two chief hobbies—flower arranging and water-color painting. Surrounded by things she has loved for years, she considers herself a lucky woman—and we agree!

Dearborn-Massar



A small ceramic elephant stands guard in mother's simple garden entrance. Two side-beds and some planting around the dogwood tree for shade are the only gardening she indulges in right now. No grass, but fine gravel cuts down extra work and contrasts well with small brick walk to the door

Hanging cabinet holds collectors items: a coffee set, a tea set, some old Persian copper pieces. A celadon vase stands on the corner sill; lamp base is Satsuma vase

Practically everything in this picture came from the Orient. Chest to the left of fireplace is an authentic Chinese wedding chest, Japanese "Imari" ware plates are set in fireplace

Screen hanging behind bed at right is inlaid with semi-precious stones. Collection on shelves includes a prized piece of Glidden pottery, an Oriental pewter tea caddy

Today...

compare the sparkle this grit-free cleanser gives to your Sink and your Bathtub

Tomorrow—you'll join the millions of women who refuse to use anything else!

IT'S
TOUGH ON ALL DIRT
GENTLE ON ALL SURFACES
KIND TO YOUR HANDS
QUICK—POLISHES AS IT CLEANS

You'll clean your best with

BON AMI

"hasn't scratched yet!"

Only FRIGIDAIRE Food Freezers give you all these features...

SEALED-TIGHT CABINET CONSTRUCTION . . . all steel, sealed against moisture.

EXTRA-THICK INSULATION . . . lightweight fibrous glass on all 6 sides.

WRAP-AROUND REFRIGERANT COILS . . . concealed in 4 walls and bottom to assure correct, even temperature in every part of cabinet.

NEW STYLING . . . by world-famous Raymond Loewy.

DURABLE DULUX FINISH . . . that stays gleaming-white, year after year.

HANDY UTILITY SHELF . . . a convenient place to freeze foods quickly.

SLIDING STORAGE BASKETS . . . offer convenient, flexible arrangement of frozen foods.

COUNTERBALANCED TOP . . . has interior light. Lid lifts with finger touch—stays in any position. Leaves one hand free to hold packages.

NEW MODERN LATCH . . . with built-in lock to protect frozen food investment.

AUTOMATIC SIGNAL LIGHT . . . warns if temperature in cabinet rises.

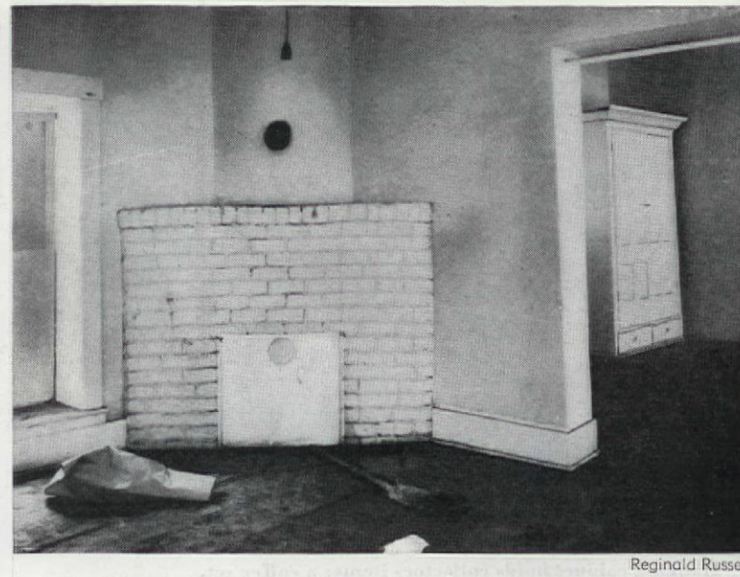
plus the economy of the METER-MISER!

Famous Frigidaire Meter-Miser in all 3 Frigidaire Food Freezers is the same money-saving mechanism that powers America's No. 1 Refrigerator. Sealed in steel against dirt and moisture and oiled for life, it is amazingly economical, trouble-free. Backed by Frigidaire's 5-Year Protection Plan.

Imagine the convenience of having a beautiful new Frigidaire Food Freezer right in your own home. Imagine the time you'll save in meal making—the fresher, more healthful foods you can serve—the ease with which you can prepare meals for unexpected guests.

Look at all 3 models of Frigidaire Food Freezers—then pick the one that fits your needs exactly. The 9 cu. ft. size (shown) holds 315 pounds of frozen food; the 12 cu. ft. size has a 420 lb. capacity; and the roomy, twin-lid, 18 cu. ft. model has space for 630 pounds!

You can't match FRIGIDAIRE FOOD FREEZERS



Reginald Russell

BEFORE. One look at this room and you're on your way out the front door. Pretty bad, all right, but the rent's cheap and any room has *some* possibilities

The Very Same Room!

LOUISE PRICE BELL

Many a couple these days is looking for the impossible—a place to live with a low rental that will be a comfortable home for them, until the time comes when they can build, buy, or afford a higher rental. The pickings are mighty slim. The Aspells of Tucson, Arizona, refused to let appearances deceive them and created a neat apartment out of what seemed an impossible old house.

You can perform miracles in any room if you spend a great deal of money. The trick here was to do the job with the budget always in mind. Opening was sealed off with plywood and shelves were set into the recess. Coffee table is a luggage rack with a tray on top of it. Curtains were bypassed by the smart device of painting colorful designs in the deep reveals. Floor covering is inexpensive drugget rug. The couch serves as a bed. Kitchen and bath are just off hall—all as neat and handy as a pocket in a shirt.

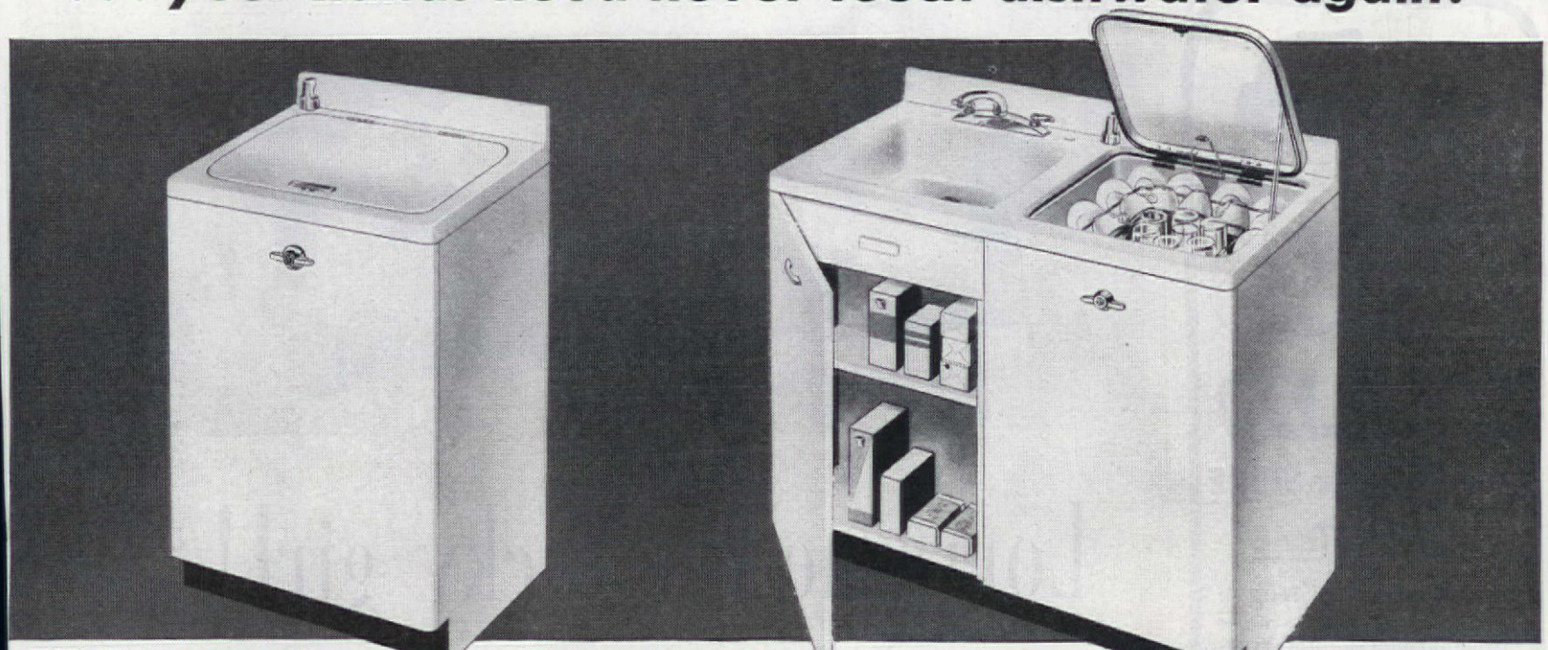
AFTER. See! We told you you should have stayed. Just goes to show that if you use your noggin you *can* make a silk purse out of the well-known sow's ear

Maynard L. Parker

It's new—really new! No other dishwasher can match it!

With this great new G-E Automatic Dishwasher

. . . your hands need never touch dishwater again!



FREE-STANDING MODEL

The new, wonderful G-E Automatic Dishwasher that can fit into your existing kitchen cabinet space.

COMBINATION MODEL

Automatic dishwasher, built in with the G-E Sink. Porcelain-enameled sink has steel cabinet with ample storage space. The famous G-E Disposall® can be readily installed in it!

IMAGINE THE WONDERFUL convenience of *never* having to wash dishes again!

Just turn *one* simple control—and this great *new* General Electric Automatic Dishwasher will do the whole job for you!

With many *new* G-E features—features you've never seen before in *any* dishwasher—it's the last word in worksaving, timesaving efficiency, in styling and dependability!

FREE DEMONSTRATION!

See the *new* G-E Automatic Dishwasher at your G-E dealer's *now!* Watch it work—see automatic dishwashing at its best!

You'll find your G-E dealer listed under "Dishwashing Machines" in your Classified Telephone Directory. Or write to General Electric Co., Appliance and Merchandise Dept., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

LOW DOWN PAYMENT!
EASY TERMS!

Just look at all these worksaving, timesaving G-E features:

- **Completely Automatic**—Turn one simple control and dishes, pans, glasses and silver are washed, rinsed and dried—sparkling clean!
- **New Preliminary Power Rinse**—Flushes food particles off dishes, out of the dishwasher. Then, after washing, there are two more power rinses. Match that against any other dishwasher!
- **"Spray-Rub" Washing Action**—Gets rid of sticky foods and grease! Cleans pots and dishes at the same time! New Wash-Action Regulator gives uniform action for many dishes—or just a few.
- **Higher Water Temperatures**—G.E.'s new Calrod® heating unit begins to increase the water temperature the instant the dishwasher starts. With water far hotter than you could ever stand, it washes your dishes brighter and cleaner than you could possibly do them by hand!
- **Drying By Electrically Heated Air**—New Calrod heating unit provides heated air that is circulated around the dishes—rapidly drying everything to a diamond-bright glitter!
- **Top Opening For Easy Loading**—No tiresome stooping! Gives you extra counter work-space.
- **Giant Capacity**—Holds *a whole day's dishes* for a family of four! New racks give extra space for large dishes, pots and pans.
- **Saves You More Than 200 Hours Of Work Every Year**—Gives you more freedom than you ever dreamed possible!
- **Long-lasting Dependability**—Backed by the dependable name of General Electric—your assurance for long years of top-quality performance!

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Tearing your hair over crusty pans?

BRILLO

gives **TWICE** the **SHINE** in **HALF** the **TIME!**

New "Scorchy Pan" Tests on greasy, crusty pans *prove* Brillo outshines all other types of cleansers tested! Shinemeters show Brillo actually gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time!*

A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* just *whisks off* gummy crust! The "jeweler's polish" in Brillo soap gets busy right away at the shiniest, fastest polishing job ever! No scouring! No soaking! Clean pots and pans with Brillo every day. *Get twice the shine in half the time!*

★ RED box—soap-filled pads
★ GREEN box—pads and cake soap

There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO

Lorraine's a lucky girl!

TESS BENDIX

NBC photograph by Elmer W. Holloway

Just as other parents must realize their children are suddenly grown, Bill and I had to face the fact that our eighteen-year-old daughter Lorraine was an adult, anxious for independence. In her last years at high school, her interest in drama was crystallized, and she made a decision to try her hand at a career in the theater. She planned to go to New York to try for the stage.

Bill and I felt she should have more experience in drama before trying her luck in the East. We also felt that if we could compromise with her urge to be on her own, she would be content to be with us a few years more.

We had what we thought was a wonderful idea —turning over our little "playhouse" to Lorraine for her own. We had acquired it with the property when we moved to the San Fernando Valley. Lorraine was delighted with the idea and immediately changed her plans and entered a school of the theater in Los Angeles.

The playhouse was made into a comfortable living room with its own fireplace, a small bedroom, bath, tiny guest room, kitchen. Lorraine chose an Early American scheme and worked closely with the decorator selecting furniture, fabrics, paints for the house.

We feel that the idea is sound. A "studio room" with its own entrance, if possible, would solve other parents' problems (their natural desire to keep the children just a little bit longer with them). At the same time the youngster may close the door and feel that she can sleep, eat, and read without interference from the family.

Beauty-touched Windows...

with Ready-Made Draw Draperies in Celanese* Fabrics!

Now... you can easily, economically give your rooms a new lease on loveliness. Treat your windows to ready-made draw draperies in Celanese Decorative Fabrics. It's as simple as that! In any one of a gamut of textures and colors, they will hang beautifully, drape perfectly, live happily in every room—modern or traditional.

Easy to hang on regular or traverse rods, ready-made draw draperies in Celanese fabrics of acetate rayon come in varying lengths, multiple widths. Available at leading department stores. Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16, New York.

Celanese® Decorative Fabrics

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

To the girl who never finished her music lessons

Remember those first music lessons—the thrill of them? Your teacher said you showed promise. But somehow you never finished those music lessons—and the years went by. After you were married and the children came, you seldom found time even to think about your music. Sometimes, though, you heard the organ at church, or at a friend's house, and you had an urge to play again. Well, why not *now?* The children are raised. The years ahead are *all* yours. Don't you owe the girl who never finished her music lessons something special? A Hammond Organ, for example!

For just $1285* you can own a Hammond Organ. Budget terms? Of course

You needn't know music. Thousands without *any* musical training have learned to play simple pieces on the Hammond Organ in less than a month.

Large or small house, you'll find a Hammond Organ model to fit it. Simply plug into an electric outlet and the Hammond Organ is ready to play.

Why wait? See and hear the Hammond Organ—the world's most widely used organ in homes and churches—at your dealer now. And mail coupon for complete information.

Prices start at just $1285*

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

©1956

CHURCH MODEL, used in some 20,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32-note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

*f. o. b. Chicago. Prices include Federal excise tax which is rebated to churches.

Hammond Instrument Company
4206 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name.....

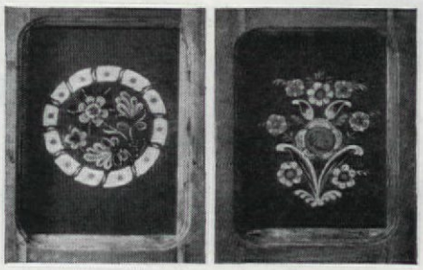
Street.....

City.....P.O. Zone.....State..... 9

How to restore a derelict

BEFORE—It may look ready for the junk heap, but there's plenty of life in this old relic yet

AFTER—New leg, good glue job, refinished wood, new masonite panels painted with Norwegian designs



1309—35¢

DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM

Those old sad derelicts that are sagging against the attic wall can be salvaged and restored to a useful life. We had some really special Rosemaling designs we wanted to feature, and set out to find a broken-down cupboard so we could show what wonders a design can perform. We found our pie cupboard in a small local antique shop and willingly shelled out $4.00 for it. The panels had nicely rounded moldings, the wood was not badly marked, and only one leg was missing.

We removed the rusted pierced-tin panels. Then the broken leg was sawed on the diagonal so we would have a "mitered" joint when the new leg was added. This makes for a neater finish. All loose boards were glued together, one section at a time. Next step was to bleach wood to even darkened spots. We used a commercial bleach, called Bleach #1 and #2. Wipe

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 92

PATTERNS MAY BE OBTAINED BY MAIL FROM AMERICAN HOME PATTERN DEPARTME
AMERICAN HOME BLDG., FOREST HILLS, N. Y. SEE PAGE 135

A NAME FAMOUS FOR BEAUTY

ELIZABETH TAYLOR

The *famous young Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer star*. You can count on her—always—for rare beauty and charm. Gown is from her trousseau by

A NAME FAMOUS FOR STYLE

CEIL CHAPMAN

The *famous fashion designer*. Count on her—always—for the latest and loveliest of styles. She says: "*You'll* look best in a *background* of style and beauty." See Gulistan, the *famous name carpet*. You can count on Gulistan—always—for the last word in style and beauty, and unquestioned quality. So insist on

GULISTAN RENAISSANCE.
High-styled light-and-shadow sculptured weave —"the carpet of famous decorators." Choose from nine shades that make lovely period or modern rooms even lovelier. $15.95 per sq. yd. Other delightful weaves from $5.95 (higher West and South).

NAME FAMOUS FOR STYLE AND BEAUTY

GULISTAN

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

CARPET

Imported wool pile, woven on power looms in the U.S.A.
& M. Karagheusian, Inc., Fifth Avenue, New York

HAVE CARE-FREE SPOT-FREE WALLS

CHOOSE "Beauty-in-Armor"

DECORATE WITH Glendura®

SOIL-PROOF WALLCOVERING by IMPERIAL

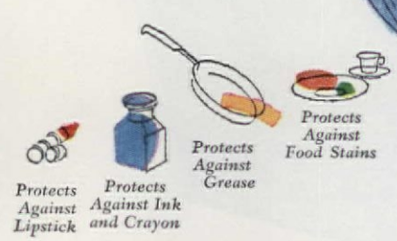
GLENDURA is the ideal wallcovering for busy rooms—for halls, bathrooms, nurseries, playrooms, kitchens, dining rooms—wherever walls are exposed to stains—wherever soil is likely to occur.

The reason—Glendura is "Beauty-in-Armor"

Dirt and stains can't penetrate the protective shield around each color particle, but stays on the surface where it is quickly removed with soap and water, or with a bleach if necessary.

GLENDURA, created by the makers of Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers, has the soft, water-color beauty of finest wallpapers. See its lovely patterns and clear, crisp tints at your Imperial dealer's. He'll demonstrate how easily GLENDURA cleans. He'll explain the 3-year guarantee and how GLENDURA hangs as easily as regular wallpaper.

"Beauty-in-Armor" *protects Glendura's delicate water-color appearance...*



If you want to test Glendura's cleanability yourself, use this coupon

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. A-102, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Please send me a trial sample of Glendura and booklet, "Beauty-in-Armor" giving all facts about Glendura's sensational durability. Enclosing 10¢ to cover handling costs.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Restore a Derelict (Begins on page 90)

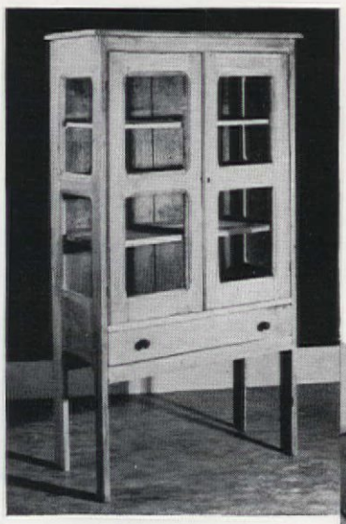
off bleach with vinegar rinse and allow to dry a full 24 hours.

Sanding comes next and requires plenty of elbow grease if you want to achieve a smooth satiny surface. When wood is smooth, brush on a mixture of 2/3 boiled linseed oil, 1/3 turpentine. Dry 48 hours. While this is drying, cut out masonite panels. Paint panels with flat paint and let dry 24 hours. Rub lightly with very fine steel wool. Now you can transfer Rosemaling designs onto panels as directed in our Pattern 1309. After they have dried for several days, fasten into place with small wire nails. We lined cupboard with old-fashioned calico. After the designs had dried for two weeks, we antiqued them so they would blend with soft old wood tones.

Fill loose joints and cracks with Weldwood glue mixed with just enough water to make smooth paste. Use lots of glue; surplus can be scraped off when dry

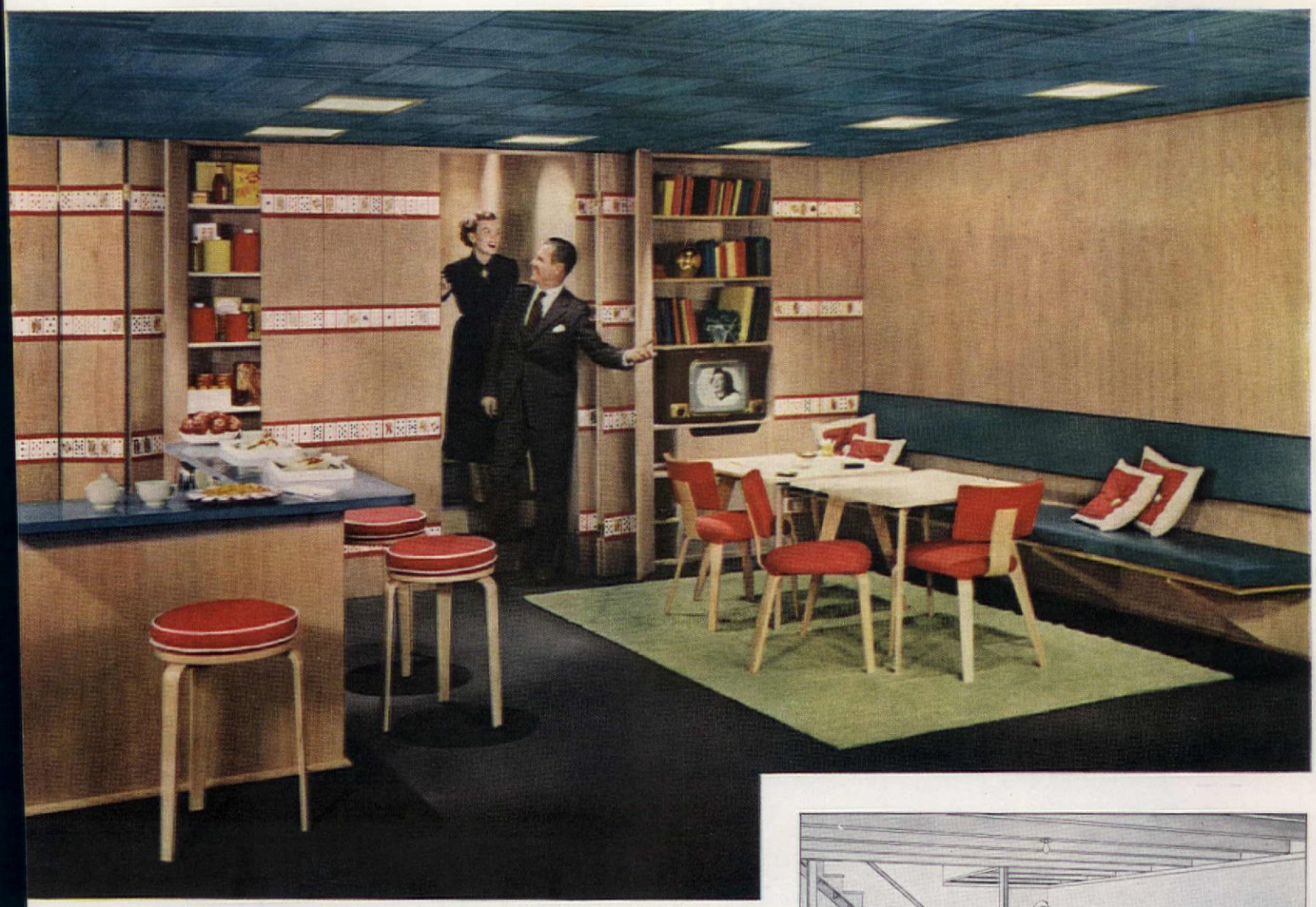
For best results, use pipe clamps to hold glued joints while drying. One at each end of door will hold firmly. If doors are warped, use center clamp

Photographs by F. M. Demo

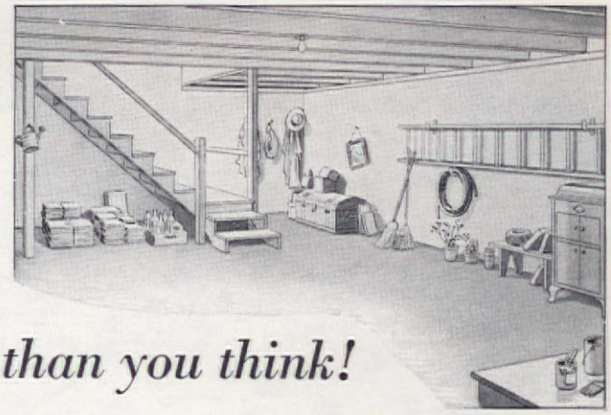


Our cupboard is beginning to show new signs of life. Scraped, bleached, and sanded it is ready for coat of boiled linseed oil and turpentine mixture

Masonite panels are painted first with flat paint. Use two coats, 24 hours apart. Dry. Rub with fine steel wool



It's almost a miracle . . . the transformation of shabby old "waste space" into a high spirited playroom like this. And so durable and easy to keep clean! The Micarta ® Plastic Laminate top on the snack bar never stains or mars in ordinary use. And the plastic Kalistron ® upholstery on the bench combines handsome appearance with remarkable resistance to wear.



This "Best Cellar"...*costs less than you think!*

Craftsman Grade Weldwood Plywood saves you more than 30% on the material cost of beautiful wood-paneled walls.

Your basement can wear a party dress, too . . . at a cost so low it will surprise you. Craftsman Grade Weldwood brings you genuine hardwood paneling at a saving that can mean the difference between having . . . or not having . . . a "gala room" like this. For you can buy these quality panels *up to ⅓ less than has been possible for many years.*

And make no mistake about it. These *are* quality panels, available in birch, oak, walnut and Korina . . . surpassed only by the superb Algoma Grade made in our Wisconsin mill.

Craftsman Grade Panels carry the Weldwood warranty. Properly installed, they're guaranteed for the life of your home. And remember this all-important point: your first cost is your last; no periodic expense for painting and decorating.

Many home owners save even more money by doing the work themselves. The big Craftsman panels go in quickly and easily. The folding doors covering the shelves and television nook in the room above are surprisingly simple to install. And the Weldtex* ceiling squares go up in a jiffy. They also enable you to use the recessed lighting . . . strikingly beautiful, yet simple and inexpensive to build.

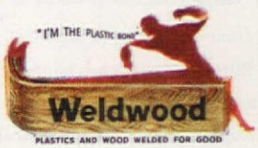
All these structural details are described in the *free* folder offered in the coupon. Get the famous Easi-Bild Patterns too . . . see how easy it is to build the snack bar at the left and the two all-purpose tables.

And . . . an FHA Home Improvement Loan gives you up to three years to finance your remodeling!

See how easy and inexpensive it can be to have a beautiful playroom? Don't lose any more time. Start now getting the figures together. Your local lumber dealer will be glad to help you estimate. The coupon below offers our help, too. Mail it today.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 61, New York 8, N. Y.
Please send FREE folder describing room above. Also send items checked below for which I enclose remittance.

- ☐ *"Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes" (10¢).*
- ☐ *Easi-Bild Pattern #90, for the snack bar (25¢).*
- ☐ *Easi-Bild Pattern #95, for the all-purpose table (25¢).*



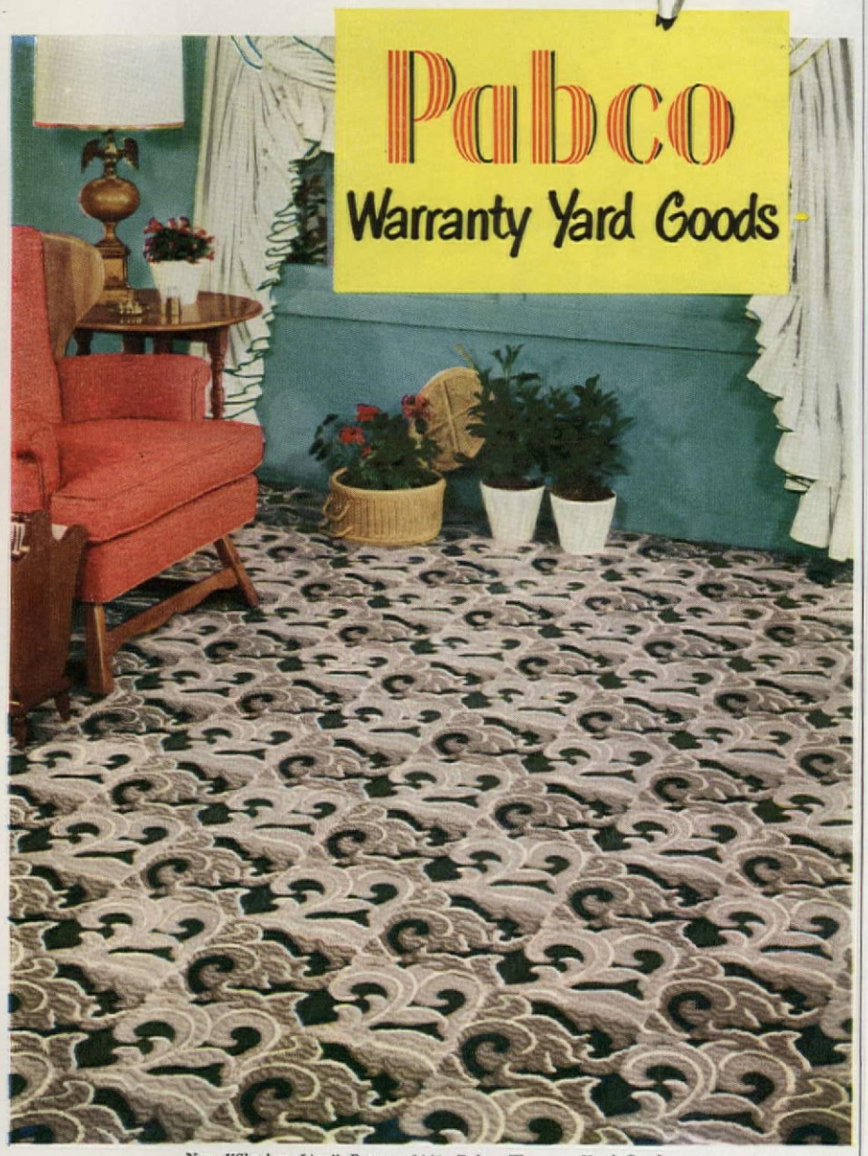
NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____ AH-9-50

WELDWOOD PLYWOOD

*U. S. PAT. NOS. 2286068, 2363927, 2363492. TRADEMARK REG.



New "Shadow-Line" Pattern 3060, Pabco Warranty Yard Goods

Pabco Warranty Yard Goods **look like a million dollars — yet the material cost is as little as $12.64 for an average-sized room!** Famous "Stainless Sheen" surface cleans as easily as a china dish — and wears, wears, wears!

Select from the newest, smartest 1950 colors and patterns — exclusive new tile, floral, carpet and geometric patterns in Pabco Warranty Yard Goods — now on parade at good stores everywhere! Also: room-size Pabco Guaranty Rugs, unconditionally guaranteed for 5 years!

Send ten cents in coin for big, full-color "Pabco Home Decorating Guide." to Home Dept., nearest office.

**For perfect floor care — Pabco Linoleum Cleaner and Pabco Self-Polishing Wax*

Styled in California.... Approved by all America!

THE PARAFFINE COMPANIES, INC., New York 16, Chicago 54, San Francisco 19

Makers also of Pabco Paint, Shingles, Roofing, Building Materials, Insulation

PABCO

Photographs by George de Gennaro — Data, Martha B. Darbysh

A little wallpaper — a big effect

Schumacher paper, designed by William Pahlman

White walls with a pistachio-green ceiling are cleverly offset by one wall of white paper with red and bottle-green design

Think you can't afford expensive wallpaper? Sure you can! Because it's not how much you use but *how you use it* that counts. In each of these three rooms, only one wall was papered. Expensive paper, true, but very few rolls were used. Notice that with bold patterns no pictures are needed, which saves you that much more. If the pattern is gay and splashy, don't go overboard on your draperies and upholstery—keep them sober. Your lamps can be simple, too. But just look what this one thing does for the entire room! In the Raymond Dorn house these small areas where wallpaper is used have made the difference between so-so and so good! Tobacco-brown wallpaper with a floral design in lime-green and country cream contrasts with the other three walls, finished in a soft gray. The effect in this living room is striking, pointing up the entire scheme.

Schumacher paper, Sally Hunt Shop, Pasadena

Bright pink cabbage roses and green leaves on a white background wallpaper contrast with white walls, and lift the master bedroom far out of the ordinary

Old Colony

by

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD EST. 1826

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Both these trusted symbols assure the quality of all Heywood-Wakefield furniture.

"Home-Planned" Furniture Has You in Mind

Old Colony not only starts your home on a note of traditional American hospitality—it keeps this pleasant note faithfully as you add to living, dining and bedrooms through the years. "Home-Planned" designs retain their basic harmony like open stock, but with new and sensible flexibility. And you're *sure* of authentic lines, fine workmanship, selected hardwoods because this is Heywood-Wakefield quality furniture. See Old Colony at department and furniture stores now. Heywood-Wakefield, Gardner, Mass.

MAKES PLANNING EASY—Gladys Miller, decorating consultant, has packed this book with 16 colorful pages of smart ideas for *your* home! Mail coupon with 25¢ for your copy today.

Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept. AH-12, Gardner, Mass.

I enclose 25¢ for my copy of your decorating book, "Old Colony Furniture," by Gladys Miller.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

in warm air heating . . .

more families buy Lennox than any other make!

Somewhere near you today, another Lennox heating system has been installed, bringing a new kind of indoor comfort to another American family.

Like so many others before them, this family has chosen the winter air conditioning they *know* means complete comfort, lasting dependability, maximum economy. Naturally, it's Lennox, the leader in warm air home heating for over 50 years.

Let your certified Lennox dealer estimate your heating needs without cost or obligation. Consult him today for prices and convenient terms. Look in your classified telephone directory for his name, or write to Lennox direct. For a FREE copy of the new booklet, "*How to Select Your Heating System,*" address Dept. A-9, your nearest Lennox office.

NOW is the time to have your furnace inspected . . . call your LENNOX dealer TODAY!

Lennox furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.

LENNOX Aire-Flo* Heating

In 87 different LENNOX models . . . for gas, oil, coal, LP gas . . . there is an answer to every home heating problem.

There's a Lennox Heating System for your home ...your climate

KIDS! Get a Lennie Lennox Rag Doll! Easy for Mom to stuff and sew. Send 25c with your name and address to Lennox, Dept A-9, Marshalltown, Ia.

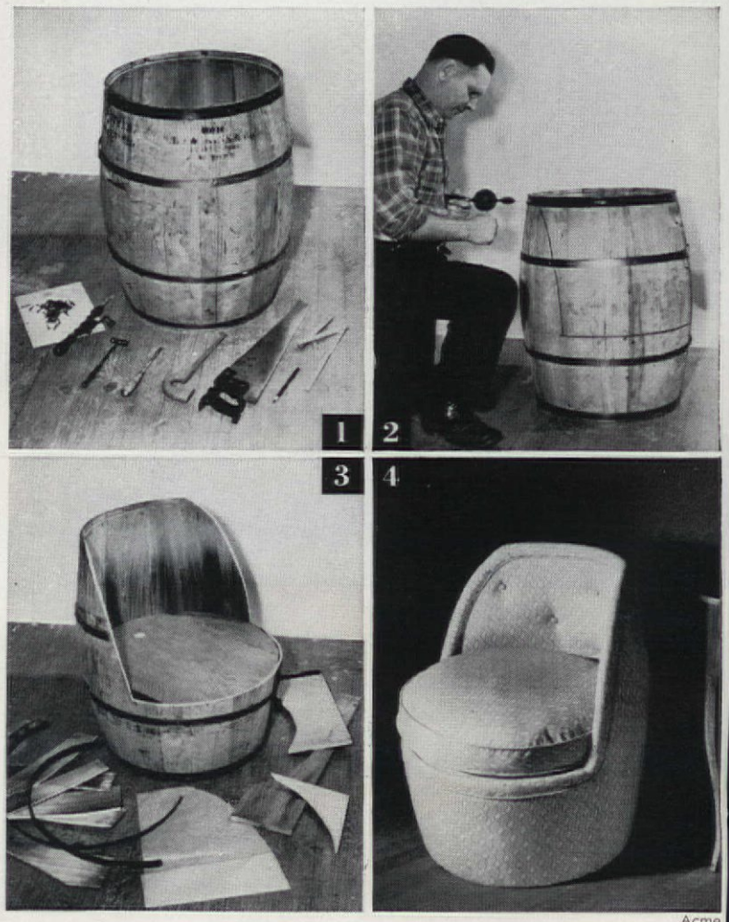
ONLY 25¢

Ask About Convenient Time Payment Plan! ®

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY, *World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems*

Marshalltown, Iowa · Syracuse, New York
Columbus, Ohio · Fort Worth, Texas · Pasadena, California
Salt Lake City, Utah · Decatur, Georgia

Take a barrel - make a chair



Acme

This isn't for sissies, but if you can get your hands on a sugar barrel at your grocer's or pop $2 for one, you can make a good-looking, comfortable chair in a few days' time. Just take it easy, follow instructions carefully, then gloat!

1. You'll need the following tools: hammer, screwdriver, metal saw, wood saw, heavy black pencil, and a drill. Also screws and nails. Make sure the barrel is in good condition. **2.** Mark the barrel to the shape of a chair with heavy black pencil, drill holes in the metal rims which extend around the upper back of the barrel. Put small nuts and bolts in these holes so the metal won't snap outward when you cut it. Saw along the black line. This isn't difficult, since barrel wood is easy to cut. **3.** Now make a wooden seat of plywood or pine, which you'll have to buy separately. Cut it to fit flush with the front edge and anchor it by setting it on wooden cleats nailed around the inside of the barrel. Drill holes 2 inches from all edges, one inch apart, so you can push through with a needle. Make some holes in the back for tufting. Draw a paper pattern for inside the back, lower front and back, and the cushion. Place batting over the edges, put fabric over batting, sew all this down. Tack on the cording, tuft batting to inside of the back, then cover the entire chair on the outside. All that's left to do is the cushion, and you've got yourself something to be proud of!

4. Comfortable and snug, they make fetching occasional chairs for the bedroom, den, guest room, or living room, depending upon the fabric you use. Just a few hints: Don't try to work too fast. You'll find the result much easier to obtain. Be sure the seat is cut accurately or, better yet, have a lumber yard do it for you.

INSIDE INFORMATION

why Briggs Beautyware is today's smartest bathroom buy!

Here's the real inside story on how Briggs—and Briggs alone—can give you *more* quality at *less* cost! Modern production is the secret. Briggs methods of manufacture are the last word in efficient production-line techniques. What's more, Briggs passes on the savings to you . . . in modern styling, top-quality stainproof porcelain enamel finishes and the finest tarnish-proof chromium-plated fittings. And all without your paying a cent more than you would for run-of-the-mill fixtures! See how much more value you get with Briggs Beautyware! You'll find it at every progressive plumbing dealer's. Visit the one nearest you, today!

COPYRIGHT 1950, BRIGGS MANUFACTURING CO.

Briggs "Band of Colors" . . . choose your favorite and then let Briggs new "X-ray Color Selector" help you pick the proper color scheme for the rest of the bath. See it today at your plumbing dealer's. Briggs Manufacturing Company, 3001 Miller Avenue, Detroit 11, Michigan.

BRIGGS *Beautyware* **PLUMBING FIXTURES**

SEA GREEN · IVORY · SPARKLING WHITE · SANDSTONE · SKY BLUE

dramatize your walls with fabric decoration

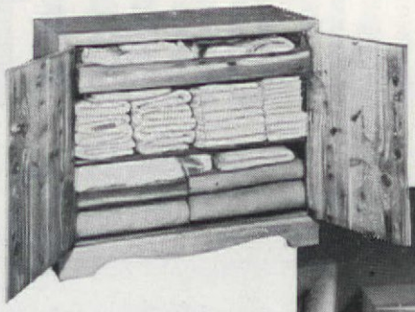
Take full advantage of those spacious wall areas and give them the impressive beauty of *fabric* decoration. They need the enriching texture of Wall-Tex fabric coverings to look their best and do the most for your room furnishings. Choose Wall-Tex fabric for exquisite decoration—for sure protection against plaster cracks—for lovely finishes that are nonabsorbent and safely, repeatedly washable with soap and water. This time, decide on Wall-Tex and have fresh, unmarred wall beauty *all the time.*

Glorious new patterns... To make your bathroom or kitchen a real showroom—to give your living room a luxurious lift—see the thrilling Wall-Tex designs in colorful moderns and unusual conventionals. Patterns you'll love, *for every room.* At your Wall-Tex dealer's now. Mail the coupon for portfolio and sample swatches.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WALL·TEX
fabric wall coverings

Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation
Dept. A-90, Columbus 16, Ohio
Send your free portfolio and swatches of Wall-Tex.
*name*_____
*street*_____
*city and state*_____



Cedar-lined for protection, roomy, three-shelved Roos Cedarette, about $95

Closed view of Cedarette by Roos, blond wood in a checkerboard pattern, with brass pulls. A far cry from its bulky predecessor, a good buy at about $95. Styled to fit any room

Look what's happened to cedar chests

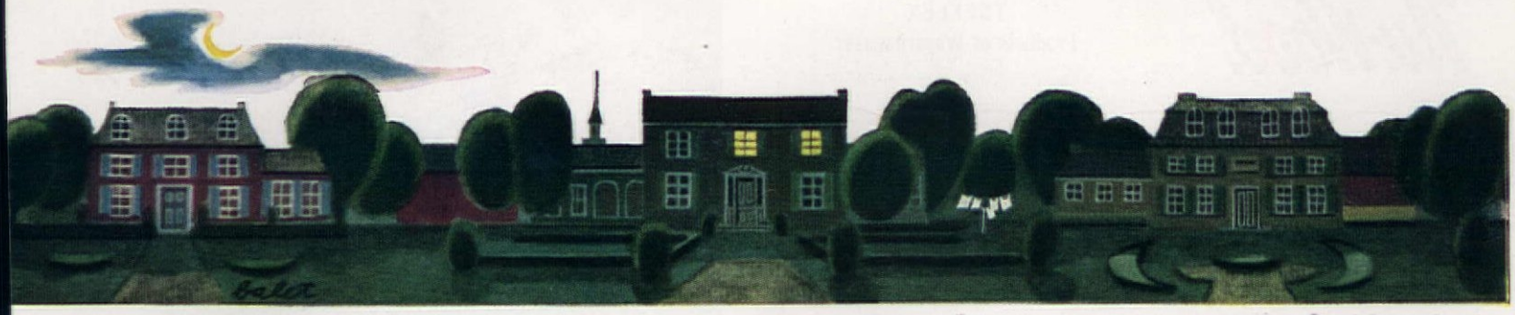
Cavalier Corporation's mahogany version of a Philadelphia lowboy. Drawer at bottom; top section is a deep chest. Unusually versatile, about $89.50

Ranch-type chest in blond oak, sturdy and informal, also from Cavalier Corporation. Iron corner straps, heavy-headed nails, trinket-drawer. About $69.50

This cabinet from Lane has a drawer at the top and three cedar-lined drawer trays behind doors. Rubbed limed oak. Brass hardware. About $119

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

You are looking at
Lees Iridescent!
Wonderful to walk on,
lovely to look at,
yet easy to own because
the price is so moderate.
This fine carpet
comes in nine fashion colors
and is just one example of
the wide world
of textures and patterns
this great mill makes from
yarns of 100% imported wool
Ask your dealer to
show you other
Heavenly Carpets by Lees
in all price ranges.
The color shown is
Damask Blue.



MES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PA., MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS AND RUGS, COLUMBIA AND MINERVA HAND-KNITTING YARNS

no *Budget Pains* came with Tommy's new room

it's paying for itself with the BALSAM-WOOL and NU-WOOD SYSTEM

Tommy needed that new room so badly—but how could we fit it into our budget? We found the answer in Nu-Wood—the wonderful *predecorated* wall and ceiling finish that builds new rooms so quickly in unfinished space. Nu-Wood Kolor-fast Tile and Plank brought us softly colored, fadeproof walls and ceiling. And we got it all with never a budget pain—Tommy's new room will actually pay for itself with the Balsam-Wool and Nu-Wood System.

BALSAM-WOOL *in the Attic Pays the Bill!*

Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation—applied in your uninsulated attic—will save enough in fuel bills to cover the cost of building a new room or remodeling an old one! That's because Balsam-Wool stops costly heat losses. And only Balsam-Wool offers a *money-back guarantee* of complete satisfaction—you are sure of fuel savings and year-round comfort!

No Fuss, No Muss, No Decorating Costs!

Predecorated Nu-Wood needs no finishing. Its fadeproof colors stay bright with only occasional cleaning. Available in big panels, or in tile and plank form, Nu-Wood goes up quickly . . . decorates, insulates and curbs noise, too.

So Easy to Finance—Ask Your Lumber Dealer!

You can buy Nu-Wood and Balsam-Wool on easy monthly payments. Ask your lumber dealer to explain the "open end mortgage," which spreads small monthly sums over the period of your present mortgage—or F.H.A. plans.

Mail the Coupon for this Nu-Wood Decorator Book —full of *"how-to-do-it"* illustrations in full color.

*Nu-Wood**

NU-WOOD • BALSAM-WOOL
TUFFLEX
Products of Weyerhaeuser

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY
Dept. 114-90, First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minnesota
Enclosed is 10¢. Send my copy of the 20-page Nu-Wood Portfolio of room ideas in full color—plus facts on how Balsam-Wool saves money.

Name.....

Address.....

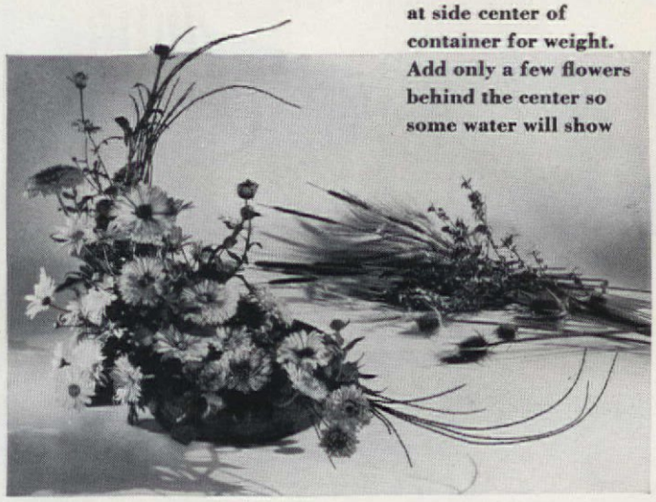
City.....State.....

Place and Show (Begins on page 56)

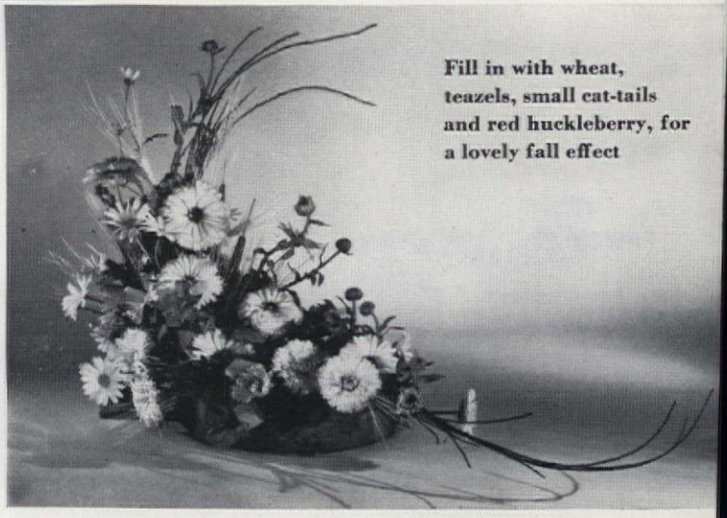
and appealing, especially in the handling of informal fall flowers.

The table setting is in gray and brown—subtle, smart, subdued. Gray table mats and napkins carry a high sheen, a fine foil for cinnamon brown and gray plates, amber glasses, brown-handled cutlery. No matter how you set your table, whether you spend hours creating a masterpiece or take a minute to whip up a quickie, there'll be talk, so why not make it the kind you like to hear!

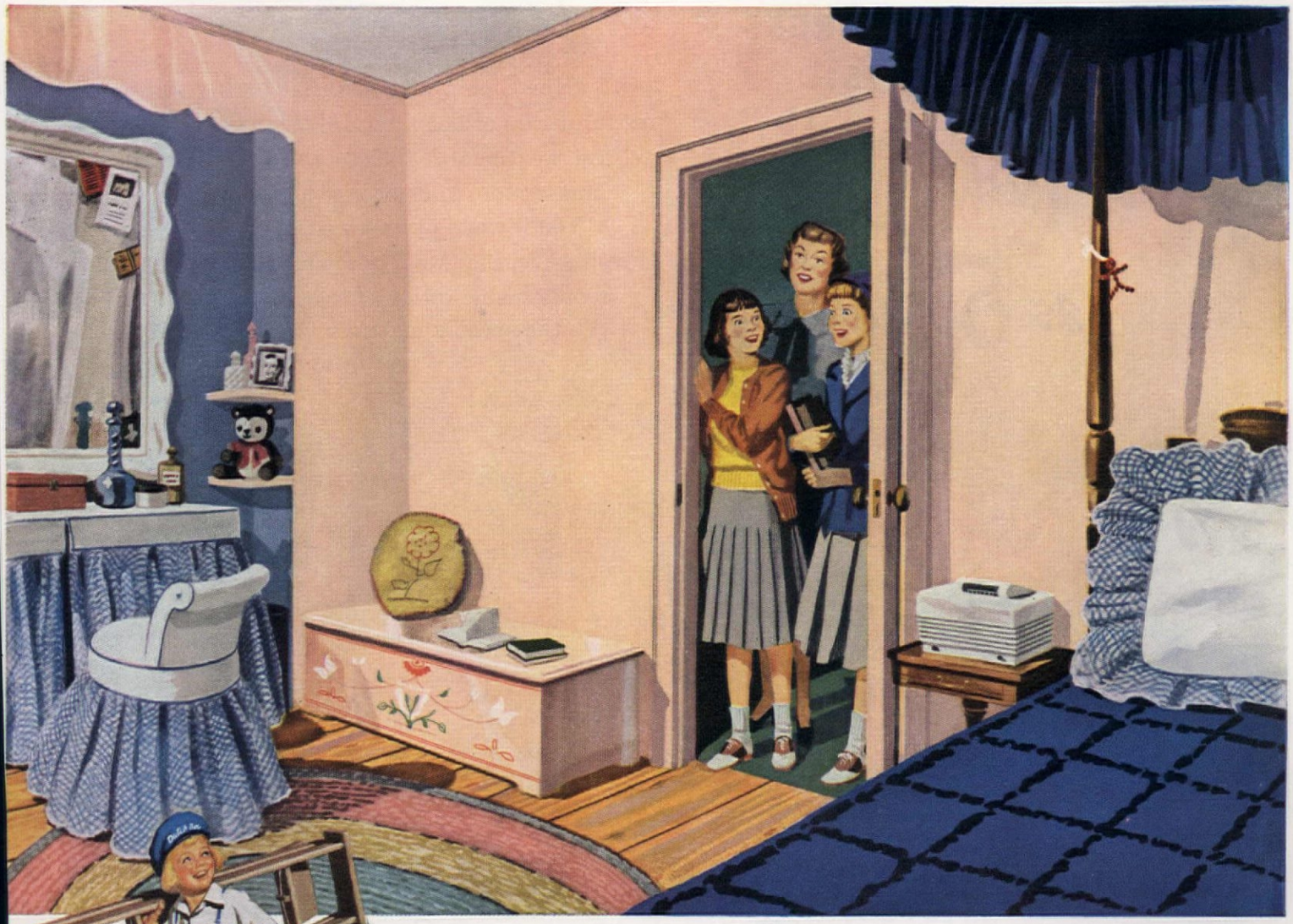
Add apricot calendulas and more yellow daisies Keep large flowers low with unopened buds at outer edge of arrangement. Clip daisy foliage



Mass more calendulas at side center of container for weight. Add only a few flowers behind the center so some water will show



Fill in with wheat, teazels, small cat-tails and red huckleberry, for a lovely fall effect



Oh's and Ah's-

greet the one-coat beauty of "Dutch Boy" WONSOVER!

When you see the magical way rooms respond to "Dutch Boy" Wonsover, you'll be the first to rave over it.

"Oh, how easy!" and "Ah, how beautiful," you'll say delightedly.

"One coat, and everything looks new. My! Does Wonsover cover!"

As home-lovers everywhere can tell you, this one-coat, flat oil paint covers most any painted surface—plaster walls, woodwork, wallboard, brick, concrete. Wallpaper and water-reduced paints, too.

And wait till you see how smoothly Wonsover goes on—how easy it is to apply with either brush or roller. For only a few dollars, you can completely transform an entire room.

There'll be "Oh's" and "Ah's" from everyone who sees your home. For whether you use subtle shades...soft tints...white or off-white ..."Dutch Boy" Wonsover has what it takes to win compliments.

To make the most of your rooms, decorate with one-coat, washable Wonsover. Find your "Dutch Boy" dealer's name under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory.

5 OTHER WAYS TO MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR HOME

1. "Dutch Boy" *Bright White* House Paint, BLENDED to clean itself, stay dazzling white and give long-time protection.

2. "Dutch Boy" Tinted House Paints, BLENDED to remain true in color and stubbornly protective.

3. "Dutch Boy" Trim Colors, BLENDED to provide durable, bright, glossy finishes for sash, doors and trim.

4. "Dutch Boy" Porch and Floor Enamel, BLENDED to assure a tough surface resistant to weather and scuffing shoes.

5. "Dutch Boy" Primer-Undercoater, BLENDED to seal and hide. Used under *Bright White* or Tinted House Paint, produces a superior two-coat job ... even on new wood!

"Save the Surface and You Save All"

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE COLOR BOOKLET

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, Dept. 85 (Address nearest office) New York 6; Atlanta; Buffalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a free copy of your illustrated booklet on interior and exterior color schemes, *Blended Beauty For Your Home.*

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

g. U. S. Pat. Off.

Dutch Boy® Paints *...For Interior and Exterior Surfaces*

THANKS TO A MATTRESS THAT REALLY FITS...

wake up Fresh as Spring Air

Now—on a mattress that FITS YOU—enjoy restful nights of deep, relaxing slumber. Luxurious "rest treatments" that soothe your tired spirits, and restore your energy and glowing vitality. You'll wake up renewed . . . invigorated . . . "Fresh as Spring Air"! See your Spring-Air dealer about this new way of selecting a mattress . . . the specific mattress *you* need, to get *more* rest from every sleeping hour.

© 1950

WITH THIS NEW CHART YOUR SPRING-AIR DEALER HELPS YOU SELECT THE MATTRESS BEST FOR YOU!

With the Sleep Check Chart—a new, revolutionary mattress-selection method—the trained Spring-Air dealer helps you select the mattress best suited to *your* height, weight, age, and sleeping habits.

Only *Spring-Air* dealers have the Sleep Check Chart. Look for it. Ask about it! *Trust it*—as a reliable guide. Accepted for advertising in The Journal of the *American Medical Association.*

Spring Air

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THERE'S A FREE SLEEP ANALYZER FOR YOU!

Here's *scientific guidance* in selecting the mattress best suited to YOUR individual weight and build. It's the sure way to new sleep comfort! See your dealer or write for *your* Personal Sleep Analyzer today . . . it's FREE! Spring-Air Company, Dept. 902, Holland, Michigan.

SPRING-AIR MATTRESSES ARE USED IN OVER 1000 FINE HOTELS, 2000 HOSPITALS, NEARLY TWO MILLION HOMES

Great bay window makes stunning showcase for delicate, soft-hued antique glassware. Here Bob Eldred, proprietor of Windswept, shows a pair of antique lamps to a customer

A hobby pays off

LOUISA RANDALL CHURCH

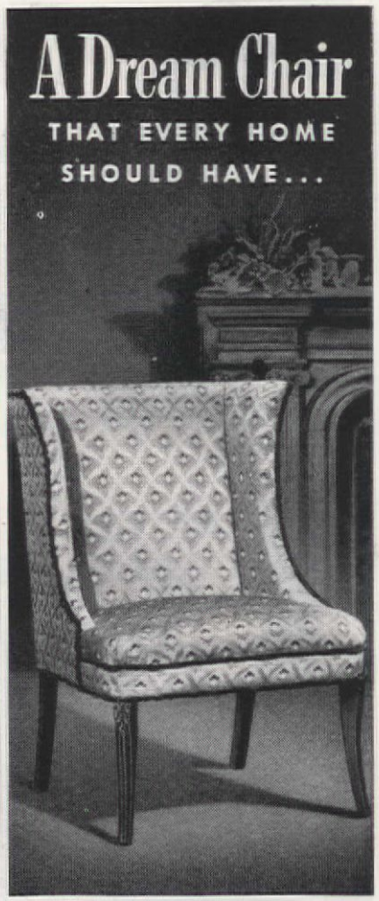
Acme Newspictures

Eldred takes inventory of fine bric-a-brac in Eastlake bookcase

Nothing finer has appeared on earth," it has been said, "than unlucky people who are real persons. The determining element . . . is not so much what happens to them as the way they take it." One such real person is Robert C. Eldred, crippled veteran of World War II, now proprietor of Windswept, charming antiques shop in East Dennis, Cape Cod.

Bob's home is a Cape landmark. Built in 1846, it has the lines of a Southern colonial plantation house. Even greater than the shop's attractiveness is the inimitable charm of the young proprietor. I asked him what impelled him to follow this particular profession.

"Well," he answered, "I have a deep love for America's cultural past. The reputable antiques dealer helps to reclaim and preserve the material parts of our social heritage. Then, too, people in this profession face a constant challenge of study and research in order to represent honestly the things which they offer for sale." Bob feels that research and study



THE NEW KARPEN

"Mayfair"

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

So usable... so adaptable, singly or in pairs

Your first admiring glance turns to lasting affection once you've experienced the delightful comfort of Karpen's exclusive new "Mayfair." For now in the "Mayfair" Karpen has achieved a degree of comfort never before thought possible in an occasional chair.

Beneath its stunning exterior lie surprising features—spun latex-foam cushioning and individually muslin-pocketed springs, plus the comfort-inducing support of suspended webbing. Gracefully fashioned legs of solid Honduras Mahogany.

Rich, new and colorful Brocaded Damask fabrics were loomed exclusively for the "Mayfair." Moss Fringe edging adds an extra touch of smartness. Striking as an occasional piece and handsome when paired at the fireside or for host and hostess, the generously proportioned "Mayfair" represents a wholly new concept of comfort and beauty in fine furniture. See it at your favorite Furniture or Department Store—today!

The Karpen "Mayfair" $79.50
Slightly higher west of Rockies

S. KARPEN & BROS.

Chicago • New York
Los Angeles • Lexington
Dyersburg • San Francisco

KARPEN Guaranteed FURNITURE FOR 70 YEARS

Guaranteed Furniture, Mattresses and Transportation Seating

Prices F. O. B. Louisville

Show Place 1950

THAT'S YOUR LIVING ROOM IN SOLID CHERRY FROM THE ELSWICK COLLECTION

You live in your home more, entertain at home more—thanks to Television. You'll do it more and more as TV gets better.

Here is a room you'll be proud to entertain in, love to live in. The pieces are exquisite show pieces in solid cherry, America's finest cabinet wood. They are in perfect taste for today—as they were in the late seventeen hundreds—as they will be for all your tomorrows.

Budget priced, too—and available everywhere in open stock.

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom

Television Table $37.50 (Does not include TV set)

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

Hobby Pays Off

(Begins on page 103)

can't be emphasized too much. He and his wife, Edna, are proud of their six-hundred-volume library which they use constantly. "I guess I'd better add," Bob says, "that I'm one of those lucky persons whose work is his pleasure."

The shop bell tinkled and Bob broke away to welcome another visitor. She followed one rigid rule—two dollars was her limit when making a purchase for her collection of cups.

Bob first showed her a few cups and saucers that met this limit. Then he said, "Do you mind if I show you this fine piece of Spode?"

Weathervane is installed atop shop. Made of copper covered with gold, it is model of clipper ship

The blue and white cup and saucer appeared to have a design of dolphins interlaced around its borders. An exquisite rose was centered in the bottom of both cup and saucer.

"This," Bob said, "is known as the Maritime Rose—one of the finest designs produced by Josiah Spode. Now, if I could make a suggestion—why don't you limit the amount you buy rather than the amount you spend. You've spent some six hundred dollars for the pieces that you now own. At the risk of offending you, I must say that your collection has little to offer except quantity. A small collection of rare and exquisite specimens would not only cost you less but would delight the most esthetic taste."

She bought the Spode cup and saucer—the price, seventeen dollars and fifty cents. "The lady seems to have a new light in her eye," Bob said after he closed the door behind her. Then he called my attention to his latest acquisition—a 4½-foot weathervane made of copper and covered with 22-karat gold. "This vane," he told me, "is without a doubt a model of the clipper-ship *Great Republic*, and is one of the finest, if not *the finest*, in New England. I

Cloth makes the finest Window Shades

Nothing . . . no, *nothing* . . . can take the place of the tough cotton yarns that form the backbone of a **CLOTH** window shade. Without this strong, flexible base of firmly woven fabric, no window shade material can take the punishment of constant exposure and countless thousands of rollings and unrollings without shrinking, curling or sagging out of shape. **CLOTH** in a window shade, whether plastic-coated or oil-painted, is your guarantee of long-lasting, straight-hanging beauty. **CLOTH** window shades installed today will keep their smart, crisp, new look for *years* after substitute window shades have been thrown away!

Feel that fabric! At your dealer's, the Joanna Western Quality Demonstrator turns window shades "inside out" . . . lets you *feel the difference* between **CLOTH** and substitute materials.

Joanna Western **Cloth** Window Shades

...tell the world you're a smart housekeeper!

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS CO. • CHICAGO

KEEP YOUR HOME BRIGHT AND FRESH FOR YEARS...

Archt: C. E. Paulsen, Bethesda, Maryland

Cabot's House Paints will give your home a beautiful, lasting, porcelain-smooth finish that keeps its fresh painted look for years. You'll save when you use Cabot's top quality Collopakes because they last longer.

PLENTY OF COLORS

Cabot's Collopakes come in 32 attractive shades, many unique and available from no other source. You'll find a distinctive color, just right for your home, in Cabot's wide selection.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
941 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Please send me free color card and "The Little White Book" showing pictures of prize winning houses painted with Cabot's Collopakes.

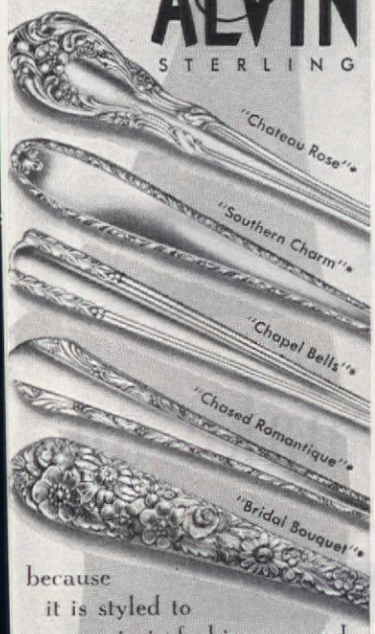
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

It's smart to buy

ALVIN* STERLING



because
it is styled to
remain in fashion . . . and
its quality is unquestioned . . .
it is "solid" sterling silver
through and through and
constant use will only
enhance its beauty . . .
yet it is inexpensive . . .
in terms of service rendered.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S

Write us for illustrated price folder of these and other ALVIN patterns.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

RADE MARKS.

HOT WATER —plenty of it!

With the finest water heater you can buy—G-E

Safe...no flame, no flue, no fumes!
Completely Automatic—hot water when you want it!
Dependable . . . backed by liberal 10-year protection plan!
Easy on the pocketbook!
Insist on a G-E Water Heater... see your dealer, today!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

ENERAL ELECTRIC

ARY'S LITTLE LAMBS

nly Pair

Send now, and start selling these and other fast-selling Gifts, Cards, Stationery for big year-round income. FREE—Home Demonstrator, Greeting Card samples, wholesale price-list, catalog, and all else you need to start making money at once, easily and pleasantly at home. Write now to TERRY STUDIOS, 116 Westfield, Mass.

SOMETHING NEW AND SENSATIONAL IN

AST CHRISTMAS CARDS 50 $1 FOR

AKE xtra ONEY AST

Superb Satin Velour & Metallic. Show rich New Cards never before offered . . Gets orders *fast!* Christmas Cards with Name 50 for $1 up. 80 Assortments. Personalized Matches, Stationery, Gift Items. Samples on approval. IMPRINTS FREE.

With Name FREE Samples

O CO., 2801 Locust, Dept. 028-L, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Hobby Pays Off

(Begins on page 103)

intend to install it here, probably on top of the shop."

Bob has been a student of the arts —reading, studying, visiting museums and galleries—since he was fourteen. His mother wanted him to become

This is one of America's earliest draft notices. Dated 1809, it was issued by Massachusetts Militia

an architect. At 15 he took and passed with honors the competitive exams to enter Cooper Union in New York City. By the end of the first term, however, he knew he did not want to become an architect.

In 1933, he settled down to his first nine-to-five job as assistant manager of a small loan company. Here he acquired the ability to appraise furniture and a knowledge of its resale value. Finally, after four years, hating the job of "dunning and chasing people who couldn't pay," he resigned. Then for two summers he acted as host and director of recreation at a summer resort where he met Edna Miller.

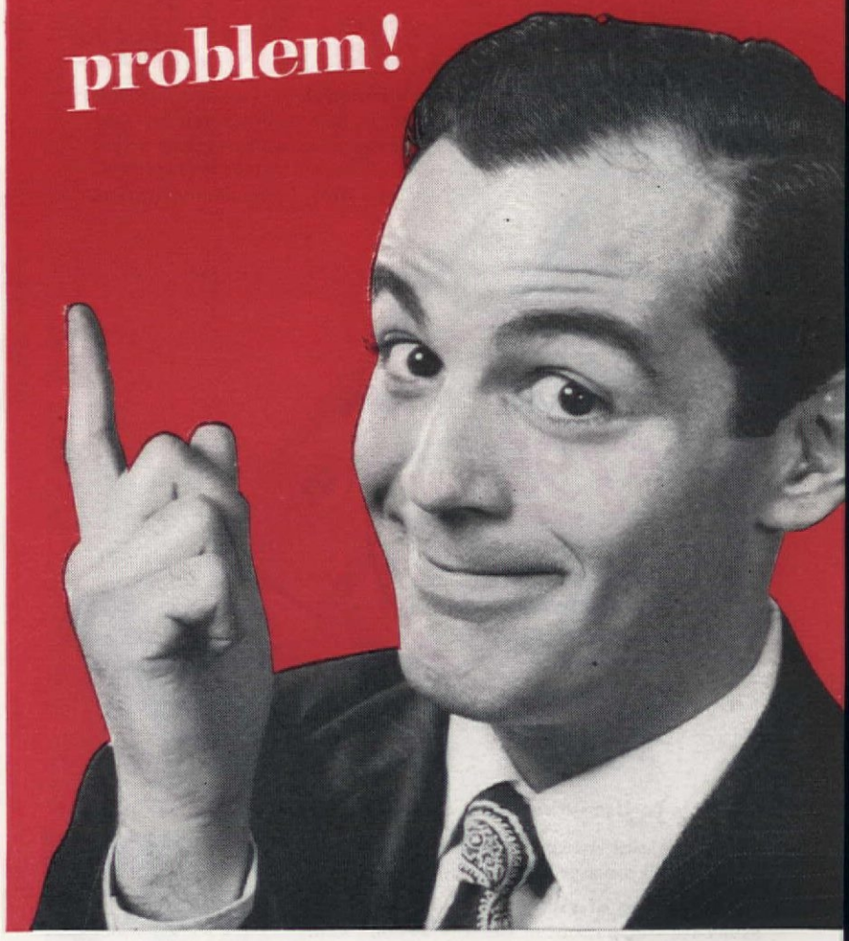
He and Edna were married after he had established himself a career as a life underwriter. Bob loved selling and he skyrocketed to success by writing two hundred thousand dollars' worth of insurance the first year.

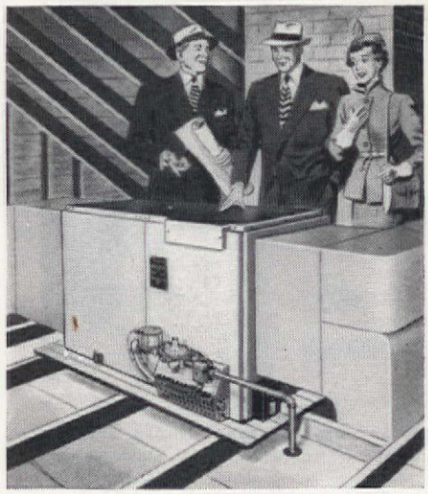
Then came December 1941. Bob enlisted. On D-Day, attached to the Navy, he served as a liaison officer supporting landings on Omaha Beach.

On July 28th, it happened. Enemy tiger tanks chased and fired upon him, blowing his left knee joint to bits. Two years later, crippled for life, he was discharged from the hospital. He resumed his position with the insurance company. Soon, however, he found himself unable to endure the constant walking which the selling of insurance required.

Bob faced the situation with his customary imagination and courage. He took immediate account of his assets: his success as a salesman, his lifetime interest in and thorough knowledge of antiques, and, above all, his partner and helpmate, Edna. Out of his bad luck emerged his greatest opportunity—a chance to enter the profession for which he had been preparing since boyhood.

Bryant's HIDE-AWAY solved our heating problem!





SAVES FLOOR SPACE! Installed on attic crossbeams or suspended from basement or other ceiling. Cabinet only 48¼" long, 37⅛" wide, 29¾" high. Available in 100,000 and 125,000 Btu per hour inputs. Heat exchanger of rugged 12-gauge steel, 3 times thicker than minimum American Gas Association standards. Built for years of trouble-free service.

We put our hide-away in the attic . . others suspend it under the floor or from the basement ceiling!

No matter where you place it, Bryant's practical and proved *hide-away* winter air conditioner is specially designed to conserve valuable living space. Automatically controlled, it gives even, comforting warmth all winter long. Economical in operation, it brings automatic gas forced-air heating within range of every homeowner's pocketbook!

CONDITIONS THE AIR! Filters and gently circulates the warmed air through duct system to every room. Humidification optional.

FULLY AUTOMATIC! Turns on and off automatically to maintain the degree of heat dialed on the thermostat.

EASILY INSTALLED! Compact unit separates into two sections for ease of handling in those hard-to-get-at places.

BURNS ANY GAS! Approved by American Gas Association for use with natural, manufactured, mixed and LP-Gases.

OVER 40 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN GAS HEATING

Let the pup be furnace man ...and water boy too!

bryant

AUTOMATIC HEATING

Bryant Heater, Dept. 36,
17825 St. Clair, Cleveland, Ohio

Send me literature that tells more about the new Bryant Winter Air Conditioner designed for *hide-away* installation.

Name_____

Address_____

See it! Try it! The all-new SINGER CLEANER with Dual Suction

This wonderful, easy-to-use, SINGER Cleaner is first to bring you *two fans* . . . for the greatest dirt-getting action ever! Call your SINGER SEWING CENTER for a free, home demonstration.

SO EASY TO OWN!
Only $7.95 down
BALANCE AS LOW AS $5.00 PER MONTH
LIBERAL ALLOWANCE ON YOUR PRESENT CLEANER

So Easy To Use—thanks to all these marvelous SINGER extras!

Magic Handle! A new vacuum cleaner design that puts all controls at finger-tip reach.

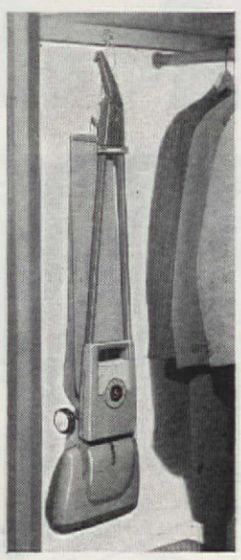
No unwinding of cord! Gives you extra cord as needed—gets it out of the way as you clean.

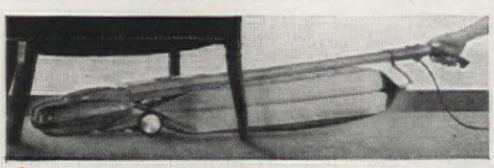
More cleaning power when you need it! Two-speed switch for heavy and light cleaning.

No more foot-pedal acrobatics! Touch the trigger—and adjust handle to any position.

Exclusive "floating" brush gently loosens deep imbedded dirt. Adjusts automatically to most any rug thickness.

Easy to carry with sideway hand-grip. Soft Vinylite bumper cannot mar furniture.





Gets under furniture—easily. Housing unit is only 5 inches high.

So easy to store! Hangs flat against wall. Ideal for small homes.

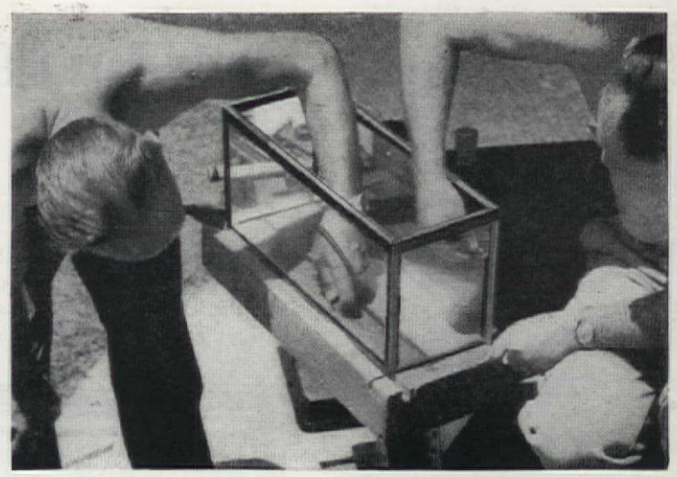
For your protection SINGER sells and services its Sewing Machines, Vacuum Cleaners, and other products only through SINGER SEWING CENTERS, identified by the Red "S" Trade-mark and the SINGER SEWING CENTER emblem on the window, and never through other stores or outlets.

* **SINGER* Vacuum Cleaners are sold only through your...**

SINGER·SEWING·CENTERS

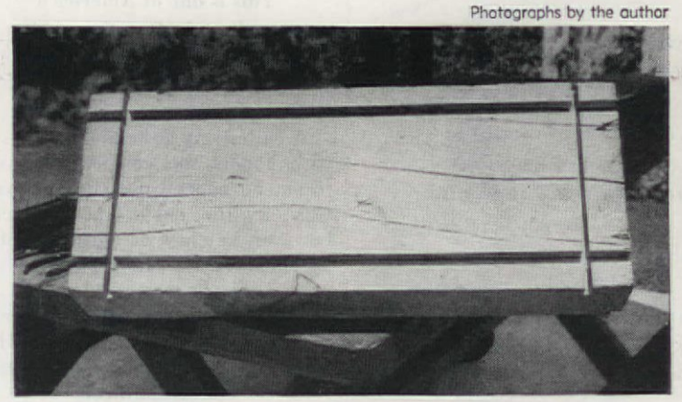
THERE'S ONE NEAR YOU TO SERVE YOU

Copyright, U.S.A., 1949 and 1950, by THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY. All rights reserved for all countries.
*A Trade-mark of THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

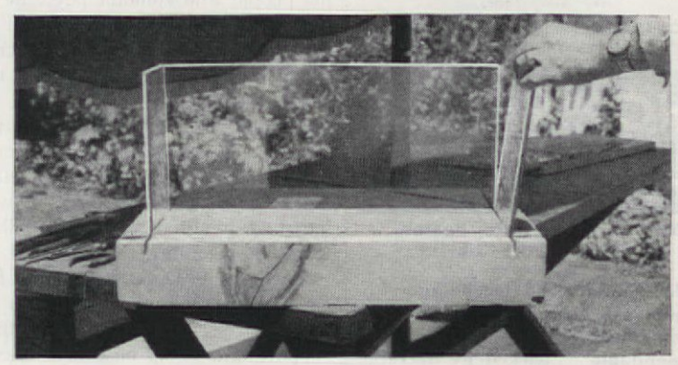


How to make an

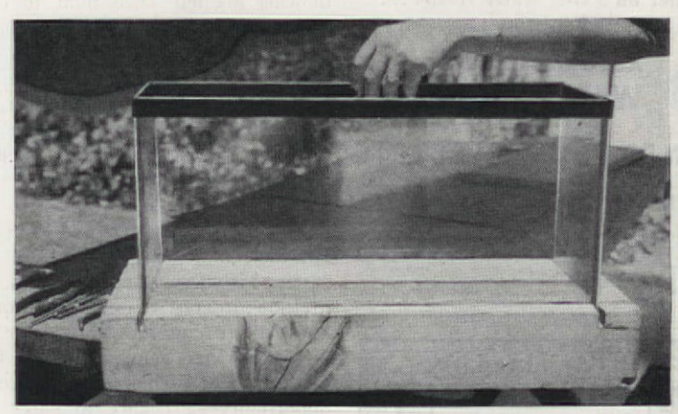
Photographs by the author



1. A sound 2 x 12 x 24-inch plank with ½-inch deep groove (for the glass) 1 inch in from each edge. Fill cracks, and paint later



2. Insert in grooves four sheets of plate glass professionally cut from scrap and smoothed; let side pieces overlap the ends



3. With glass bottom in place, 1-inch-wide steel band, cut, bent, welded, or soldered to exact size, holds walls firmly in position

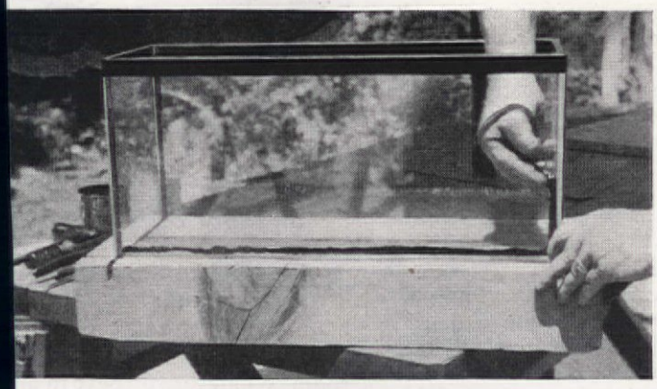
DONNELL CULPEPPER

Aquarium

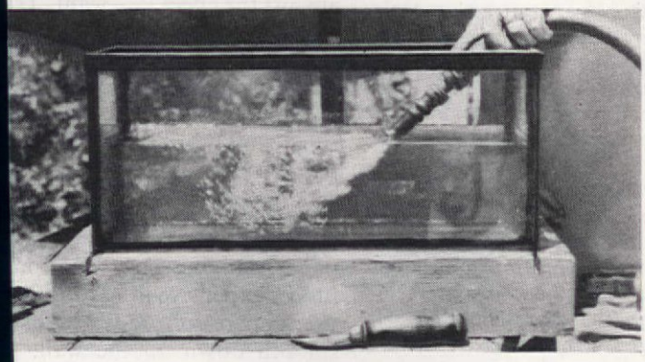
My neighbor, Lee Boswell, is always busy with hobbies. But then, so am I. Each never knows what to expect in the other's back yard or workshop. Recently, when I saw him at work with a board and some pieces of glass and, frankly puzzled, asked, "What goes on now?", he replied, "It's my new aquarium." He had suddenly gone in for tropical fish!

That was weeks ago. By now he has one beautiful big tank for tropical fish on the dining-room buffet and smaller ones scattered from there out to the garage. Most of them he made, himself, and they are mighty well done. Moreover, as he told me, it's not difficult; and to prove he's right, this is how he built the one that started all this commotion, and which was intended for a small breeding tank:

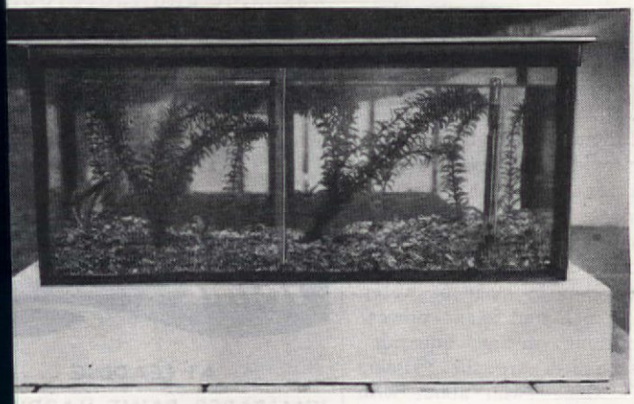
The materials were: A board 2 x 12 x 24 inches for the base; five pieces of scrap plate glass cut to his specifications and beveled by a commercial glass cutter—two ends, each 10 x 12 in., front and back, each 22 x 12 in.,



Force, then smooth, waterproof aquarium cement into bottom d corner cracks. Two can work at this (see picture above title)



Fill tank with water to test for leaks. If any are found, fix before ng farther. Let water "age" a few days before introducing fish



inished aquarium with base primed and painted, gravel and spread on bottom, oxygenating plants in place, ready for fish

Speed Queen

the best and quickest way to do a week's washing

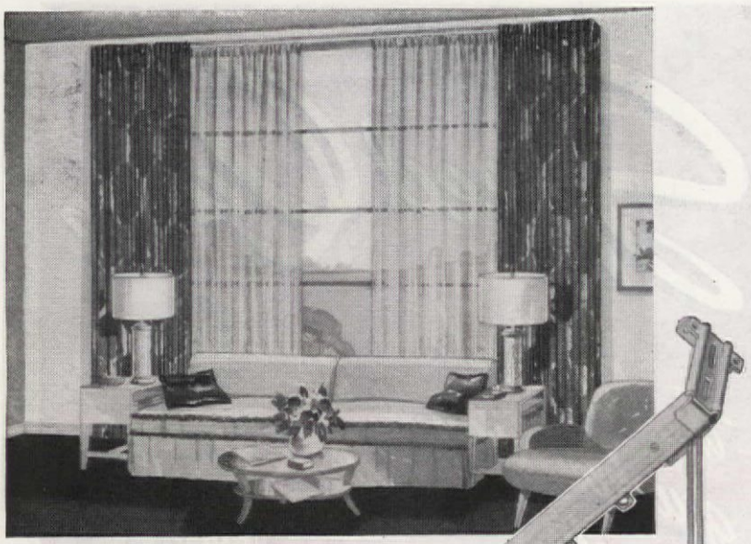
Speed Queen Washer and Dryer Home Laundry

INSTEAD of investing $250 to $300 in a high-priced washer—why not buy a Speed Queen Washer AND a Dryer for approximately the same money? Then, when you get through washing, your clothes are DRY, correctly dampened, ready for ironing. In fact, most things come out of the Speed Queen Dryer so fluffy you don't have to iron them at all—just fold and put away.

With your Speed Queen Washer, you can whisk through an average week's wash of 7 full loads in one quick hour. (One tubful of hot water will do the whole job.) Then, when you're through washing, 2 or 3 loads of clothes will be already dry so that you can START IRONING IMMEDIATELY and finish your entire week's wash, ironing and all, in one easy morning! It's really the most sensible, and certainly the most economical way to do your washing. See your Speed Queen dealer or write Speed Queen Corporation, Ripon, Wisconsin, for literature.

SPEED QUEEN

Specialists in Home Laundry Equipment Since 1908



Window Magic

MAKES SUCH A DIFFERENCE

BEAUTIFY EVERY ROOM WITH KIRSCH IDEAS AND FIXTURES

Beauty in any room begins at the windows! Start there . . . start *right,* with proven Kirsch decorating ideas and fine Kirsch drapery hardware. You can achieve *magical* results, from small investments in energy and dollars. Smart draw draperies, for example, on smooth-working Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods, add a luxurious new effect to the entire interior—and *so* inexpensively!

Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods are smo-o-oth in looks and action. They work better . . . and look better longer . . . because they're *made better*—by the leaders in the business. The cords are hidden inside the rods . . . Generous, positive overlap of the master slides insures privacy; your curtains *stay* closed . . . The bone-hard finish lasts *years* longer! In the adjustable type, four length-sizes enable you to fit any window from 28 in. to 150 in. wide. Kirsch traverse rods are available cut-to-measure, too, for an added touch of "custom" luxury.

MAKE WINDOWS LOOK WIDER . . .

with KIRSCH "extender" plates

With the aid of this ingenious and adaptable accessory, you can easily carry your drapery treatment out beyond the edge of the window casing. Ask your Kirsch dealer to show you this useful Kirsch item of drapery hardware.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Choose the Name **Kirsch** *You Know!*

DRAPERY HARDWARE AND VENETIAN BLINDS

Send for booklet "Smart Window Styling," with 85 window ideas. A useful guide to home decorating. Enclose 25 cents in coin or stamps.

KIRSCH CO., 386 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.
In Canada: Woodstock, Ontario

Aquarium

(Begins on page 106)

and a bottom piece just big enough to fit inside the others when in place; a painted steel band to hold the glass sides tightly together at the top; a can of aquarium elastic cement; washed gravel and sand for the bottom of the tank, and some water ferns and oxygenating plants.

To start, route out, or dado, the baseboard half an inch deep and just wide enough to admit the glass snugly (Fig. 1). Next, force the end pieces into their grooves, then the sides, which overlap the ends to an exact fitting (Fig. 2), and finally lay the bottom piece firmly in place.

As the next step, force the one-inch-wide steel rim (bent into the proper rectangular shape and welded beforehand) down over the top (Fig. 3). In Lee's case it fitted so tightly that a rubber hammer was used to get it into position. Already the tank looked as though it would hold water, but it wasn't ready for that yet. For then came the tedious job of forcing the waterproof cement into all the bottom cracks and the glass joints (Fig. 4). Being extremely pliable, the cement can be rolled into strips or "stringers" about lead-pencil size, pushed down into the cracks with finger pressure, and later smoothed with a small putty knife.

Finally the dadoed grooves in the base beyond the glass were filled with plastic wood, and when that had dried and been sandpapered smooth, the entire base was painted white. The result was a very attractive tank. With the addition of a chromium-plated rim around the top and four corner strips, it would have been stylish enough for any room in the house. Tested with water from a hose (Fig. 5), it proved perfectly tight. So the well-washed gravel and sand were spread on the bottom to cover the glass to a depth of about an inch at the front and up to two inches at the back. Then the plants were inserted into the sand, and the tank was covered with a piece of thinner glass to prevent excessive evaporation.

Although it was actually finished, the aquarium was placed on a shelf on the back porch and allowed to stand, full of water, for three or four days to, what tropical fish people call, "age the water" before putting any fish in it. Once the water is "aged," it is good almost indefinitely without refilling, provided the fish and plant life populations are properly balanced. Occasionally a little water may have to be added to replace that lost by evaporation. Although algae or "scum" develop in stagnant water, algae-eating fish and snails prevent that happening in an aquarium. Among such fish are the "kissing gouramis" which swim about with perpetually puckered lips sucking in the almost microscopic algae.

Be Your Own Decorator...

IT'S EASY WITH TRIMZ

Ready Pasted Wallpaper

Lovely New Pattern

Save at least $10 per room on labor costs alone!

MAKE old rooms sparkle w new beauty in just a f hours time. You can choose fr a wide range of patterns for ev room. Whatever you have in mi —traditional or modern—th are dozens of new designs to c ate just the effect you want. Tri Ready-Pasted Wallpaper make easy to transform your roo quickly and inexpensively and professional looking results ev time! And think what you save papering your own walls w economical Trimz.

Ready-Pasted Trimz ma paper hanging easy. No m fuss or expensive tools. Just m ure, cut, re-roll under water smooth down on the wall. member, Trimz is pre-trimm guaranteed to stick, guaran washable and fadeproof money back! Trimz Matc Borders, ready-pasted and spe ly colored for use with each paper pattern, also available

Ask to see the new, mo saving

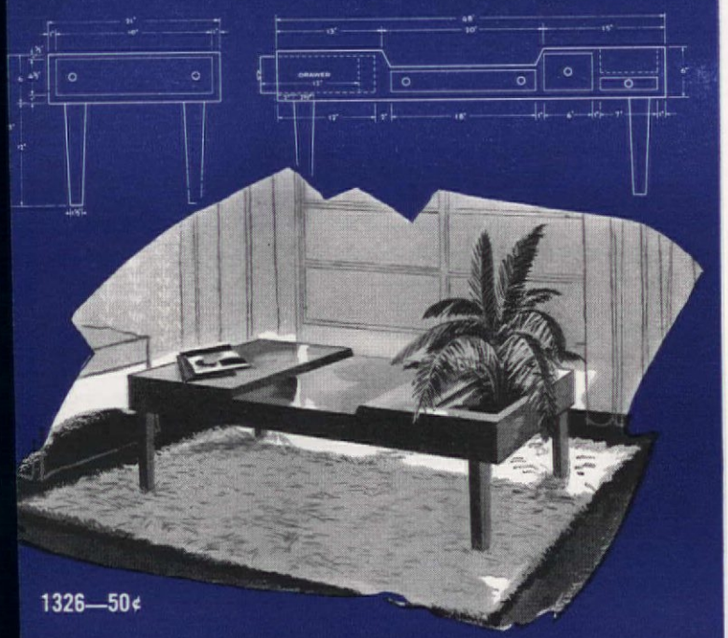
TRIMZ READY PAST WALLPAPE

AT LEADING WALLPAPER, PAINT, HARDW AND DEPARTMENT STOR

These Coffee Tables Extend Themselves!

1325—50¢

Blueprint construction patterns show you how to build these two coffee tables with hidden charms. Pattern 1325 has two handy end drawers and two top folding leaves which, when extended, give extra serving space. Middle section is protected by cork lining. Pattern 1326 has copper-lined compartment for plants, four drawers, end drawer large enough to store magazines. Middle section can also be cork lined. The simple lines of these tables fit any decorating scheme.



1326—50¢

PATTERNS MAY BE OBTAINED BY MAIL FROM THE AMERICAN HOME PATTERN DEPT., AMERICAN HOME BUILDING, FOREST HILLS, N. Y., SEE PAGE 134

For Your

Welcome Guests

You reflect your own gracious personality in your guest room. And when you design it around the *New Arlington Suite* by Kling in rich, genuine, SOLID mahogany, your guests know they are truly welcome.

The richness of the SOLID mahogany is brought out in all its beauty by the lustrous, hand-rubbed, lasting finish — the heavy, solid brass of the drawer pulls — the graceful, traditional design.

Accent your *New Arlington Suite* with either smart, modern wallpaper, drapes and accessories, or strictly traditional ones if you prefer. Whichever you choose, you'll have a room of exquisite charm.

You'll find the *New Arlington Suite* at most good stores.

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for the big, new, illustrated booklet *"Your Bedroom and You"*. Contains a wealth of helpful suggestions on bedroom decoration and arrangement. Address Dept. AH9, Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING
BEDROOM FURNITURE

KLING MEANS SOLID **MAHOGANY, MAPLE AND CHERRY**

Roof Beauty that Stays...

SUNSHINE

OR STORM

ABSOLUTE PROTECTION AGAINST HIGH WINDS AND STORMS...*PLUS* "BASKET WEAVE" BEAUTY

Today an estimated 500,000 homes, churches, schools and farm buildings are enjoying the safety of genuine Ruberoid Tite-On Roofs . . . protection which even weathers hurricanes. Tite-Ons are the interlocking, wind-defying shingles originated by The Ruberoid Co. 18 years ago to provide the utmost in roof performance combined with attractive appearance.

Tite-Ons are fire-resistant, too...they carry the Underwriters Label... and are available in a wide assortment of beautiful colors and blends. For real roof security investigate Tite-Ons and learn why half a million property owners selected this safer shingle over all others. See your local Ruberoid dealer or send the coupon for full information.

GENUINE TITE-ON SHINGLES

The RUBEROID Co

Building Materials for Home, Farm and Industry

MORE YEARS FOR YOUR DOLLARS WITH RUBEROID

The RUBEROID Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. AH-9

☐ Please send free booklet on Tite-On Shingles.
☐ I am interested in shingles for new roofs.
☐ I am interested in shingles for re-roofing.

Name.....

Woods Are Full

(Begins on page 50)

or mantelpiece space for which the panel is intended. It may be a weathered plank, a piece of plywood painted or varnished, even a crude, irregular slab from a tree.

The plant material should be chosen with substance and interesting form as well as lasting qualities in mind. I will suggest some farther on, and you will undoubtedly discover many others as you wander about with your eyes opened to possibilities you may not previously have noticed. The pattern of a design can be greatly enhanced and "tied together" by the use of gnarled and crooked sticks which often are weathered to a soft gray or decorated by nature with tufts of lichen and moss. Old woody fungus growths offer great interest; many retain their original colorings long after they are thoroughly dried out. Those who live in semi-tropical regions have a wealth of exotic things, such as the odd "wooden-" or "frozen-roses."

What you gather may be used in its natural form, or you can cut and open it up to obtain variations. Slices of pine cone look like roses; cross sections of many pods show striking designs; wisteria seeds are housed in pale green velvet sheaths; many iris pods curl into fascinating shapes; those of magnolia are studded with tiny, bright red balls; the coarser grasses give an airy, light touch. For best color and lasting qualities, gather your materials in autumn or early winter after frost has struck. If picked earlier, seed vessels, in drying, may change form or even mildew, which naturally will affect and perhaps destroy the beauty of your design. With patience and a steady hand, you can get delightful effects with many kinds of seeds. Melon seeds can be placed to form daisylike flowers with centers of smaller seeds such as radish, for example.

Next, after board and plant material, you will need a "sticking agent." Any good household cement or furniture glue will do. If heavy pods, etc. tend to slip out of position, you can hold them in place with a flat stone or piece of metal until the glue dries.

And that—plus your imagination and skill (natural or acquired)—is all there is to it. So go out and try your hand. You will look at the world with new eyes when you begin searching for material with which to make such a simulated carved wood panel.

Some familiar, easy-to-find objects include: Milkweed pods; red-berried sumac heads; acorns, pecans, and other nuts; cones; miniature ears of corn; sweet-gum balls; cattails; pods of unicorn-plant (Martynia), magnolia, lotus, poppy, love-in-a-mist (Nigella), honesty; fruit of the empress-tree (Pawlonia), the five-leaved akebia—and, oh, many, many more.

Year in and year out you'll do well with the HARTFORD

—all forms of fire, marine and casualty insurance and fidelity and surety bonds.

See your Hartford agent or insurance broker

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

Not just heat... but MOR-SUN indoor comfort!

● The most beautiful furnace e built—the MOR-SUN—gives more than just heat... it gives you c plete winter air conditioning...

Tempered air at the temperature select . . . scientifically humidified circulated draft-free air . . . clean free of dust and pollen, continuo replaced fresh air—all automatic —and all at less cost!

Yes—MOR-SUN gives you hea ful indoor comfort!

So remember to call your nearest MOR-SUN dealer, or write us today —and forget your heating problems tomorrow!

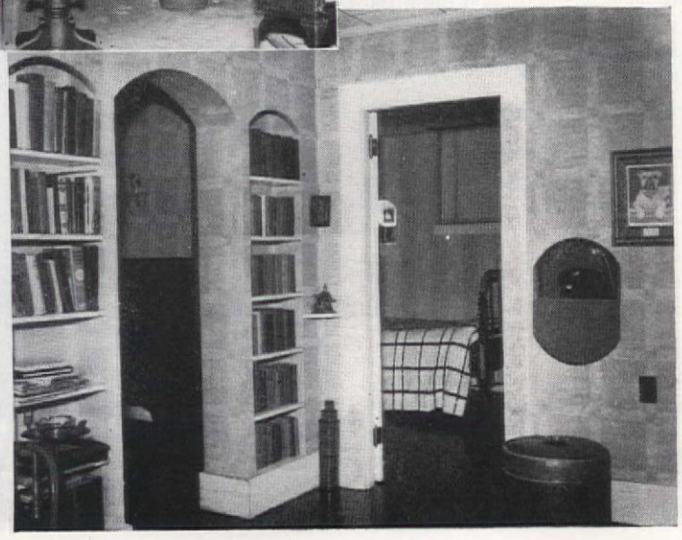
MORRISO
STEEL PRODUCTS, INC., BUFFALO 7, N

You can't keep a good man down

PAUL I. DENNING

When Paul Denning was discharged from a Veterans' Hospital, after twenty-two months, he was minus several things usually considered necessary to normal living. The most important loss was his wife, who died less than three months before he hit the hospital. His home, business, and cars were items that disappeared during his hospitalization and—oh, yes—another important item was a pair of legs. But he had a wheel chair and what one of his friends described as "consummate nerve," and so he returned to his home town Concord, New Hampshire, to pick up where he had left

Unused storeroom was in really rocky condition when Denning took over, converted it into three-and-a-half room flat. It's designed for wheel-chair living by a strictly independent guy



Wonderful New Kind of Paint

LATEST "TREND" COLORS

REALLY WASHABLE

AN OIL FINISH

READY TO USE

DRIES IN AN HOUR

NO "PAINTY" ODOR

GALLON COVERS AVERAGE ROOM

Not a dead flat... not a glossy glare... **IT'S COLOR-RICH!**

Here's a flat paint that's *alive* with color... a paint that's soft as velvet to the eye. Use it to give your walls and ceilings such richness of color, such depth of beauty as you've never seen before! Its beauty *stays*, you know, for it can be washed again and again. Many other advantages, too—as you will see by consulting the stars!

DISCOVER THIS

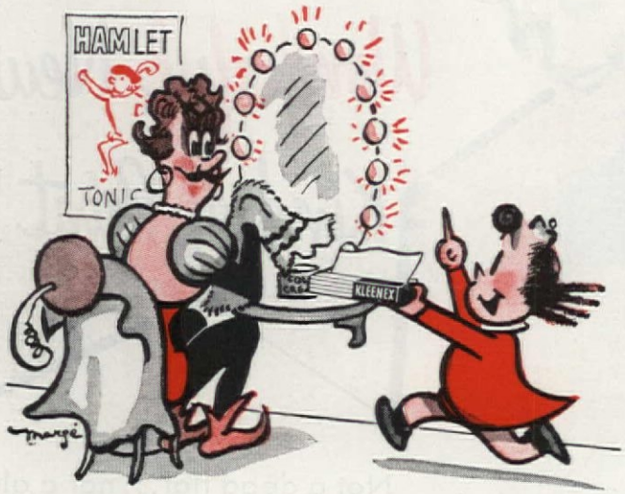
Wonderful New Way to Paint

TEXOLITE

Seven Star Imperial

UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY, CHICAGO 6

LITTLE LULU



You can take up makeup better with Kleenex*!

Little Lulu says: IT'S A MELANCHOLY DAME WHO DOESN'T KNOW KLEENEX KEEPS DELICATE COMPLEXIONS HAPPY! SOFT, STRONG KLEENEX TISSUES SAVE YOUR FACE AS THEY WHIZ OFF "TIRED" MAKEUP. SO ABSORBENT! EXTRA GENTLE — THANKS TO A SPECIAL PROCESS.

© INTERNATIONAL CELLUCOTTON PRODUCTS CO. ★T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Send for your copy of The MILK-BONE DOG BOOK!

Tells you how to choose, train and care for your pet!

If you own a dog, clip the coupon and send, with any MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT or TINY-BITS boxtop, for this valuable book *today!* Written exclusively for MILK-BONE products by authorities, it covers every phase of dog ownership from choosing your pup to feeding and the obedience training that will make him a more satisfactory pet! Hurry — supply of books is limited . . . . . mail the coupon *now* for your copy of the MILK-BONE Dog Book!

MILK-BONE products contain nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Milk.

National Biscuit Co., Dept. AH-9
446 East 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.

Send me Milk-Bone Dog Book. I enclose one MILK-BONE product boxtop.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

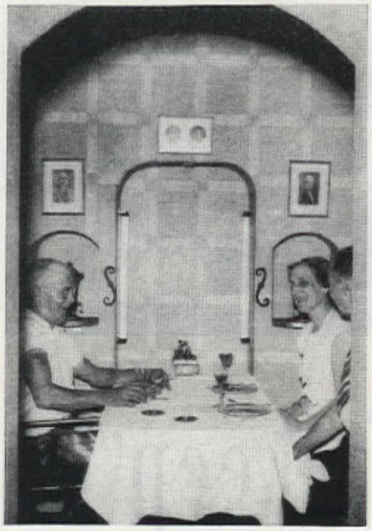
*City and State*_____ *This offer good in United States only.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

BAKED BY ® NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

You Can't Keep

(Begins on page 111)



Paul Denning entertains two friends in dinette nook. Table is set at exact height to accommodate wheel chair

off. The first problem to confront him was an empty house (his daughter's) where his clothes, personal effects, and what was left of his household furniture were stored. His daughter was away visiting, and for a month the mechanics of living and getting started again, on a smaller scale, at his old job of newsdealer occupied most of his time.

The big problem, which was a real headache in 1946, was house hunting. Competition was nightmarish, Paul's requirements excluded second-story apartments, and he needed a location near the business district. So he looked where others wouldn't and found an unused storeroom. The neighborhood wasn't exactly like Beacon Hill, but then Paul was interested in an interior that suited his own particular needs.

The storeroom had outside exposure on two sides. No two walls were made of the same material, the ceiling hung in shreds, and the wiring was useless. There was no plumbing and the flooring was loose. But there was about 400 sq. ft. of space, steam heat, hot water, and electricity and plenty of headroom for imagination, planning, and hard work.

Paul put his carpenters to work following his ideas which he had outlined with crude drawings, and on Easter Sunday, 1947, he was able to move into "The Shanteau" as he calls this hybrid cross between a chateau and a shanty.

"The Shanteau" contains a living room, bedroom, bath, kitchenette, and dinette, all well-equipped with gadgets. The dinette is only a nook between the kitchenette, bedroom, and living room. None of these rooms is exactly the same width at both ends because

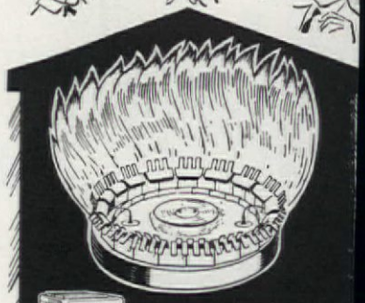
Enchanting .....

A vacation in the beautiful romantic Province de Québec. When the days are bright, with the many colored mantle of the autumn foliage, and the nights are cool and refreshing. You will be welcomed with old-time hospitality in the comfortable modern inns and hotels of

LA PROVINCE DE Québec

For help planning your vacation, or for information concerning the unsurpassed industrial opportunities in our province, write the Provincial Publicity Bureau, Parliament Buildings, Québec City, Canada; or 48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City 20.

Let users tell you about TORIDHEET AUTOMATIC HEATING



OIL or GAS HEAT
— burners or units —
for every home, every budget

Get the "lowdown" on Toridheet from folks who know . . . by experience. Write for free copy of "Verdict", . . . the booklet that brings you first-hand facts . . . from users all over the nation.

TORIDHEET DIVISION
CLEVELAND STEEL PRODUCTS CORP.
7312 Madison Avenue • Cleveland 2, Ohio
"YOUR HOME'S COMPLETE WITH TORIDHEET"

thinking of buying a new Vacuum Cleaner?

put CADILLAC on your "must see" list!

See for yourself the amazing dirt-getting efficiency of a Cadillac "upright" cleaner with beating-sweeping-cleaning action—watch the powerful suction of a Cadillac cylinder model make quick work of every cleaning task *—from floor to ceiling*

There's a Cadillac dealer near you, glad to show you all four "dirt-hungry" models. Write for his name—*now.*

MODEL 125 including attachments shown $49.95*

De luxe Model 143-A (2-speed control) with attachments $74.45*

MODEL 301 attachments shown 9.95*

Deluxe Model 800 (2-speed control) attachments 9.95*

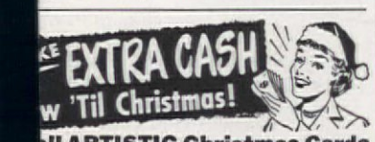
*Slightly more west of Rockies

Since 1911, sold only by reliable dealers.

CADILLAC Revolving Brush and Cylinder VACUUM CLEANERS

CLEMENTS MFG. CO.
6601 S. Narragansett Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

Reset loose casters and drawer pulls easily with PLASTIC WOOD



Sell ARTISTIC Christmas Cards

Your own Santa... Make PLENTY of EASY EXTRA DOLLARS in your spare time! Just ARTISTIC Christmas Cards to folks you . You need no experience.

EVERYBODY BUYS! Show EMBOSSED *Imprinted* Christmas Cards at 50 for $1; nal Stationery, others. Big values ce big profits fast! Up to 50¢ on $1 Assortments of 21 gor- Christmas Cards, other fast- for Christmas, Everyday. Extra onus. Mail coupon for samples.

Start Now—Send Coupon for SAMPLES

ARTISTIC CARD CO., INC., 972 Way St., Elmira, N.Y.
Rush 21-Card Assortments on approval plus EE Imprint Samples.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ Zone _____ STATE _____

You Can't Keep

(Begins on page 111)

the walls had to be built out in some places to eliminate awkward jogs. The floors are done in red marbleized inlaid linoleum, and thresholds have been removed at all the doorways in the apartment.

The dinette features a built-in table which seats two on one side. Paul and his wheel chair reserve the opposite side. The table is 31 inches off the floor, just the right height to accommodate Paul's wheel chair. The table folds into a recess that has two fluorescent tubes which are controlled by a door switch in the jam so that when the table is down the lights go on, and when it is folded the lights turn off.

The kitchenette has a "Servador" to the right of the sink which opens directly to the outside of the building. The iceman, milkman, laundry driver, grocery boy all hold keys to it, so Paul gets his deliveries whether he is home or not. The problem of refrigeration, pretty well-nigh unsolvable in 1946, was met handily with a portable "pop bottle" ice box mounted on a castor platform. Cooking is done on a two-burner electric plate with extra assistance from an electric grill and toaster. One of his favorite kitchen accessories is a large popcorn bowl which started out life as the hub cap on a Mercury 8. There's a work bench in the kitchenette, too, where Paul writes, tinkers, or mulls over his coin collection.

At the outside door there is a periscope arrangement of mirrors in the casing that enables Paul to see who is at the door. He figures it's easier for a guy in a wheel chair to keep unwanted callers out than it is to throw them out after they get in. A large closet has been built into what was once an old cellar stairway. It is cedar-lined and can easily store a party table and other paraphernalia that go along with housekeeping.

The walls of all the rooms, except the bedroom and bath, have a paneled effect achieved by wallpaper with an inlaid pine pattern which looks like the real thing. Floor plugs have been installed 24 inches from the floor to make hooking up electric appliances more convenient for Paul.

"The Shanteau" is really geared to Paul's way of living. He has planned a home that makes it possible for him to live a perfectly normal, pleasurable life. He likes to entertain, and his Saturday night dinners are legend with his friends. A good cook, his specialty is porterhouse steak. He keeps his apartment in spotless condition and it's a testimonial to his culinary skill that he can turn out a really mean porterhouse even with limited equipment.

So you see, there's nothing to this housing problem business if you go straight to the heart of the matter.

only Oak flooring suits all our needs

"You'd never guess how easy it is to keep our oak floors so beautiful! And they blend right in with simply any style of furniture. I know from experimenting in our old home. That's why we got oak floors in our new one."

"Who, me? Sure. These floors are swell. We can run and play cowboys all we want. And when we get right down on the floor it's real clean and warm even in winter."

"I'm interested in oak floors for economy. They're low-cost, and they last so long they hold the re-sale value of a house 'way up. I found that out with our last house. That's why we were part of the 85% of buyers who want oak flooring."

send for this FREE booklet
Planning and Decorating
the most important side of a room

National Oak Flooring Mfrs. Association
Dept. 2-9, Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____
STATE _____

lovelier to look at
—easier to clean
...look for Venetians
with the LEVOLOR tag

Only better venetian blind makers offer LEVOLOR-built Venetians with *matched* quality and *matched* colors in all 3 vital parts: smart, enclosed *Head*, durable, springy aluminum *Slats*, slender enclosed *Bottom bar* in which tapes just disappear.

LEVOLOR-built Venetians are *easier to clean*. Dust and dirt are so easily wiped off the plastic, mirror-smooth surfaces... *all* of which are chip-proof, mar-proof, stain-proof.

And when tilt cords are uneven, just pull the short one and click! they are even again, thanks to the LEVOLOR magic, patented self-adjusting tilter. Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., New York 12, N. Y.

© 1950, *Levolor Lorentzen, Inc.*

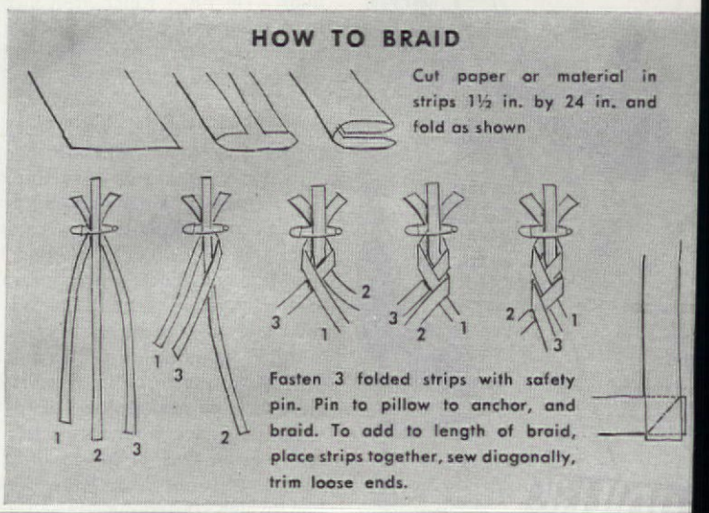
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Magic LEVOLOR *self-adjusting tilter.*

look for LEVOLOR TRADEMARK
time-proven products for Venetians

How to amuse a sick child

An easy out for the constant query, "What can I do now Mother?" when Susan is convalescing from one of childhood's many illnesses. Braids are fun, easy, and versatile. Many small articles can be made from crepe paper or scraps of cloth. Here are several as a starter. By following the simple diagrams below, any child can manage neat braids, ready to make up as shown at right.



"93"
Seneca's
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

the magic number in the life of your Curtains

There's a longer life and a lovelier one for your rayon marquisette curtains thanks to "93"... Seneca's wonderfully improved washable finish.

"93" keeps curtains *free!* Free of dirt-collecting, beauty-dulling lint and fuzz . . . curtains stay *sheer* and *clear* after many washings . . . stay *clean* longer!

Something new in miracles! "93" finish curtains come out of the wash with a "like-new" crispness and lustre because "93" can really take a tubbing . . . lots of them!

No starching needed! Insect resistant! Be sure you have the "93" label on *your* rayon marquisette curtains. (On cottons look for the famous CLEARIGHT label.)

SENECA TEXTILE—Division of United Merchants and Manufacturers
91 Franklin Street, New York 13, New York

Data: Valrie M. Geier

1. Coin bank. Make out of evaporated milk can. Use chisel to make slot in top. Glue on two contrasting rows of crepe paper braids on top and bottom ends. Paste on cut-out flowers

2. Braided doll rug. Make center of print braids, then two contrasting colors, finish with print. Sew round and round with button thread. Don't pull tight, "ease" as you sew round

3. String box. Use cardboard container. Cover top and sides with cloth or wallpaper. Paste on crepe paper braids as shown

4. Basket. Another cardboard container. Cover entirely with crepe paper braids. Do row by row, from bottom up. Before gluing on top row, glue on handle, then cover with top row of braid

How to put glowing

COLOR MAGIC

in your kitchen

n minutes, for pennies—you can make your itchen glow with magical reds, blues, ellows—simply by placing color-bright Royledge on all shelves. Only a penny a foot, ew "Plasti-Chrome" Royledge is so imple and quick to use—simply place on helf and fold down beautiful edge. See lorious new patterns now at 5 & 10's, upermarkets, Housefurnishing, Naborhood, Dept. Stores.

Plasti-Chrome

Royledge

Shelving Paper & Edging all-in-one 9-ft. pkgs.

Trade Mark "Royledge" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

From Mengel's Century Bedroom Group . . . this fine modern version of the chest on chest. And below, the new double dresser.

Permanized MENGEL Furniture

Look closely . . . look twice

this is

MENGEL

furniture

. . . priced for the home-on-a-budget. But in design and craftmanship worthy of the most luxurious home.

Note the gentle, ever-pleasing lines of these Century pieces . . . and others in this group are equally as gracious. Shown in dove grey walnut. Also in amber brown walnut or flaxen oak.

THE MENGEL COMPANY, FURNITURE DIVISION
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

It is not too soon to think of THINGS TO MAKE FOR CHRISTMAS

The American Home Christmas book for 1950 was designed to help you make Christmas the most wonderful time of the year.

With an introduction dealing with the mystic, intangible beauty of this Holiday Season, every page is filled with ideas on how to make practically everything that goes with the great day and at very little expense—naturally.

More than 400 ideas including unusual gift wrappings, Christmas cards, interior decorations, unusual front-door treatments and 35 pages, many in color, devoted to the all-important subject of food and table decorations have been gathered together in this book by the Editors of THE AMERICAN HOME to help you better plan for the Holiday Season.

The edition is limited and the time is short, so to be sure of your copy, use the attached coupon or get a copy of the Christmas book from your favorite newsdealer. The price is $1.00, and we will mail it direct postpaid if you find that your dealer does not have it. This is one of the most unusual books we've ever published and we again urge that you act promptly by getting a copy through your dealer or direct from us.

Use this coupon now

The American Home
The American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York

Enclosed is $1.00. Please send me your Christmas Book promptly.

Name _____

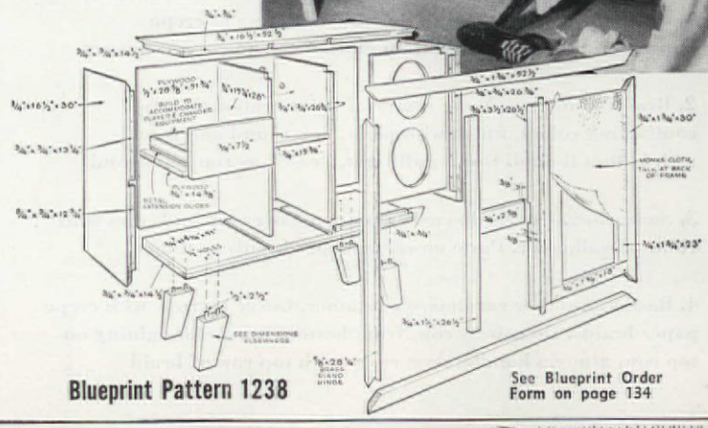
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

(Please add 2% sales tax if you live in New York City.)

Open-and-shut case for music

Get out your hammer, your tacks, and your saw! In a short time, with this American Home Blueprint pattern, your radio, records, and player will be neatly nested in a compact, modern cabinet. Just build according to our pattern to solve your music-storage problem beautifully!



Blueprint Pattern 1238

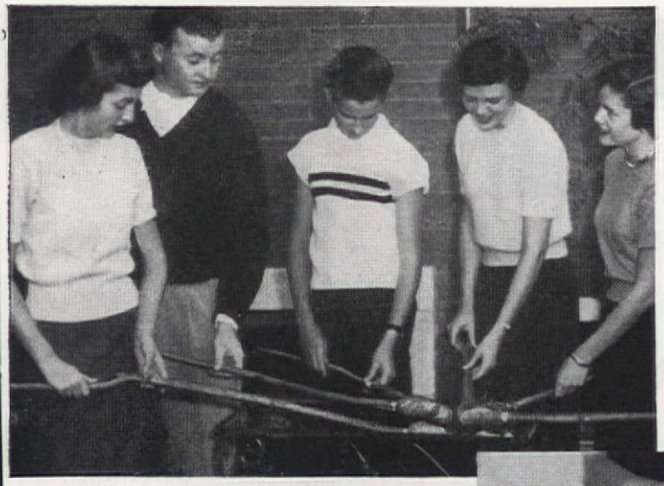
See Blueprint Order Form on page 134

DISTINCTIVE! • FUNCTIONAL! • EFFICIENT! • ECONOMICAL!

The Striking New *Hearth Flo* Gas Circulator Heater

here at last is a Circulator with such smart, functional styling that it's a real part of modern living. Economical to own and operate — and so efficient that it provides all-over room comfort — wall to wall and right down to the floor!

Available in sizes for single and multiple-room installations, for use with natural, manufactured, or L-P gas. Hardware, home furnishings, and appliance dealers have Hearth Flo Circulators.



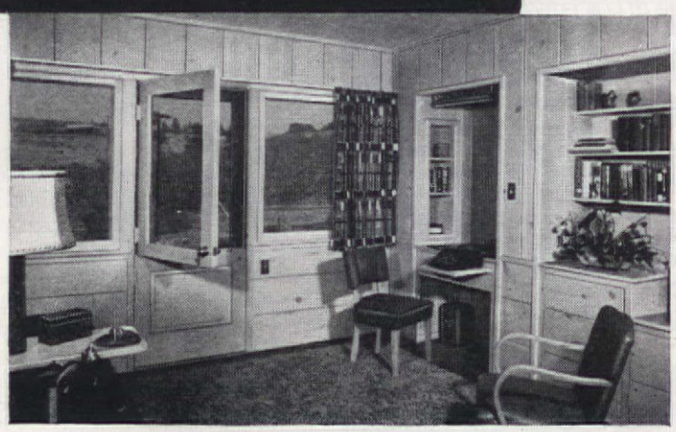
A whimsical but practical idea for an outdoor party. Mold hamburger on end of stick and cook over burning coals

Idea, Myrtle Ross Davis

Hamburger hung on a hickory limb

Here's a new twist for a picnic favorite. Mix two pounds of ground beef with one egg and a half cup of bread crumbs. Peel bark from end of a sturdy stick (hickory, willow, or what-have-you) and mold hamburger around the end. Serve on buttered bun and fill the well left in the center with ketchup, pickle relish, mustard and/or onion. Repeat until full.

MAKE MINE MODERN!



And as modern as tomorrow is this delightful functional room utilizing the radiant woods of the Western Pines*.

Mellow and fine-grained, these woods add their own beauty to any contemporary or traditional design. Glowing paneled walls and halls, graceful stairways, cheerful kitchens and gay rumpus rooms take on sparkle and character with beautiful Western Pines*.

Whether you are building or remodeling, ask your lumber dealer to advise you about using the Western Pines*. Economical to buy, easy to work, they take paint, stain or wax beautifully. Build in charm with the Western Pines*!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES
- *IDAHO WHITE PINE
- *PONDEROSA PINE
- *SUGAR PINE

Ask for your FREE copy!

New, colorful "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines" has 71 pictures full of ideas and decorating helps. Write today. WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 315-F, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

I'm Jack Nei*

... and I want to tell you why we handle Fluid Heat ... we've studied many different makes of oil burners during our 50 years in the heating business . . . and in our opinion there's no finer automatic heating on the market! Fluid Heat offers our customers the three most important elements in automatic heating . . . absolute dependability, maximum economy, most efficient *heating!* And Fluid Heat's complete line of Air Conditioning Furnaces, Boiler Burner Units, Rotary and Pressure Burners enables us to get best results in any type of domestic heating, large or small!

We get a fair, square deal and complete cooperation from a manufacturer who's built oil burners for 28 years . . . our installations are easier, quicker and better . . . and our customers are delighted with Fluid Heat performance!

If you live in the Chicago area, stop in at Polonia Coal Co. (phone HUmboldt 6-2562), or one of the other Fluid Heat Dealers in town, and ask for a demonstration. And you other folks . . . if you're interested in the world's finest automatic oil heating . . . just get in touch with the friendly, honest Fluid Heat Dealer in your town . . . or write direct to the company: FLUID HEAT DIVISION, Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6760 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

*Jack Nei, Manager, Heating Div., Polonia Coal Co., Chicago, Ill.

fluid heat
OIL BURNER

"WORLD'S ECONOMY CHAMPION"

Manufactured by Anchor Post Products, Inc.
Baltimore 24, Md. • Established 1892

Manufacturers of a complete line of Gas and Oil-fired Automatic Heating Equipment.

Promises from Tampax

Tampax is a word full of meaning for every woman who faces each month the problem of sanitary protection. Millions of women are using the Tampax method today; how about you?

Tampax promises you

complete freedom from belts, pins and external pads—freedom from odor, chafing and binding. Gone is the fear that bulges or ridges may be revealed under your dress or skirt. With Tampax this *cannot* happen.

Tampax promises you

a thoroughly scientific, doctor-invented method, combining efficiency and delicacy. Pure surgical cotton is contained in slender patented disposable applicators designed for easy insertion. The Tampax, in place, is absolutely invisible and *unfelt*.

Tampax promises you

a new peace of mind and confidence during "those unpleasant days." Buy it now at drug or notion counter and tuck a month's supply into purse. (3 absorbency-sizes: Regular, Super, Junior.) Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

You Can Have It, Mrs. Herbert, BUT—

RUTH H. MORGAN

I started housekeeping in one of the "plain, friendly houses of America" described by Mrs. Herbert in the May issue. I was a bride at that time. Our "plain, friendly house" had all the gingerbread *and* the white front porch with the high sky-blue ceiling. The trouble was, since I had to make a home in it, I couldn't just look through the small panes of glass into your ruby world. However, I saw red often enough on the inside, too!

The worst problem was the dirt. Now I believe I'm not an unusual person when I admit that I have no fondness for dirt in all its many forms—small boys often covered with it excluded. But how well I became acquainted with the unlovable forms of it, not only dirt from our own furnace and the accumulated dust of years within the walls, but our house was so chummy with all the neighboring houses that it allowed all their dirt to seep in, too! The window sills were part of my morning scrub duty—soot in winter, grit in summer.

The house was friendly in other ways too. Its wide pine board floors with a dark finish, which registered perfect footprints, would have trapped any burglar (you could leave footprints even though you dusted every hour on the hour), and had cracks wide enough for me to see my husband firing the furnace in the basement. Somehow the chumminess of this situation failed to impress me, so worried was I over the possibility of suddenly joining him without invitation.

Our house certainly gave evidence of the *life* that had been lived within its walls, too. Each time I heard the window panes rattling in a slight wind, I was reminded of the squirrel which former occupants had unknowingly locked in the house when they left for a two weeks' vacation. The poor, starved creature had gnawed the woodwork thin around the windows in his frantic attempts to escape. Those deep, ugly scratches on the floors had been made by the three huge police dogs another owner had kept in the house.

And there were other, even more obnoxious forms of life, too. We kept a big tomcat to cope with one of them, and many's the breakfast I've prepared with cat and mouse gaily scrambling around my feet. We used poison for those horrible "bugs" and our constant vigil kept them from getting ahead of us; but we never did manage to eliminate the moths. I

Every user endorses the simplicity, beauty and dependability of

CINCO

Sto-a-way

Aluminum Combination Screen and Storm Sash

Every design and construction feature of Cinco Combination Windows has been engineered to give you years of easy operation . . . trouble-free, year 'round comfort and protection.

CINCO MEANS YOU'LL ENJOY THESE BENEFITS:

- *A warmer home in winter . . . a cooler home in summer.*
- *All season, rainproof, draft-free, filtered-screen ventilation.*
- *Screens, storm sash and weather stripping in one permanently-installed unit.*
- *No changing . . . no storing . . . no tricky construction.*
- *Added protection from prowlers.*
- *A cleaner, safer, more healthful home.*

SAVE UP TO 1/3 IN FUEL!

Call your local CINCO dealer today — or send coupon for literature.

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION
(Artisans in screens and storm sash since 1848)
of THE F. C. RUSSELL CO.
Department 3-A90 • Cleveland 1, Ohio
World's Largest Manufacturer Of Combination Windows

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION
of The F. C. Russell Company
Department 3-A90, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Cinco Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

©TFCRC

You Can Have It

could see the little worms creeping out of the baseboards every spring, and several times during the season they were joined by those winged ants we call termites.

I, too, have some friends. They were not versed in New England; but they lived in a lovely modern home—and longed for your friendly, unspoiled-by-remodeling, gingerbread variety. They sold their home and purchased one whose antiquity put mine to shame. It had higher ceilings, a fireplace in every room, and baseboards twenty inches deep. The basement was floored with brick and had brick walls, and the rats which inhabited it were sleek and long. Their last desperate installation of a "pushbutton" furnace, which eliminated the necessity of going down to the basement (since the kitchen was large enough for laundry and drying yard combined), failed to keep them warm as their friendly house shared its warmth with all the great outdoors. Their heating bills were prohibitive. When wallpaper was needed, it took yards and yards, all ceiling work had to be done by people who weren't overcome with dizziness at high altitudes.

Where are my friends today? They've built the most up-to-date modern house you ever saw, window walls and all.

I had a great aunt who lived in one of those old houses. It was loaded with gingerbread trimmings. It was situated on a high Cincinnati bluff overlooking two bends of the Ohio River which encircled the blue grass of the Kentucky hills, and the surrounding hillsides were filled with violets every spring. I loved to visit my aunt and threatened never to speak to her again when she sold her home. But, of course, at the age of nine, I failed to understand that it wasn't the house itself I loved—it was the marvelous view it commanded, and the beauty and charm of its flower-filled hillsides.

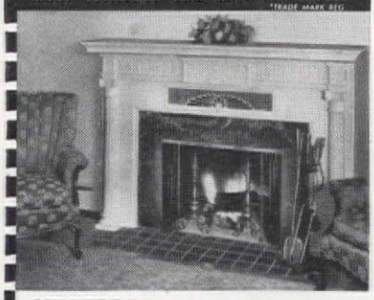
And, by the way, I'm unfamiliar with a busy port on the Gulf, but I live right next door to those Indiana river bottoms where you claim to have seen those friendly old houses Mrs. Herbert. I certainly do agree with you that they are not wrecks "with possibilities." They are gray from long weathering and no paint usually aslant in the direction of the prevailing winds, their "Chic Sales" bent in like manner, and always a high water line all around the outside often above ground floor level, where the annual spring floods have left their calling cards. Shall we say they are just "wrecks?"

As for those Dorothy Perkins roses they go well with any home. Flowers are not confined to periods, than goodness, and whether you own

Before you build or remodel learn about

HEATFORM

The *Superior* Heat Circulating Fireplace
• most efficient and durable of all •
*TRADE MARK REG.

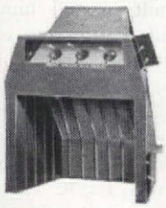


HEATFORM is your answer to the problem of the old-fashioned fireplace which loses a large percentage of heat up the chimney.

HEATFORM air chambers capture this heat before it is lost, and circulate it throughout the room and even into adjoining rooms.

HEATFORM prevents smoke troubles. It is a scientifically designed metal form, hearth to flue, around which anyone can build the masonry walls.

Write Today for free 8-page circular of information or send 50c for 36-page book of beautiful interiors with fireplace designs and other valuable information.



SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.
1706 East 15th St. • 601 North Point Rd.
Los Angeles 21, Calif. • Baltimore 6, Md.

PLENTY OF CASH FOR YOU!

Sell SOUTHERN Christmas Cards. Gorgeous Folders low as 50 for $1 WITH NAME IMPRINTED in Brand New Way. Sensation of 1950. Sell on sight from FREE SAMPLES. Also show on-approval sample of new "Southern Beauty" 21-Card $1 Assortment. Make $50 CASH PROFIT on 100 Boxes! 60 other fast-sellers. EXTRA CASH BONUS. Don't delay. Write for samples NOW!

SOUTHERN GREETING CARD CO.,
216 S. Pauline, Dept. E-47, Memphis 4, Tenn.

Buying a MATTRESS?
Be Sure It's *REINFORCED* with LONGER-LASTING★

PERM-A-LATOR Wire INSULATORS (TM)

LOOK FOR THIS TAG!

Tests prove wire insulators *last more than twice as long* as other insulators. Insist on PERM-A-LATORS and get greater comfort . . . longer-lasting mattresses and upholstered furniture.

Write for Free Booklet!

FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc. Carthage, Mo.
Factories in Carthage, Mo. and New Castle, Pa.

You Can Have It

(Begins on page 118)

modern ranch house or Southern colonial, it is your privilege and pleasure to surround it with the posies which most uplift your spirits.

And those well-scarred gingerbread porches!—well, my children prefer trees. So we moved into the country where we have lots of them, and I can watch the antics of the youngsters through my window walls.

Now about those Franklin stoves! We suffered for two summers over one which was meant to warm our cottage on Baie Chaleur in New Brunswick. We had plenty of time then for all members of the family to take turns dressing in front of it; but think of the congestion that would cause during the early-morning rush of our working lives! That's the reason why we now heat with a gas furnace where a touch of a button controls the temperature.

Oh, you can have your family treasures in your modern house, too. Our hand-carved totem poles, Gaspé boats, Nova Scotia lobster buoys, British Columbia Indian dolls, etc. —all souvenirs of our "hay-fever travels" through Canada, have made themselves quite at home in our pine-paneled ranch house along with my collection of modern English bone china cups and saucers, our daughter's assortment of Toby jugs, Grandmother's sugar bowl, and Great-Grandmother's Sandwich glass cake plate which announces: "A good mother makes a happy home."

It is therefore our contention that we do have a "permanent, friendly American home"—only it isn't filled with the ghosts of women who have worked themselves into early graves in their efforts to keep it clean. Our home is filled with shouts of carefree children who don't have to worry about scarring the hardwood, or any other kind of wood floor (they are all tile); nor do my children worry about leaving smeary fingerprints on the wallpaper—because there's none of that, either. We keep clean with a minimum of effort and have ample time to work in our garden and pick violets in the near-by woods. When our Indiana weather keeps us inside, we live outdoors through our window walls and really enjoy the rain.

Now that you've heard a bit about living *inside* one of our dream homes, Mrs. Herbert, if you still want your "plain, friendly house," I sincerely hope you find it. I hope also that you can afford a full-time maid, otherwise you won't get much living done with a scrub brush in your hand every other minute of the day.

Important: Letters requesting information should be accompanied by a stamped, completely addressed envelope. Manuscripts and illustrations will not be returned unless accompanied by the necessary postage. They will be handled with care, but we cannot assume responsibility for their safety.

Perfect Picture of Comfort
with a
fuel-thrifty Mueller Climatrol

Yes, the friendly warmth of a Mueller Climatrol home is a perfect setting for any family scene. And Mueller Climatrol comfort is the perfect solution for winter budget problems.

There is a fuel-thrifty Mueller Climatrol for any home, any type of heat, and any fuel. Every model is compact, beautifully styled—and engineered for years of satisfying economy.

Thousands of home-owners, builders and architects throughout the land choose Mueller Climatrol—and their choice is backed by Mueller's 93-year reputation for home-heating leadership.

Install a Mueller Climatrol convertible oil furnace now. If you like, convert to gas easily and inexpensively later on.

Call your dealer today for full details on the complete Mueller Climatrol line, or write . . . *L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., 2205 West Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.*

MUELLER Climatrol
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Since 1857

The woman who chooses well

Church Pearl Seat
No. 840 in Green

She selects her crystal with a knowing eye for beauty, quality and workmanship . . . as she does everything in her home. And she never forgets the importance of the less obvious things.

She has a Church Seat in her bathroom. Blending subtly with the smart color scheme, its beauty is a compliment to her good taste . . . its unmistakable quality confirms her good judgment. The name "Church" stamps it beyond question as the best, the standard by which all others are judged.

Church Pearl Seats (like the one illustrated here) come in gleaming black, rich tints, soft pastels and white. Also in plain finish. Sold only through Master Plumbers.

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO., HOLYOKE, MASS.
Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

Church Seats
"THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE"

Serving home and industry
AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS
DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

How to Sell Your Husband

JANE M. FIELD

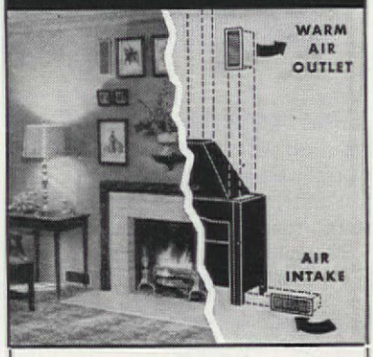
Have you ever taken a real good look around your house, eyed a certain room or corner or piece of furniture and realized that you'd either have to change it or go crazy? Or have you ever had that awful tenterhook feeling when a guest went to sit in a certain chair—the terrible knowledge that one of the springs would p-i-n-g!—that the sitter would be placed in an awkward position in more ways than one? Of course you have. So have I. It may not affect your life span, but it certainly helps!

But while psychology treatises tell you that action is the best policy, there remains the unalterable block, the inflexible will—your husband! It would be easier, in many cases, to revise the laws of ego, id, and superego than to get the unwilling male to pay the bills for that tile-top coffee table or those stunning slip covers. Whether his defense rests on economic or other grounds, he is usually adamant in wishing to preserve the status quo, and any arguments on the subject of redecoration are hopeless and bitter episodes.

If, however, you bone up a bit in Male Psychology, you will find that the situation is not at all hopeless. The project may take time, but many a stubborn foe has been won over through a gentle, but subtle pulling of the strings of the ego rather than those of the heart. Without being a Madam de Pompadour, many a woman can charm a balky husband and even make him think that the projected plans were conceived in his own mind. You don't have to be a hypocrite to start your campaign with a casual remark like: "I need your help on this problem, darling," or "You have such good taste. What would you do?" You may even admit somewhat sheepishly to yourself that you are speaking the truth. For not only is the male taste in decoration occasionally reliable, but the wise woman also knows that she must consider seriously her husband's taste if he is to be proud of his home. Moreover, with subtlety and a little judicious flattery, the conspiring wife can gradually indoctrinate her husband to the point where he will claim that the long-incubated aspirations of his wife were *his* ideas!

Enough of the psychological approach! Most women are well-versed in it. Now that your husband has become shaken from his smug lethargy and is giving your friends' homes the roving eye, you can get down to busi-

This FIREPLACE warms the whole room-even adjoining rooms!



CIRCULATES HEAT

● Build your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. The Heatilator Fireplace saves heat usually wasted up the chimney. Draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm all the room and even adjoining rooms.

Will not smoke

It's a scientifically designed form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can be easily built. It assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking.

Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps usable months longer

Adds little to cost

Substantial savings in labor and materials make a Heatilator Fireplace cost little or nothing more than an ordinary fireplace.

Proved by 23 years use

Your fireplace is a long term investment. So make sure you get the one fireplace unit that has proved itself for 23 years. Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail Coupon today!

Heatilator Fireplace

*Heatilator is the registered trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE
T M REG. U S PAT OFF

HEATILATOR, INC.
429 E. Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N. Y

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....*Zone*....*State*.....

How to Sell

ness. In introducing any scheme, whether it be a master plan for complete redecoration or only a minor revamping, be sure to emphasize its functional aspect. Many of our best husbands luxuriously pamper themselves with piteous thoughts concerning their thwarted masculinity in a feminine home. It may be a case of too many ruffles, too many uncomfortable chairs, or just too much period furniture. Whatever it is, men feel too often that they have neither been considered nor consulted.

One of the basic rules for winning enthusiastic co-operation from your spouse is to cater to his interests. Whether he is an ex-football player who yearns for a chair that will soothe and comfort, an up-and-coming lawyer whose future may depend upon a dramatic and gay living room to entertain in, or a model-airplane builder who just cannot work on a tooled leather coffee table, keep him in mind. Any man will cherish the idea of a room built around him, even if his participation turns out to be only a masculine chair.

If practicality is to be the keyword, visualization must be your motto. Don't rant on frivolously to your husband about "gay little chintzes" or "Duncan Phyfe carvings." It will take more than a Queen Anne's leg to attract him, regardless of how well-turned. Generally women present their decorating schemes so abstractly and haphazardly that it is no wonder that their husbands are not enticed. If you are bent on recovering your living-room pieces with new material, don't dangle three or four grimy 2½ by 1 inch swatches and expect your husband to be agog with happy anticipation. Try to obtain sizable samples of your material and drape them on the furniture for a more realistic effect. Many decorators or department stores will lend large samples. If you are buying wallpapers you can take your husband to the wallpaper showroom and give him a fairly concrete idea of how a certain wallpaper will look. These houses now have many papers on display and the salesmen are only too glad to open up large rolls of the various patterns for you.

Then, there are model rooms set up in most of the better department stores which can aid you in presenting your case. If you can only get your husband to accompany you you will be surprised how readily his interest will be aroused.

For the husband who admires professional proficiency and the husband whose checkbook always balances play house with a vengeance. Draw to scale the dimensions of the room you wish to redecorate. You can go even further and make cardboard walls for your dream room and attach the

REPLACES OLD BURNER WITH DELCO-HEAT UNIT —LAUDS PERFORMANCE

"In replacing our old oil burner, we had a choice of makes," writes Carl Armerding of Wheaton, Ill. "Our heating contractor recommended Delco-Heat and we're glad he did. Now our heating worries are over as we can leave everything to the automatic controls. Also, we're getting better heat than ever before."

Get rid of *your* heating worries with a dependable Delco-Heat unit. They're built and backed by General Motors—and there are sizes and types to fit all heating systems. Installations are by heating specialists. B. & F. Heating Service, Glen Ellyn, Ill., installed Mr. Armerding's Burner.

The Delco-Heat Conversion Burner with the exclusive "Rotopower" feature that combines all moving parts in a single unit. For automatic heat with any fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burners. Address Dept. AH-19, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 128, 134.

FOUND!

OVER 100 WAYS TO MAKE EXTRA MONEY and FRIENDS

Sell friends newest Metallic Christmas Cards, Gift Wrappings, Novelties, Gifts, Children's "Action" Books. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Special Offers. Request Feature samples on approval. FREE samples 50 for $1 up Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, 100 for $1 Stationery, Napkins and FREE Catalog.

NEW ENGLAND ART PUBLISHERS
North Abington 315, Mass.

STRIPS PAINT

and all finishes

CLEAN, QUICK, EASY

One coat usually lifts off all paint, varnish, and synthetic finishes. Stays wet longer. Semi-paste — will not run or drip; needs no after-wash. Harmless to hands or surface. Pint 65c, does a large table. Sold where you buy paints.

IT'S ORANGE!

Write for FREE CIRCULAR

SAVOGRAN
DEPT. 20, BOSTON 16, MASS.
STRYPEEZE

EASY EXTRA MONEY

21-Card $1 Christmas Assortment. Sells like wild fire! Up to 100% profit. 7 Name-Imprinted lines, 50 for $1, up. New METALLICS, others. SAMPLES ON APPROVAL.

Sell New CHRISTMAS CARDS From Sunny California

AL CARD CO., DEPT. X-23
N. HILL AVE. PASADENA 4, CALIF.

How to Sell

(Begins on page 120)

to the floor plan with Scotch tape. Then cut cardboard outlines of your furniture, to scale, and paste them in place. You can even approximate your color scheme with crayon or water color. The Predictable Male will probably make the expected remarks about doll houses, but there is a good chance that he will boast about you behind your back.

All right, you say, granted that the husband is hypnotized into claiming that he always wanted to redecorate and that he concurs wholeheartedly with the little woman's excellent suggestions, what about the money angle? This calls for the most painstaking application of womanly wiles. There is no magic formula which is going to make your husband gleefully grab for his checkbook and scribble out weighty checks. An individual approach is needed for every male.

There is one powerful argument, however, which appeals to every Breadwinner whether he owns up to a roulette-wheel or a blue-chips philosophy of life. It is, in short, that a good investment is the best bet, whether it be in securities, real estate, or in the everyday furnishings of the home. So, turn on the pressure and use the hardheaded business approach to explain to your husband that the furniture or rugs or draperies which you hope to buy are as sound an investment for the future as the bonds he has so carefully put away. For while these furnishings of the home yield no money interest, they will more than pay for themselves in comfort, beauty, and durability.

If your husband still balks at the economics of redecorating, demand point blank whether he is a margin trader. Does he take risks? While he is still stunned by your offensive, point out that the long range economy and durability of the things you have chosen are much more important than any short-term saving. This discussion naturally demands some preliminary research by you. Of course you insist on quality in the pieces you are buying, but often, as the old phrase goes, "beauty is skin deep," and quality is difficult to spot. There are many ways of studying up on home furnishings. Scores of books have been published on the subject, magazines publish basic data on good buying and the government has issued a series of pamphlets on how to recognize quality. This knowledge, plus some rigorous comparison shopping, should aid you in your lobbying.

In this exasperating business of winning over the stubborn male, be consoled by the thought that nearly every man is glowingly proud of his own home. Chant the "Home, Sweet Home" song gently but firmly, and, before you know it, your husband will be harmonizing with you.

if these are your pet "HATES" you'll LOVE Silentite windows

hate gooseflesh? Then here's an *insulated* window—Curtis Silentite—the window that says "stop" to cold and drafts! Exclusive "floating" weatherstrips guard your comfort—special built-in features prevent air leakage and reduce your fuel bills. Remember, Silentite Windows are made of *wood*—for extra insulating protection.

hate housecleaning? There'll be less of it to do when you have Silentite Windows. These windows really keep out the dust—your home stays brighter; draperies, walls and woodwork need less cleaning.

hate strong-arm methods? You won't have to tug and pull to open a Silentite Window. Even a child can operate these windows—they don't stick. No rattling or banging—and no old-fashioned weights or pulleys. Twelve beautiful window styles from which to choose. (Silentite is also made in casements.)

Get Window Ideas from this Helpful Booklet—Mail the Coupon!

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK
SILENTITE PRE-FIT
the *Insulated* window

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
277 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

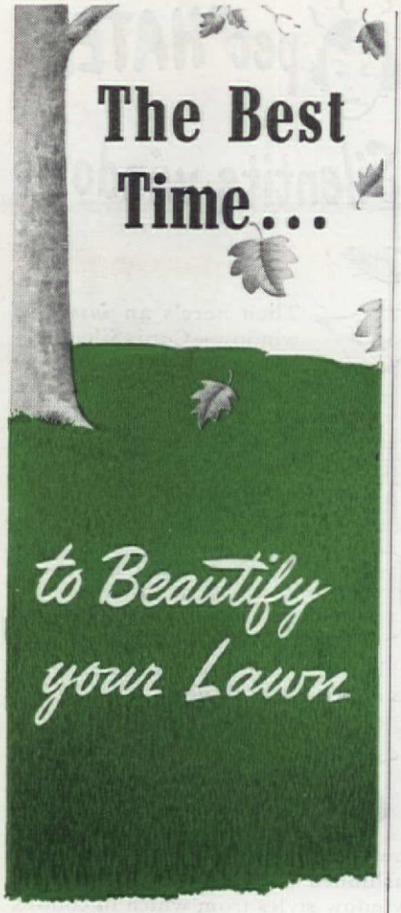
Gentlemen: Please send free Silentite Window booklet for building and remodeling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Curtis makes a complete line of woodwork for the modern home



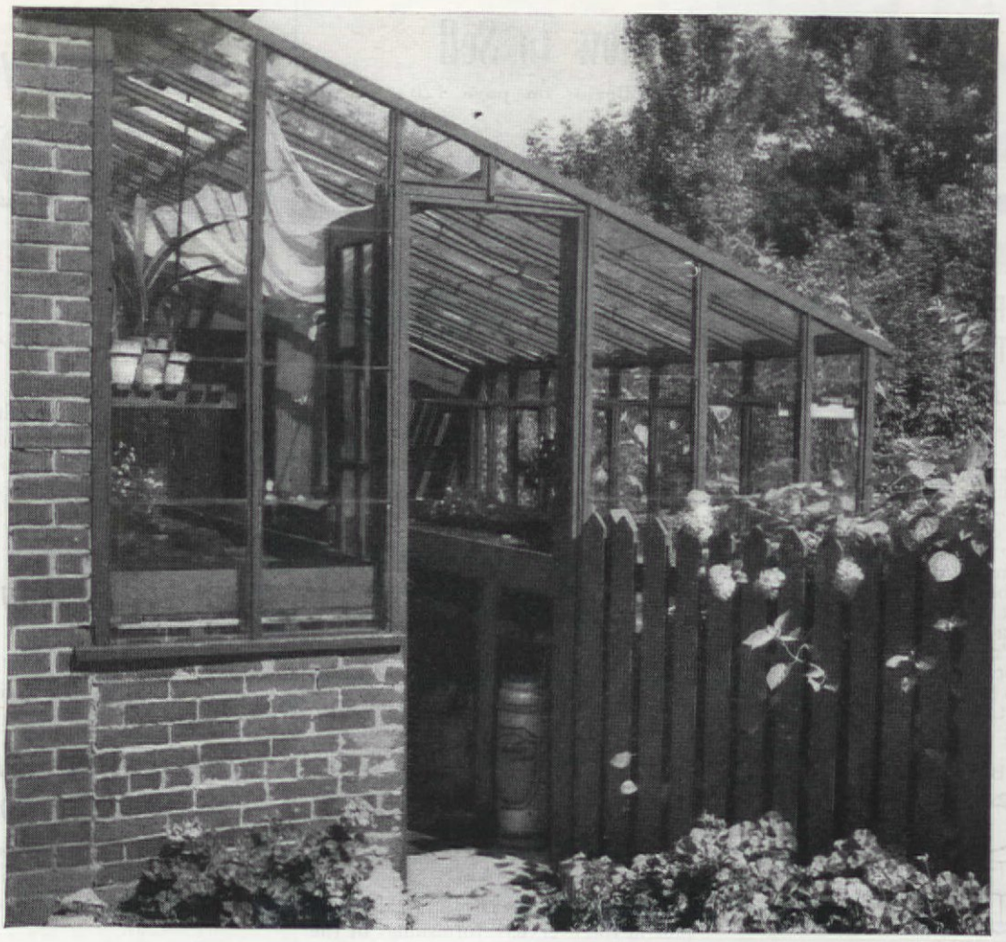
The Best Plant Food

ARMOUR

Vertagreen

Don't fail your lawn this fall. Feed Vertagreen, the *complete* better balanced nourishment grass needs to stay green till frost — hardy and deep rooted through winter—green and velvety again at spring's first touch. Vertagreen is economical, easy to apply—a product of Armour backed by more than half a century's experience in making fine plant foods. Get Vertagreen and feed your lawn now.

Armour Fertilizer Works
General Office—Atlanta, Ga.



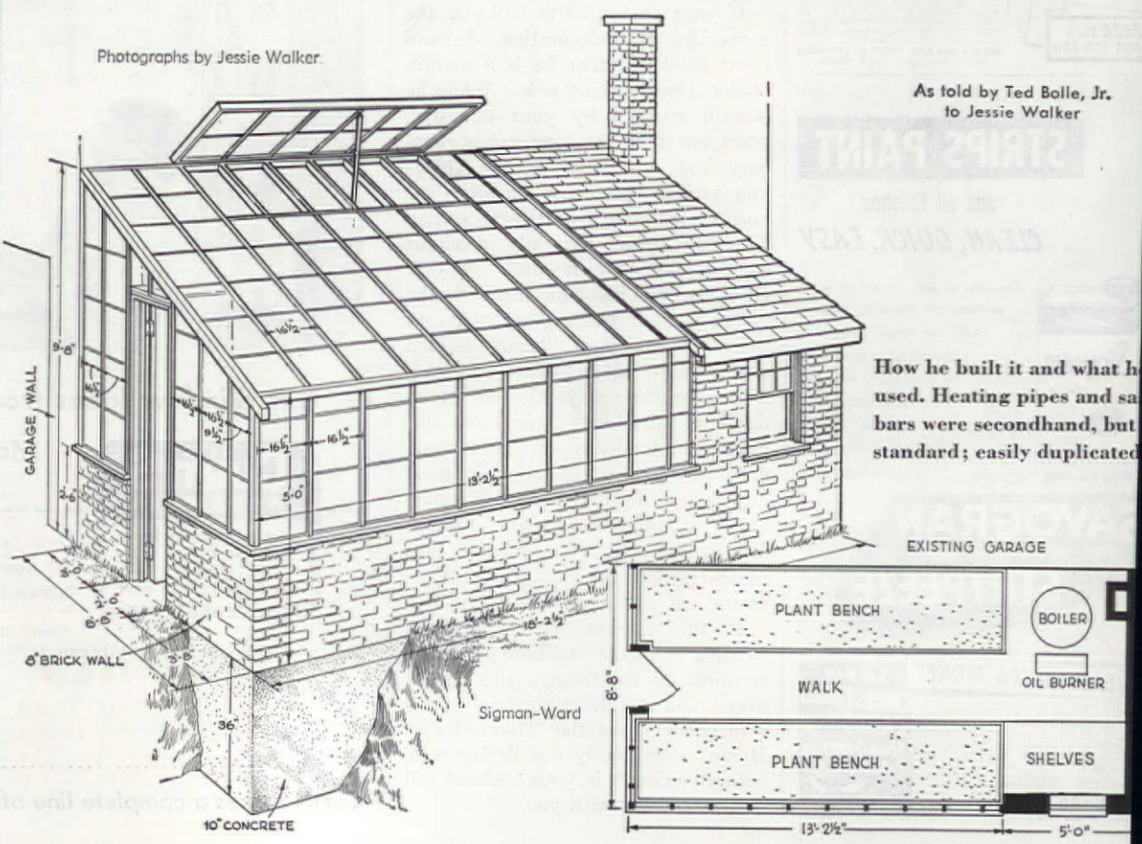
He wanted it "more than anything in the world." It cost him under $350

Greenhouse you can

Photographs by Jessie Walker

As told by Ted Bolle, Jr. to Jessie Walker

How he built it and what h used. Heating pipes and sa bars were secondhand, but standard; easily duplicated



If I were to count the plants I grow from seed each spring, I could say that my greenhouse pays for itself every year. For Mother and Dad could never enjoy the profuse color we get in our garden if we had to buy the plants by the dozen from florist or nurseryman. As it is, our back yard is lined with 8-foot-wide beds of snapdragons, zinnias, pinks, double petunias, asters, and a lot more. And in exchange for my surplus annuals, neighbors keep me supplied with flower pots and other equipment.

It all started four years ago, when Mom and Dad bought our house in Hubbard Woods. I was 12, and I wanted a greenhouse of my own more than anything in the world. Since I was seven, I had worked in the little greenhouse of our neighbor, Mr. Arthur Wyld, who had taught me a lot about growing things. But for me, living in a rented house, a greenhouse was out of the question; I could only start my plants in a coldframe on our sleeping porch from which I would lower the flats to the ground with a rope. Mr. Wyld, who thinks there is nothing a gardener gets more fun out of than a greenhouse, seemed delighted when I showed him my rough plans for the one I had decided to build against the garage of our new house. He approved them, offered to help me build it—and did most generously.

With the war not far past, heating pipes and sash bars (which support the glass) were very scarce, but a florist who was doing some remodeling sold me 200 feet of 2-in. pipe and all the bars I needed for $30. Except for brick to match our house, the other materials (listed below) were easy to get. When the first load of cement arrived (on my twelfth birthday!), we dug the foundation trench and started mixing concrete on the garage floor and pouring it. On the foundation (when set) we used common brick inside and faced it with the matching harder brick. (I suggest that, before you attempt bricklaying, you watch a mason carefully; you might find one willing to show you how to do it.) Next, yellow pine made a sturdy framework for the greenhouse and the potting shed at the rear where I set up an old oil burner given me by a friend. Painting the woodwork and putting in the glass followed (each pane overlapping the one below by about

build yourself

a quarter inch); then the installing of the pipes, which was the hardest job of all. We put 12 along the outside wall and 6 along the inside wall. Then I built the benches (3 ft. wide and 6 in. deep) above them. It took me six weeks to complete the house, but it wouldn't have if I had not had to wait for supplies and could have worked other times than after school.

The first spring I grew some 4,000 annuals from seed. The next winter I was able to make a Christmas corsage for Mother from carnations I flowered in the greenhouse. And now I keep our borders well-filled with plants that give us flowers all summer.

Ted Bolle's Greenhouse Cost Sheet

Building permit	$ 3.00	10 pcs. yellow pine 2"x4"x10'	7.88
5 boxes D.S. window glass	30.50	1 pc. yellow pine 2"x10"x16'	3.65
1 cu. yd. cinders	2.00	150 sq. ft. yellow pine 1"x6"	17.25
1 cu. yd. No. 1 sand	3.00	1 pc. cypress 2"x6"x14'	1.89
3 cu. yds. No. 2 sand	9.00	1 pc. cypress 2"x6"x8'	1.08
20 bags Portland cement	16.00	1 pc. cypress 2"x4"x14'	1.21
20 bags mortar mix	15.00	6 pcs. yellow pine 2"x4"x12'	5.62
3 cu. yds. No. 8 gravel	9.00	100 ft. 1"x6" sheathing	13.50
1300 common brick	32.50	4 pcs. clear wh. pine 1"x2"x14'	1.54
1400 face brick	77.00	150 ft. spruce 1"x6" (benches)	20.35
2 2-in. sheet elbows	2.16	6 pcs. yellow pine 2"x4"x12'	6.48
5 2-in. couplings	3.90	6 pcs. yellow pine 2"x4"x16'	8.64
9 2-in. return bends	8.55	4 pcs. fir 1"x4"x8'	1.89
2 2-in. T's	1.12	1 pc. clear wh. pine 1"x3"x16'	.96
1 2 by ¾-in. T	.59	Pipe & sash bars (sec'dhand)	30.00
6 pcs. yellow pine 2"x4"x14'	7.56	1 bundle roofing shingles	2.50
6 pcs. white pine 1"x2"x14'	2.52	Total	$347.84

UNEQUALLED OFFERS
FOR AN UNRIVALED GARDEN!

Guaranteed-to-bloom Darwin
TULIPS
Not tiny bulblets; they average 3" in circumference! Will continue to increase in size and quantity; bloom for years into large, long-stemmed Tulips of breath-taking beauty! Order these choice bulbs in a glorious Rainbow Mixture now—for planting this Fall!
100 bulbs $2.69
FREE! 50 SPRING-FLOWERING IMPORTED DUTCH CROCUS BULBS in exotic color mixture—with each 100 Tulip Bulb order!

Glorious Gold and Blue Spring-Flowering Combination!
DAFFODILS & NARCISSUS
Glowing shades of gold and yellows; for borders, rockeries, etc. Will multiply in ground; bloom profusely year after year!
100 bulbs $2.69
FREE! 50 IMPORTED DUTCH GRAPE HYACINTHS—deliciously fragrant; "Heavenly Blue" shade with each 100 Daffodil and Narcissus Bulb order! Plant in front of Daffodils for lovely gold and blue effect!

SPECIAL! ANY TWO $2.69 OFFERS FOR ONLY $5.00

GIANT GOLDEN TRUMPET
DAFFODILS
Huge, long-stemmed beauties; will bloom year after year, adding sunny color to your garden!
25 BULBS $1.69
FREE! 15 BLUE SPRING STAR FLOWER BULBS (Triteleia)—sweet-scented, lavender-blue flowers, up to 2½" across on tall stems; with each 25 Daffodil Bulb order! Multiply rapidly in ground. Plant in front of Daffodils for a symphony of blue and gold.

GRACEFUL DUTCH
HYACINTHS
A profusion of lovely shades — especially effective in borders or beds!
15 BULBS $1.69
FREE! 12 DUTCH WOOD HYACINTHS (SCILLA)—pink, blue and white—with each 15 Dutch Hyacinth Bulb order! Perfect for planting in clusters or borders.

GIANT RED EMPEROR
TULIPS
Holland's supreme achievement; spectacular Darwins of tremendous size; often 9" across when open! Tall, sturdy, brilliant scarlet; your garden's crown jewels!
18 BULBS $1.69
FREE! 40 SNOWDROPS—dazzling white, star-shaped flowers—first heralds of Spring—with each 18 Red Emperor Tulip Bulb order!

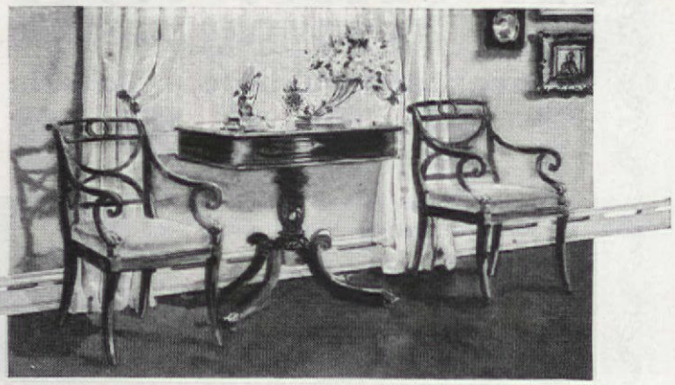
SPECIAL! ANY THREE $1.69 OFFERS FOR ONLY $4.75

COMPLETE SPRING GARDEN SPECIAL!
All of above 5 offers totaling
425 BULBS...ONLY $9.00
FREE! with every $9.00 order—75 exotic Rock Garden Bulbs in exciting and colorful mixture: containing many rare and unusual flowers collected from Asia and Europe. Ideal for rock gardens, borders, scatter planting.
Compare and be convinced!
These 500 bulbs are actually worth $17.00. Order now—you save $8.00!

Shipped postpaid East of Mississippi; elsewhere add 25¢. Send check, M.O. or C.O.D.
FREE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST!
Beautifully illustrated in color; teeming with thriftwise garden specials!

U.S.-DUTCH BULB CORP.
220—5th Ave., Dept. F4 • New York 1, N.Y.

More Space—More Comfort with Modern BASE-RAY Radiant Heating

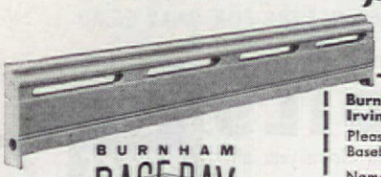


Enjoy clean, even heat . . . from sturdy, ankle-height cast-iron BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboards. Ideal heat and decorative freedom are yours with this space-saving radiant heating system. And, because it is 100% waterbacked and requires no false front or grilles, BASE-RAY gives off true radiant heat from top to bottom. Don't be misled by substitutes. Insist on genuine cast-iron BASE-RAY. Consult your architect, builder or heating and plumbing contractor.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Burnham Corporation

"PIONEERS OF RADIANT BASEBOARD HEATING"
Irvington, N. Y.



BURNHAM BASE-RAY
RADIANT BASEBOARD

Burnham Corporation
Irvington, N. Y.
Dept. AH-90

Please send folder telling how BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards can add comfort and beauty to my home.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

GAINSBOROUGH

Although there will be a wait for your Spode, your order will be filled in its turn. Decide now which pattern is to be yours. Booklet 18 will help. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

GAINSBOROUGH
A bouquet for each guest

YOU'RE RIGHT WHEN THE NAME ON THE FRAME IS OVERTON

To do *right* by your prized photos, just be sure that the frames of your choice are Overton Originals — they're so right in styling, so right in exquisite quality. Ask to see the latest styles and finishes at better stores and studios — at prices which make it unnecessary to resort to cheapness.

FREE BOOKLET, *"How to Frame Your Photos," is yours for the asking; instructive, interesting and helpful. Send for it. Address Plant 2*

S. E. OVERTON CO., South Haven, Mich.

Overton Original PHOTO FRAMES

A Good Front

(Begins on page 46)

ings outside the property line contributes to the appearance of the highway.

Now let us look at the six fundamental plant elements of the plan. First, *street trees*. They are a must for every residential street, and in the development of our plan the continuing of one kind through, not one, but several blocks would be desirable. If space permits, they could be placed in a balanced double row in the New England tradition; otherwise, a staggered or irregular file, as illustrated, demands less space, soil fertility, sunlight, and moisture. In all cases the lower branches should be pruned to give proper clearance. Red and sugar maples, various oaks, and plane trees are good for temperate regions.

Next, for the *low hedge plant* the ubiquitous clipped privet is quite satisfactory, but many others, not much more expensive, would add interest and distinction, especially if low and compact enough to use unclipped. Barberries, euonymus, holly, yew, boxwood, and flowering kinds such as deutzia, spirea, flowering-quince, and (farther south) abelia, Jasminum nudiflorum, and pittosporum are all good. Any vigorous plant that can easily be kept less than four feet high and able to stand some shade is a possibility.

For the third basic plant material—an *evergreen ground cover*—periwinkle (*Vinca minor*) or Japanese spurge (*Pachysandra terminalis*) would be a good choice for the north; English ivy for less rigorous places, and for "down South," the neat little, drought-resisting lily-turf (Liriope). The planting of a ground-cover requires, of course, an investment, and its development takes some time, but no other garden feature calls for less maintenance, especially in shady locations (such as the parking strip we have in mind) where efforts to grow grass often cause headaches. Perhaps a gardener in each block would volunteer to supervise a group project of propagation, planting, and care.

Spring-flowering bulbs, especially daffodils, crocuses, scillas, and other almost fool-proof sorts (perhaps including lily-of-the-valley) would be a particularly charming feature of the plan. Planted among the dark-leaved myrtle or ivy, they would send their blossoms above it and, as their leaves yellowed, they would be less noticeable than on an open lawn.

The clumps of iris or daylily (Hemerocallis), included to give variety and color to the parking-strip plantings, would present no particular problem of supply, establishment, or maintenance in most communities, and would add a delightfully festive note at the ends of the hedges. Also, if the latter attained a too great height, the clumps of perennials would not obstruct vision

NOW is the best time to get a Scotts LAWN

Whether you are building a brand new lawn or putting new life into an old one, August through October is when you get best results. Scotts *LAWN CARE* tells why. Read it regularly . . . *Lawn Care* tells how to keep your lawn at its best. It's the most widely read and quoted lawn publication in print. Send today for your FREE two year subscription.

O M Scott & SONS CO
13 Fourth St, Marysville, Ohio
also Palo Alto, California

"SCOTTS" AND "LAWN CARE" ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF O M SCOTT & SONS

100 IMPORTED SPRING FLOWERING BULBS for only $2.35

DELIVERED POSTPAID TO YOUR DOOR

Each collection consists of 18 Giant Flowerin Tulips, 25 Grape Hyacinths (Muscari), 10 Assort Daffodils, 25 Mixed Crocus, 20 Blue Scillas, New Fall Blooming Crocus. A $4.35 Catalog Val Especially Packed for us in Holland. All you for only $2.35. Postpaid.

—Sorry, No C.O.D.'S—

ORDED DIRECT FROM THIS AD

FREE "GLORIES OF THE GARDEN"

New Fall Edition just off the press. New I ported Bulbs, Highest quality Roses, Colorful Pe ennials and other items for Fall planting show in color and offered at money saving prices. Wri for your FREE copy today.

KRIDER NURSERIES
BOX 81, MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

FREE!

NURSERY CATALOG

Write for big FREE Color Catalog; shows best varieties of Bulbs, Shrubs, Roses, Berries & Fruit Trees. Priced right. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
15 Circle Road
Dansville
N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1884

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Flowerin SHRUB

Add Beauty-Distinct to Your Home

Best varieties! Bargains Roses, Fruits, Evergree Perennials. Send now our Free Color Catalo

EMLONG'S, Box 13 Stevensville, Michig

RAINBOW

100 TULIPS $2.9

BLOOMING SIZE BULBS

Unusual assortment of gorgeous colors. Every b 3½" to 4" circumference—as large around as a Dollar—*not the small "bargain" grade.* Order NO we'll ship at best time for fall planting. *No C.O.D. please.* NEW FALL CATALOG offers choicest v eties of Tulips, Narcissus, Dwarf Fruit Tre Shrubs, Roses, Evergreens, Fruits and Per nials. *Lowest Prices.* It's FREE — Write to

THE WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 612, Bridgman, M

4 PEONIES red, deep pink, lt. pink, white; ready to bloom ONLY $2 POST PAID

SEND TODAY FOR **FREE** full-color bulb catalog and price list, beautifully illustrated!

"In the Beautiful Ozarks"
SARCOXIE NURSERIE
WILD BROS. NURSERY CO.
DEPT. A8 SARCOXIE,

DARWIN

100 TULIPS $3

Guaranteed to bloom next Spring IN

These are not the usual so-called "Bargain" bulblets. bulb about 4-inches around—the size of a 50c piece. A mixture of all the popular colors. *Write for free fall ca*

Ackerman Nurseries, 660 Lake St., Bridgman, M

jari IS YOUR HOME'S BEST FRIEND

Big yard-wide knife cuts lawns fast, to right length for stopping crabgrass and hot weather burn-outs. Clears underbrush and saplings like magic. It's self-propelled . . . you just guide it. Light, easy to handle even on steep terrace slopes.

HERE'S GREAT NEWS

Jari Power Spray Attachment kills lawn weeds, garden pests. Hand boom reaches into fruit trees. Write for name of nearest dealer.

jari

Jari Products, Inc.
2936A Pillsbury Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn.

POWER SCYTHE AND SPRAY

Dealers: Direct factory dealerships available.

10 GIANT RED EMPEROR tulips $1

GENUINE DUTCH BULBS

Biggest, brightest red tulip of all. Blooms often 3½ inches or more across. All top quality hand picked bulbs. Sent postpaid.

Special Values for Fall planting

4 Red Oriental Poppies	ppd.	$1.25
3 Prize Peonies—unnamed	ppd.	1.25
6 Regal Lilies	ppd.	1.00
6 Lombardy Poplars, 4-ft.	ppd.	1.00
50 Gem Strawberries	ppd.	1.50

Beautiful New Catalog

FREE Rush card for Colorful Catalog and Fall Price List.

WELCH NURSERIES Shenandoah, Ia

HOW TO END MONEY WORRIES

A NEW EASY HOME MONEY-MAKING PLAN

Here's how YOU can turn your spare time into CASH without any risk or investment. Show the Jewel Line of Christmas and Everyday Cards, Stationery and Napkins (with customers' names printed at no extra cost) to your Friends, Neighbors, Relatives. No experience needed. Make $50 and more a week. Write TODAY for Selling Plan and Samples on Approval.

JEWEL GREETING CARD CO.
901 W. Somerset St., Dept. 22, Phila., Pa.

ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN VERMICULITE OR SAND

Approved and revised illustrated Scientific Copyrighted instructions $1.00. It is amazing how quickly you can root cuttings of Roses, Gardenias, Camellias, Azaleas, all evergreens, etc., with our simple instructions. This information cost us thousands of dollars and years of experience and cost you only $1.00. National Nurseries, Dept 2, Biloxi, Miss. Free catalog on Camellias, Azaleas, Gardenias.

A Good Front

(Begins on page 46)

at the entrances to the driveways.

As already noted, the *small flowering trees* are not actually part of the parking strip planting but tend to carry it back into the lawn areas. One variety, or at most two kinds, should dominate each unit of the plan so that a whole block or street would be unified and become known for, say, its crabapples or its mingled dogwoods and redbuds. But occasional exceptions of special kinds—prima donnas, so to speak—could be added, such as a golden-rain-tree (Koelreuteria), a hawthorn, a southern deciduous holly, or something else of special interest.

The plan we have been discussing is the sort of thing one occasionally comes upon on "Main Street," especially in little southern towns where bridal-wreath or perhaps azaleas strike the keynote of the whole ensemble. Now and then a strip of English ivy is found between curb and sidewalk—a small detail, but strikingly elegant; dark and cool in summer, neatly evergreen in winter. A home owner in Georgia planted her curb strip with ivy then persuaded her next door neighbor to let her continue the planting across his lot front, offering to weed and care for it! That woman realized that improving that part of the public property (and her neighbor's) was one of the best ways to improve her own. It was in a little Mississippi town that I came across a similar strip brightly abloom with purple violets. The effect was charming and for so little effort! In Georgia again, I found lilies-of-the-valley used in the same way.

We generally assume that flowers in so exposed and public a spot will be damaged and destroyed. Perhaps that is so in crowded cities where many people grow up and die, literally, without ever having held a living, fresh-picked violet in their hands. But it is different in suburban towns where people come to know plants and flowers. However, I remember in so crowded a place as Jones' Beach on Long Island, a refreshingly genial sign which read, "Please pick the pansies, it makes them bloom." Always there is a tendency to treat with consideration things growing along a public way *if* one has something of the sort growing on or in front of one's own place.

In considering the over-all pattern of the plan, it should be emphasized that a few big trees within the properties and behind the houses, where they serve as background, are a great addition to the picture as seen from the front—that is the street—besides being pleasant to live with. All too often they are forgotten in our preoccupation with that insistent problem of "decorating" the front façade.

In some places, occasional benches of simple and attractive design might

"WE WERE AWFULLY TIRED OF ALL THIS . . .

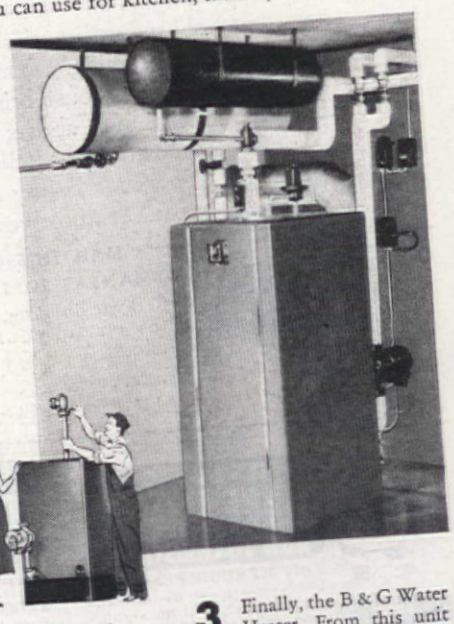
"Too hot one minute . . . too cold the next . . . and never enough hot water to bathe a bird!"

so we converted our old hot water heating system to

B & G Hydro-Flo* Heating

You don't have to build a new home to have the comforts of B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating! The same *Hydro-Flo* equipment used in today's most modern homes can be applied to your present hot water heating system. Thereafter, you'll have all the benefits of automatic *forced hot water heating.* Heat is supplied instantly when needed . . . smoothly modulated to meet every change in the weather. No chills—no money-wasting overheating. Besides, more hot water than you can use for kitchen, laundry and bath.

It's as simple as this—



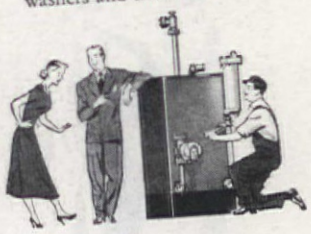
1 First, your heating contractor installs a B & G Booster Pump. This is the unit that provides *forced circulation* under accurate automatic control.

2 Next comes the B & G Flo-Control Valve. This valve remains tightly closed except when the Booster Pump is running, preventing heat from rising into the radiators. Hence, it protects against an "over-ride" in temperature and also permits summer operation of the Water Heater.

3 Finally, the B & G Water Heater. From this unit comes an ever-ready supply of hot water every month of the year. You never need worry about expense because this is the low-cost way to produce an abundance of hot water. Always plenty for automatic washers and showers.

Your heating contractor will show you how easily you can convert to B & G Hydro-Flo Heating.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET



BELL & GOSSETT *Company*

DEPT. BS29, MORTON GROVE, ILL.

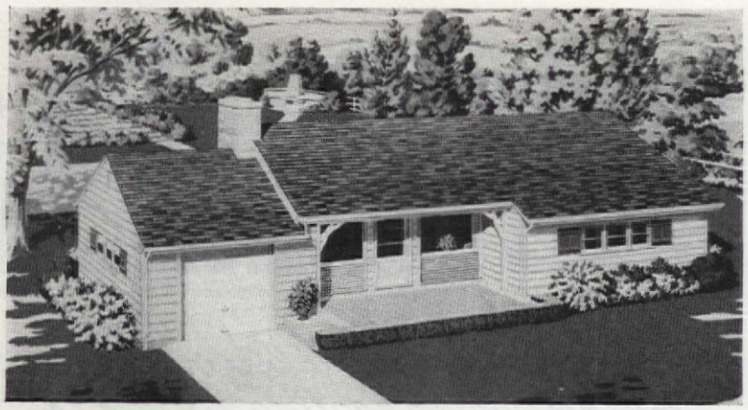
Please send free booklet "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Name .....

Address ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

City .....



Your Dream House

TOO, CAN HAVE BEAUTY LIKE THIS WITH

ARKANSAS SOFT PINE

Let it be this gem of a ranch house or some other design of your choice. For either, versatile Arkansas Soft Pine gives you heart-warming, built-in beauty *and . . . at reasonable cost.* ¶ On the practical side, the material is strong, well made, well seasoned. This means rigid framework that stays put. As sheathing, it insulates, too, *at no extra cost.* ¶ On the decorative side, soft texture, attractive figure and satin-like surface mean well groomed exteriors that hold paint; beautiful interior woodwork for stains or enamels; pine paneling of mellow warmth. ¶ This new GUIDE to *your* Dream House brings you exciting home plans, including the ranch house above; professional advice on good construction; tells you the why of Arkansas Soft Pine beauty and high value without high cost. Send for your copy now.

MAIL THIS ORDER TODAY

ARKANSAS SOFT PINE BUREAU
950 Boyle Building, Little Rock, Arkansas
Please send your Guide for Home Builders.

ARKANSAS SOFT PINE TRADE MARK REGISTERED

West of Rockies Add 25¢ Postage

Name.....

Address.....

IT'S EASY TO MAKE MONEY NOW TO CHRISTMAS

Sell FRIENDSHIP Christmas Cards—Gorgeous 21-Card $1 Assortments sell on sight. You make up to 50¢ *On Each Box.* Extra earnings with Metallics, Religious, Gift Wraps, All-Occasion, other boxes. EMBOSSED Christmas Cards Name-Imprinted—**50 for $1.** Assortments *On Approval,* FREE Imprint Samples. Write! **FRIENDSHIP STUDIOS, Inc. 168 Adams Street • Elmira, N.Y.**

FREE IMPRINT SAMPLES
NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Learn **FLOWER ARRANGEMENT**

Floristry and Floriculture. Big demand for arrangers and lecturers. Study at home. Learn to make professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, etc. Send for folder "Opportunities in Floristry."

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. HF-9, 310 S. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles 48, California

DWARF FRUIT TREES

FOR COMPACT AREA & EARLY YIELD

Also full line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, Evergreens, Perennials. Write today for **Free Catalog.** WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 611, Bridgman, Mich.

"We've been framed and we love it!"

You, too, will fall in love with your Hollywood Bed—when you use the Harvard Frame. It's a durable—complete self supporting unit—designed to best fulfill every function required of a Hollywood Bed. Outstanding features include: built-in plates for floating Hollywood headboard . . . adjustable, from 30" to 54" in width . . . sturdy, electrically welded construction . . . rolls easily on quality casters. At Furniture and Department Stores.

"DECORATING MAGIC"

A 20 page illustrated booklet. Offers helpful hints for Hollywood Bedrooms.

SEND 10c IN COIN FOR YOUR COPY

SUPPLEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Harvard OF CLEVELAND • 6201 WOODLAND DEPT. 50 CLEVE. 4, OHIO

A Good Front

(Begins on page 46)

be placed at intervals along the parking strip, perhaps where street cars or buses stop, or even where mothers out with their baby carriages would like to rest. They would add, not only convenience, but also an air of pleasant leisure to "our street."

Thinking now of the individual homes along such a street, back-yard gardens, completely private, can be delightful. But any space so set apart demands special planning and care to prevent its seeming a bit pathetic. The front-yard space, unenclosed or partly so, as proposed here can be developed far more casually and still be pleasant. And the group or neighborhood scheme does *not* rule out individuality, as the "Plan with Variations" and its little sketches show. In these suggested developments more diversity of treatment is possible with the unified park or sidewalk strip than without it. A higher hedge has been added along the boundary of each property. It might be forsythia, clipped along the driveway for convenience and smartness, but left to billow out onto the lawn.

The Joneses, we'll say, want primarily a beautiful lawn (their flower garden is at the rear), so they have kept their front yard open, edged it with a paved walk along the drive, and added a couple of choice Japanese cherries. Mrs. Smith loves flowers—and people—and prefers to share the former with the latter. So she has a narrow flower border all around her lawn, and a small paved terrace where pot plants can be displayed and friends entertained. The Browns have children and little time or chance to keep neat lawn or plantings in shape. So they have a generous play space of fine gravel in front of the house, edged with concrete squares set flush so the lawn mower can pass over them. A large tree gives shade, and sturdy hawthorns or other small trees contribute bloom and fruit effects and are less subject to juvenile depredations than shrubs would be.

Any plan for a single street should, of course, be integrated into a general community plan. Broad, over-all planning is essential if our towns, cities, and countryside are to be made good to live in. But planning should also aim to meet the needs of the Joneses, Smiths, and Browns. Indeed, the planning for them—*and by them*—of the little area immediately around them is at the heart of the planning problem. If a few neighbors would start together, as here suggested, and lift their eyes so as to look just a little beyond their own lot lines, they would help the cause of broader community planning and meet our often desperate need for pleasanter streets to walk and drive along, and pleasanter homes from which to look out upon the world.

A garden full of

Darwin Tulips

$2.50

50 FIRST SIZE BULBS

Average 5" Circum. ***Guaranteed to Bloom***

America's most famous Tulip Collection . . . our finest mixed GIANT DARWINS—lovely STUMPP & WALTER Exhibition Tulips to fill your garden with glorious color next Spring. Reds, Yellows, Blues, Purples, Whites, etc. Prepaid 500 miles. Add 25c beyond.

FALL BULBS *Catalogue Free on Request*

Stumpp & Walter Co

132 Church Street, Dept. A, New York City

EASY-FASCINATING AFRICAN VIOLET SEED KIT

$1.25 POSTPAID

Here's a real indoor gardening thrill! Grow African Violets from seed easily . . . all guesswork removed. You'll get 25 to 75 fine plants, all different and each one is, technically, an entirely new variety. No two alike. Kit was developed from the recommendations of one of America's leading African Violet experts. Contains propagating box, special growing mixture, soil conditioner and 100 African Violet seeds. One of finest seed strains, plants have up to 20 flowers at one time. Complete, easily followed instructions included, plus a bulletin "African Violet Care." Send $1.25 to: MAHR CO., BOX 585, Dept. AA, Des Moines, Iowa.

CRINKLE FRINGE PETALS — OPEN TO 8 INCHES

plant this fall! blooms first spring — *...fragrant*

"Sunshine" rich chrome yellow PARROT TULIPS

Brilliant color not equalled by ANY other tulip—wavy petals give delightful naturalizing effect to your garden. Grows 12 to 20" tall. Large, first size healthy bulbs.

1 dozen bulbs sent postpaid for only $2

50 bulbs $7.85; 100 for $14.75.

Other new Parrot varieties; Blue Parrot (violet), Fantasy (rose), Therese (scarlet), Old Fashioned varieties (assorted) are featured in our catalog.

IMPORTED FROM HOLLAND

OUR FREE CATALOG IN COLOR IS READY NOW

Willis NURSERIES DEPT. H-14 OTTAWA KANSAS

Hyacinths, Daffodils, Tulips, Crocus, Peonies, Roses and Perennials. Send for your copy

Kellogg's NEW MUM YELLOW FELLOW

Now a large, extra-hardy greenhouse type that stands winter. Prolific bloomer. Flowers, brilliant nonfading yellow, nearly 3" across. A golden treasure. Also other **new** varieties.

Free—Send for book, "Famous Flowers And How To Grow Them." Customers write: "Best catalog I have ever seen." . . . "Planting instructions are superb."

R. M. KELLOGG CO., Box 666, Three Rivers, Mich.

The Rowleys

(Begins on page 35)

In the Rowley philosophy, it's birds almost as much as flowers that make gardens satisfying. Oh yes, grass does have to be cut now and then, but summer work leaves plenty of time to enjoy yourself—and your garden

way to watch them," he volunteered, "is from the screened porch where we eat our meals all summer. While we are at lunch or supper, we see the friendly little goldfinch at his, swinging on a stalk of mullein as he picks out the seeds. A family of cardinals comes right up to the door for doughnut crumbs and watermelon seeds we save for them, they are so funny trying to crack the shells."

"I'd sooner watch the nuthatch," commented Everett, Jr. "He *is* clever—he uses a crevice in the bark of a tree for a vise to hold the seeds while he easily and neatly digs out the kernels."

"He has another amusing trick," added Mrs. Rowley. "As he pulls the seeds from a big sunflower head, he nonchalantly hangs upside down, for all the world like a trapeze artist in the circus. Come to think of it, I imagine it is the birds almost as much as the flowers that make a garden so satisfying. They offer such a fine excuse for taking time out from one's everyday chores."

"Oh, yes," I conceded, "I do remember a few hot, lazy afternoons when we caught you sitting on the porch watching that conceited bluejay trying to get into your good graces by jumping up on the roses to get Japanese beetles. Sometimes you weren't watching; just sitting, in the hope that the wood thrush would sing his liquid, magic song. At such times even the butterflies seemed to still their wings to listen with the rest of the enchanted world."

"The cuckoo is enchanting, too," mused Mrs. Rowley, "with his saucy back talk, always reminding one not to take the world—or one's self—too seriously. And how about those long summer dusks, when flycatchers and swallows put on their show for us, darting and zooming as they snap up insects in full flight?

"But now," she went on, "summer is over and we will have to get to work again. We must get a place ready for some new tree peonies that are coming. Then we are going to finish the crocus path along the drive, and put a new snowdrop border under the euonymus hedge. And I think next year"—one could see her eyes fill with visions—"next year, I would like to start a winding ribbon of daffodils right down the center of the perennial border. . .

"But we were talking about birds," she said, returning to the present, "and there is one thing I simply must not put off. That is harvesting any crabapples I want for jelly. The cedar waxwing is an elegant and charming customer, and I love to see him enjoy the fruit when, in October, he stops off here. But I enjoy it all the more if I already have my own share safely stored away in the closet."

"My goodness!" exclaimed Marjory, who had been sitting silently on the steps with Rett during our discussion. "We sound like a regular society of bird-watchers, don't we? But really, after a city apartment, it is wonderful to awaken here to the soft notes of the mourning dove instead of the shrieking brakes and raucous horns of automobiles. I'll never forget coming down to breakfast one morning to find a stunning black and orange oriole and a beautiful bluebird splashing happily together in the bird bath!"

"A bluebird," I thought to myself. "*The* Bluebird of Happiness. I might have know that the place to find it would be right here in the busy, happy, lovely garden of the Rowleys."

Bertram Weber, Architect

you'll love them in December as you do in May...

...these comfort-creating WOOD windows

Summer or winter, you can live comfortably with windows of Ponderosa Pine! These windows have special qualities that help you control your indoor climate. Made of wood, they help *insulate* against heat and cold. Their precision construction reduces air and dust infiltration—assures easy operation.

You'll want them for convenience . . . Ponderosa Pine windows are available in complete pre-assembled units—with efficient weatherstripping, modern sash balances. You don't have to buy special screens or storm sash—standard sizes will fit. Venetian blind, curtain, or shade fixtures are easy to attach to these windows.

You'll want them for color . . . Indulge your taste for color when you choose Ponderosa Pine windows. Their satiny surface takes paint and other finishes beautifully—holds them long and firmly. Ponderosa Pine windows, too, come in many styles to suit your preference.

You'll want them for economy . . . Modest in cost, Ponderosa Pine windows serve you faithfully through the years, requiring little maintenance. They are available chemically treated to enhance their resistance to moisture, fungus growth and insect attack.

***Send for this* WINDOW IDEA BOOK...** You'll find page after page of actual photographs showing how you can make your home more beautiful and more comfortable in "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home" — our colorful new brochure. *Mail the coupon today for your copy.*

FOR FRIENDLY LIVING... *Ponderosa Pine*

WOODWORK

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. TA-9, 38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me a copy of "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home." I enclose 10 cents. (Please print)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Hold That Water Line

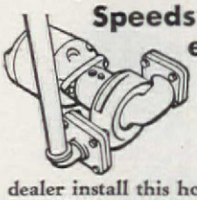
FAIRBANKS-MORSE

Cellar Drainer

Let seepage gather! Let flash floods come! As long as you have a Fairbanks-Morse cellar drainer in your basement, you are protected — whether you are at home or away! A Fairbanks-Morse cellar drainer is *automatic*. The instant water reaches the danger point, the pump starts!

For complete information, see your local Fairbanks-Morse dealer. If you do not know where he is located, mail the coupon below.

Speeds comfort to every room!



Are your hot water radiators slow in heating? Let your Fairbanks-Morse dealer install this hot water circulating pump! It speeds hot water from boiler to radiators. Thus, rooms warm faster — even those farthest from the boiler.

FAIRBANKS-MORSE,

a name worth remembering

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
600 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 5, Ill.

Send full information about the cellar drainer ☐. Hot water circulating pumps ☐.

Name .....

Address ..... RD .....

City ..... State .....

Keep Brushes like New

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES, too!

At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores

Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, N. Y.

DELCO-HEAT UNIT GIVES MORE VALUE FOR MONEY SAYS WILLIAM J. WARD

"When we installed automatic heat in our new home," writes Mr. William J. Ward of Raleigh, N. C., "we picked the Delco-Heat Conditionair because we felt we were getting more value for our money . . . and we knew we could rely on a General Motors product. Experience proves we were right."

You can pay more for home heating equipment—but you can't get more value per dollar than you do with Delco-Heat. Built by General Motors, and installed by heating specialists, it's your best heating buy. John Norwood, Raleigh, installed Mr. Ward's unit.

Delco-Heat Conditionair —with exclusive "Roto-power" Oil Burner — automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE — Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. AH-20, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 121, 134.

EXTRA CASH MADE EASY

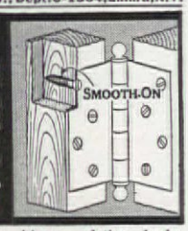
SELL SUPREME NEW CHRISTMAS CARDS

Imagine—an extra income! Sell friends amazing value Metallic, Felt Applique, Comic, 50 for $1.00 assortments. 90 items. Exclusive Gift Wraps. All-Occasion boxes, Scented Stationery, Animated Children's Books, Gifts. Fast service. Profits to 100%. Special offers. Bonus. Write today for FREE samples Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, Napkins, Stationery. Feature assortments on approval. FREE catalog and selling plans.

FREE SAMPLES NAME IMPRINTED CHRISTMAS CARDS

ELMIRA GREETING CARD CO., Dept. C-1364, Elmira, N.Y.

HOW TO MAKE LOOSE FIXTURES STAY TIGHT



You can tighten loose hinges, clothes hooks, bathroom fixtures, shelf brackets, drawer pulls, casters, door handles, tool handles and other loose parts around the house, garage, barn, etc. to STAY tight. Just use Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement, famous for repairs over 50 years. Simple to apply, hardens quickly and makes lasting repairs. Buy it in 1-, 5-, 20- or 100-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

Write for this helpful practical guide to repairs of all kinds. 170 pictures. Send NOW for your free copy.

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 77J
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with **SMOOTH-ON**
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

MAKE MONEY FAST!

SELL CHRISTMAS CARDS

to friends, neighbors, club members, others. AMAZING PROFITS. Extra cash bonus plan. No experience necessary. 100 sell on sight items. 5 leading 21 card $1.00 boxes, Religious, 50 for $1.00, Comics, Children's Cards and Books, Wrappings, Imported Napkins, Scented Stationery, Deluxe Personals, Rain Sandals, many Gifts. Write for SAMPLES on approval and Special Offers.

HEDENKAMP & CO., Inc., Dept. AH-7
361 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

Worth $1000

(Begins on page 26)

covery. The composition roof—which had looked so firm on the clear, dry day when we bought the house—proved to be well-aged and was falling to pieces.

This meant that we must have an entire new roof. The project set us back $290, to say nothing of replacing the damaged paper on the inside.

And then came the winter. It was an unusually cold winter. Our rooms were equipped with small gas heaters —so-called "chill chasers." And during those wintry days we discovered another bad feature allied to city living. With doors and windows closed tightly on an extremely cold day, the gas heaters caused the wallpaper to take on a "sweat." The situation was so annoying that I ventured an explanation from a neighbor.

"You need a floor furnace," said he. Up to that time I had heard little about floor furnaces, but I soon learned that nearly all other dwellings were equipped with them.

Rather than have the wallpaper perpetually exposed to the ravages of "sweat," I negotiated for a floor furnace the following spring. The cost and installation totaled $215.

The following summer was as hot as an outlaw's pistol. We had a couple of electric fans, but they made little more than a ripple in this home which was hedged on three sides by other homes. Everybody else, so it seemed, had attic fans or window fans. I was told that the former owner of the house had used a window fan, but had removed it when the house was offered for sale.

This devolved into another major domestic problem. We must have a window fan or roast and suffocate. The fan, installed, sliced $98 more out of the family savings.

Several weeks of bliss went by. We were happy, and then—

My wife phoned me at the office. "The old water heater has blown its top!" That was the headline from headquarters. I rushed home.

It was a heater put out by a reputable manufacturer. It had been doing a good job of "putting on appearances" ever since we had moved into the house. I knew that water heaters of this brand had a habit of being guaranteed. I phoned the local sales agency. They asked for time to check their files.

A half hour later they wired back that they had sold said water heater to a family residing at our address 11 years ago. The guarantee had expired the year before.

We couldn't sell the old heater; we couldn't trade it in as part payment on a new one. We couldn't even get a junk price for the confounded thing. Fact is, I had to pay a trucker a dollar to haul it to the city dump. Before another day went by, though,

This ROOT-PROOF PIPE saves you MONEY

ORANGEBURG—the *lifetime* pipe—is *economical* to *install*. No after-costs. No digging up for repairs. Orangeburg's tough material withstands all normal traffic loads and soil settlements without cracking. TAPERWELD® JOINTS keep out roots, prevent leaks. Use ORANGEBURG SEWER PIPE® for house-to-sewer or septic tank connections or other underground non-pressure uses. Use ORANGEBURG PERFORATED for septic tank disposal, foundation drains, field drainage. Get *genuine* ORANGEBURG PIPE marked with ORANGEBURG NAME. Write for illustrated folder. Orangeburg Mfg. Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

WANTED!

YOUR SPARE TIME FOR CASH

Your spare time is worth MONEY. Don waste valuable time when you can hav all the extra cash you want by showin WELCOME Christmas and Everyda Cards, Stationery and Napkins with nam on to your friends, neighbors, relativ and others. Used by everyone. Sell c sight. Your profit to 100%, no limit earnings. Full or spare time. Write f Selling Plan and samples on approv NOW.

WELCOME GREETING CARD CO.
368 PLANE ST., DEPT. 3, NEWARK 2, N.

$50 EASILY MADE IN SPARE TIME

No competition. Sell on sight, they're that beautiful. 50 cards sell for $1.00. Also 25 cards for $1.00. Name handsomely imprinted. 100 other boxes with profits to 100%. Bonus. Free samples. Kit on approval. Write today.

SELL SENSATIONAL N CHRISTMAS CAR NOT OBTAINAB ELSEWHERE

REGAL GREETING CARD CO.
Dept. AH-9, Hazel Park, Mich.

IT'S EASY TO WORM YOUR DOG RIGHT

YOU JUST CAN'T worm your wrong, with PULVEX Combinat Treatment Worm Capsules . . . only capsules that expel **all** com worms your dog might have (h round [ascarids], tape). At d pet, department stores . . . only

One of 25 Quality Pulvex Dog Remedies

PULVEX WORM CAPSUL

EASY WAY TO GET $3

SEND NO MONEY. Sell gorgeous ELLIOTT Christmas, Reli Humorous Cards, Gift Wrappings—to neighbors, club members tives. MAKE UP TO 50c ON EA BOX. So exquisite they sell on **NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED.** **TODAY** for samples on approval. plete line Everyday Cards, Chil Books, Napkins, Novelties. QUICK PROFIT—FULL or PART

NAME IMPRINTED CHRISTMAS CARDS 50 for $1 up
Personalized Stationery & Notes

ELLIOTT CARD CO., 62 Ridge St., ELYRIA,

JUST OUT! NEW THRILLING SENSATION IN **CHRISTMAS CARDS**

MAKE BIG MONEY

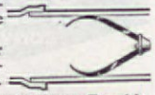
Luster Foils, Satins, Brilliants Amazing values bring you easy orders! Earn dollars fast. Christmas Cards with Name 50 for $1 up. Imprinted Book Matches, Stationery, Gifts. 30 FREE Imprint Samples; two $1 on Approval. Write **JOY GREETINGS, 507 N. DINAL, DEPT. C-16, ST. LOUIS 3, MISS**

Rootin' around.. by BENE

"WAIT HONEY, THAT'S NO SNAKE... IT'S A TREE ROOT THE ROTO-ROOTER SERVICEMAN CUT OUT"

You'd be surprised how big and thick tree roots can grow in your sewer pipe and clog it. That's why you should call your local ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman with his patented, electric ROTO-ROOTER machine. Razor-sharp, whirling blades (illustrated at right) clean the line slick as a shave.

So simply look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.



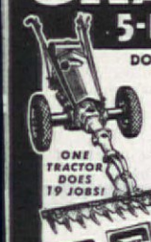
Free Book . . . How to Eliminate Sewer Trouble

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.

Dept. A-9, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

GRAVELY 5-HP TRACTOR



DOES 19 LAWN, GARDEN and FIELD JOBS— QUICK and EASY!

Sickle Mower attachment cuts tall grass, weeds, head-high, thumb-thick brush! . . . Ideal for jobs around small farms, suburban homes.

ONE TRACTOR DOES 19 JOBS!

* ALL GEAR DRIVE
* POWER REVERSE
* A QUALITY TRACTOR

FREE "Power vs. Drudgery" tells how to put POWER to work! Write today!

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 913 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED FOR 28 YEARS

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. H-9, 310 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 48, Cal.

NEW BATHROOM DEODORIZER

Secret chemical invention automatically banishes unpleasant odors in bathroom, kitchen, anywhere. Gives off refreshing fragrance. Just hang on wall. No liquids, sprays, or wicks. Needs no attention. *Beautifully designed!*

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry—postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*

KRISTEE CO., 1342 Bar Street, Akron, Ohio

I Have $50 For You!

Make $50 fast! Sell only 100 sensational value 21-Card $1 Christmas Assortments! FREE Book tells you how to get big orders easily. Also show Gift Wraps, Stationery, Children's Action Books, Address Book and over 70 other fast selling items for all members of the family. Name-imprinted Christmas Cards 50 for $1 and up. Start earning with FREE Imprint Samples, Assortments on approval, *Extra Profit Bonus Plan!* Write now! Send No Money.

PHILLIPS CARD CO., 411 HUNT ST., NEWTON, MASS.

WOMEN—EARN CASH!

Sew new Reddi-Cut baby bootees at home. Fast, easy. No canvassing.
California Reddi-Cuts, Stanton 23, California

PATENTS Write for information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent.
Patrick D. Beavers, 903 Columbian Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Worth $1000

(Begins on page 26)

a new, latest-model automatic heater was shining in its place. And it had cut a princely $140 out of our dwindling savings.

Everything went along as merry as a wedding for over a year. Not a thing to mar the serenity of our citified composure. Surely our troubles were over.

It was a lovely spring day when I came home from the office early in the afternoon. Other members of the family were visting relatives in the country. I was all on my "lonesome" and was going to pass some time mowing the lawn and disposing of a few other odds-and-ends about the home place.

At the rear of our expensive domicile, a strange sight dampened my enthusiasm. What appeared to be flying ants were swarming from under the back porch. I had never before seen anything like it. I captured one of the flying demons and took him into the house.

There I pulled out a volume of the household encyclopaedia—the one that contained case histories and diagrams and pictures of all manner of insects. I was soon convinced that I had in captivity, not a flying ant, but a termite!

The yellow pages in the phone directory listed several termite exterminating companies. I called the first one in the book.

An inspection revealed that the under-portion of the house was copiously infested with termites, and perhaps they had been there for years. The company drew up a batch of blueprints sufficient for the structure of a city hall. They offered to clear the place of the pests, replace all damages, put in proper ventilators and other safeguards, and guarantee me "freedom from termites" for 10 years—all for $400.

The contract was signed, the job has been completed, and I have a receipt for the cost—another documented reminder of the high price of ignorance.

Here's some advice I have paid dearly for: Before you buy that home—regardless of how imposing and stately it may appear, check it from stem to stern. Find out all about the plumbing, wiring, heating, and ventilation. If possible, get the installation date on the water heater, roof, and underground piping. Get an expert to check for termites.

There is more to a house than greets the eye. "It takes a heap o' livin' in a house t' make it home," rhymed Edgar A. Guest—and, sometimes, also a heap o' repairs. New decorations on the inside and a new paint job on the outside of a home "for sale" may detract from a multitude of hidden sins.

I found this out—the hard way.

ONLY Superfex "HOMOGEN-AIR" HEATS LIKE THIS!

No torrid or frigid layers! No jumping temperatures or complete shut-offs . . . just comfortable, filtered and humidified warmth every place . . . all the time! This is one furnace which *continuously* delivers the right amount of heat . . . and *continuously* circulates and mixes it!

IT'S REALLY TWO FURNACES IN ONE!

In cold weather heat balance is constantly maintained by the high fire . . . circulated by the blower at high-speed. For mild and "in-between" weather, the balance is maintained with the coaster fire . . . circulated by the blower at low-speed. This two-furnace principle gives you wonderful heating comfort without wasting fuel!

Superfex
Winter Air-Conditioning
FURNACES
Gas-Burning • Oil-Burning
Ask your dealer for free heating booklet, or write to
PERFECTION STOVE COMPANY
7192-B Platt Ave. • Cleveland 4, Ohio

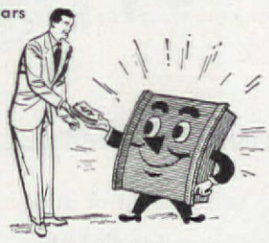
Q. Which is most important in an insulation?

☐ Vaporseal ☐ Uniform thickness ☐ Double heat loss barrier

A. Be sure to have all three. In an insulation like Reflective KIMSUL*, the many-layer fiber blanket *resists* heat loss and the aluminum foil cover *reflects* heat back into the house. This double protection is the most effective method of stopping heat loss ever devised. Uniform thickness—to prevent thin and thick spots (a feature of Regular KIMSUL, too)—is assured with the exclusive stitched blanket construction. Unlike other insulations, thickness can't vary with age or because of improper installation. The aluminum foil cover also acts as a vaporseal to prevent condensation in walls and keep humidity at the comfort level.

Q. How soon does insulation pay for itself?

☐ 1 to 4 years ☐ Never ☐ About 30 years



A. It depends upon how much fuel is saved by the insulation, and what its other benefits are worth to you. A home insulated throughout with KIMSUL may save as much as 44% on fuel—so the insulation pays for itself in a short time, often in only one or two years. Meanwhile, it keeps a home snug, warm, draft-free in winter—up to 15° cooler on hottest summer days.

Q. Where should a new house be insulated for proper protection?

☐ Around foundations ☐ Attic and sidewalls ☐ Between floors

A. Both attic and sidewalls should be insulated to stop the greatest percentage of heat loss. Be sure, too, that the insulation has been applied in adequate thickness at these points, and around doors and windows. It must also be resistant to fire, vermin and mold. Investigate to make sure that an "insulated" house is *properly* insulated.

Q. Can I install my own insulation?

☐ If you're under 35 ☐ Never ☐ Yes

A. Many insulations require skilled labor and special equipment for installation. However, KIMSUL insulation is easily applied by the home-owner himself in either his existing or his new home. It is available in easy-to-carry rolls at lumber and building supply dealers everywhere. For the average six-room home, complete insulation with KIMSUL costs less than the price of a good easy chair (still less if installed by the home-owner).

NOW TWO KINDS OF KIMSUL!

REGULAR KIMSUL—with Pyrogard* cover

REFLECTIVE KIMSUL—with aluminum foil vaporseal cover

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. & CAN.

KIMSUL INSULATION — A PRODUCT OF Kimberly Clark RESEARCH

FREE INSULATION BOOKLET!

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION
KIMSUL Division, Neenah, Wisconsin

Please send me complete information on both Regular and Reflective KIMSUL. I am interested in insulation for:

☐ My present home
☐ The home I plan to build
☐ My school work

AH-950

*Name*_____

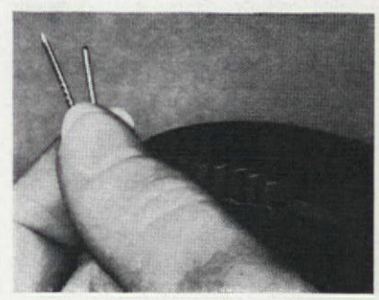
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Tool Tricks

Photographs by R. F. Donovan

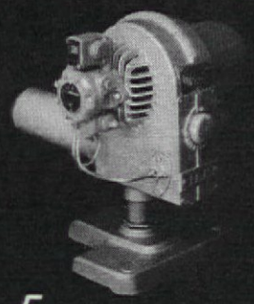
Two pieces of bath spray tubing slipped on the pliers' handles provide a non-slip grip and insulate against electrical shocks



Cut point off brads with pliers to make wedge tips. Thin wood won't split when brads are placed to cut across wood grain

A strip of corrugated paper rolled and forced in covered can or canister keeps small files, drill bits, and taps in order

New FROM EVERY ANGLE THE **Nu-Way** CO-2* OIL BURNER



5 NEW FEATURES FOR CLEAN, ECONOMICAL CONVENIENT HEAT

- **Efficiency**—new combustion head designed to burn catalytically cracked oils.
- **Economy**—Patented Shielded Nozzle holds fuel consumption at a low level all season.
- **Positive Air Control**—with dial setting for top over-all efficiency—exclusive Nu-Way design.
- **Quiet Operation**—moving parts dynamically and statically balanced.
- **No Radio Interference**—new patented transformer completely eliminates static.

Remember when you convert to oil or replace an outmoded burner . . . Nu-Way offers you the latest in efficiency, economy and convenience. Sold through your local heating contractor.

**Designed to burn catalyticly cracked oils.*

THE NU-WAY CORPORATION
Rock Island, Illinois

"Automatic Oil Heat Exclusively Since 1921"

"He sleeps like a dog—now that we have luxurious U. S. Rug Underlay"

Air Filled Sponge Rubber

Cuts to exact rug size
Rugs Wear Longer

AT FURNITURE AND DEPARTMENT STORES

US RUG UNDERLAY — PATENT APPLIED FOR

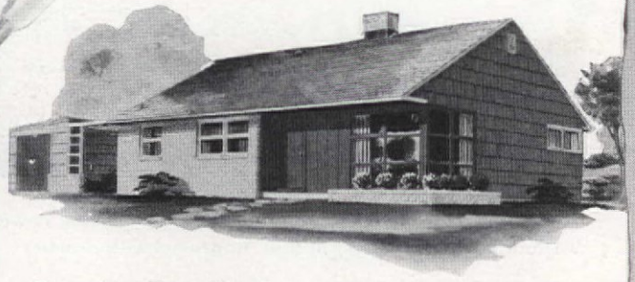
2.95 sq. yd.

Also ask to see U. S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

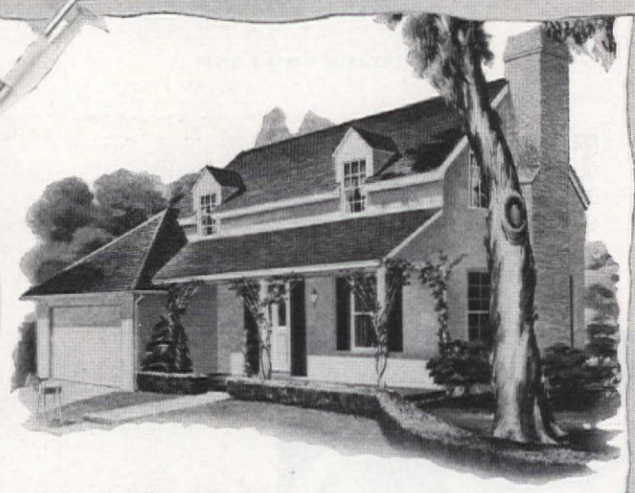
UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPAN

ORDER YOUR AMERICAN HOME BLUEPRINT HOUSE HERE!

You get professional architect's blueprints and a complete list of materials for estimating actual cost



Blueprint House No. 1 Basementless, one-story ranch house with 3 bedrooms, 1½ bathrooms, corner view windows in 29-foot long living-dining room, garage, and tool shed



Blueprint House No. 2 Two-story, Colonial house; 2 bedrooms and bath upstairs; 20-foot living room, dining room, kitchen, laundry on first floor; two-car garage; no basement

AMERICAN HOME BLUEPRINT ORDER FORM

Please allow two weeks for handling and mailing

Print name and address in this coupon. Cut out and send money order or personal check (please do not send stamps).

PRICE: $5.00 per set

No. 1 ☐ **(See page 22, July '50)** **No. 2** ☐ **(See page 42)**

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ Zone No. _____ State _____

American Home, Dept. BP, American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

SCORES OF

MODERN HOMES

TO GUIDE YOU IN PLANNING

design no. 5133

USE THE

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE

HOME BUILDING SERVICE

STUDYING the scores of modern designs in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service will pay you rich dividends in lasting home satisfaction.

For, you see, this comprehensive Service was developed to help home owners obtain in their new homes those features of good design and sound construction that stem from the best of professional planning.

Every design is the work of skilled architects collaborating with Weyerhaeuser engineers. As you examine these designs, you will see the values that professional training and experience incorporate in modern small homes.

There is a wide variety of pleasing exteriors . . . Ranch Type Ramblers, Solar houses, contemporary versions of traditional Colonial and Cape Cod, and Ultra Moderns. You will see floor plans that illustrate how comfort, convenience and privacy are achieved, even in small homes, by skillful arrangement of rooms.

You will see provision made for sound, durable construction . . . and how economy is obtained with accurately-sized, ready-to-use 4-Square Lumber which eliminates needless sawing, fitting and material waste. You may study this Service, free of charge, at the office of your 4-Square Lumber Dealer. Blueprints are available for every design.

For a folder describing the home shown above, and a booklet illustrating over 50 other designs and floor plans, mail the coupon below.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company
5133 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

● I am enclosing 10c. Please send me the folder describing Home No. 5133 and the book "Helping Today's Home Builders Get Their Money's Worth," which illustrates over fifty other designs and floor plans.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MAKERS OF FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES SINCE 1904

ELJER

Who Said Beauty Is Only Skin-Deep?

The old saying that beauty is only skin-deep *doesn't* apply to Eljer equipped bathrooms . . . the beauty of Eljer Fixtures goes far deeper than that.

For example, Eljer Bathtubs and Kitchen Sinks have a base of *rugged, rigid cast iron,* heavily coated with glass-like enamel. Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations have a surface that is actually a part of the base itself. All this means deep, lustrous finishes that will last a lifetime with ordinary care.

The *styling* of Eljer Fixtures is beautiful, too. All are standouts in practical, functional design that will add extra convenience to your home.

Your Plumbing Contractor, Architect or Builder will help you choose the exact Eljer Fixtures you want . . . in either immaculate white or soft pastels. For free booklet on bathroom ideas write Eljer Co., Ford City, Pa.

FINE FIXTURES DESERVE QUALITY FITTINGS

When you specify Eljer Fixtures be sure that you ask for Eljer Brass Fittings. Eljer chromium-plated faucets, showers, traps, strainers and towel bars are the finest made . . . true quality companions for your Eljer Fixtures.

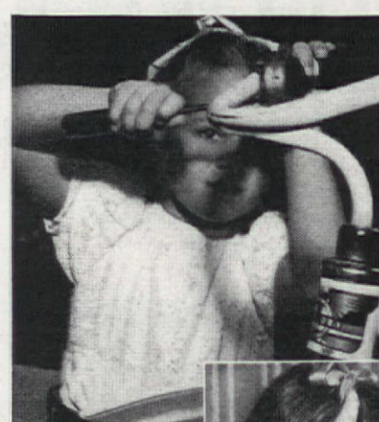
ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

It was Dad's idea to teach Ann the "how" of washing dishes. Technique, a little messy at first, improved with practice

Don't scold them-

ALICE GOWLAND

"Teach youngsters the right way to do things, then stop worrying," said my husband anent the rearing of six-year-old Ann. To prove his point, he showed her how to use the stove and radio, how to wash dishes and dial telephone numbers. His idea worked. Ann was quick to grasp household techniques, now handles tools and gadgets like a veteran. She mastered the art of simple cookery, learned the "why's" of safety precautions like turning off burner before removing pan from range. This time Father knew best!



Tinkering is not for males alone. Ann likes odd jobs, installed new tricycle bell

Photographs by Peter Gowl

Ann handles radio with caution. She's memorized stations, enjoys tuning in

Ann learned right way to use the stove, now dins safety rules into me. Tasty dish she's made is scrambled eggs!

teach them

Record-playing was taboo—until Dad taught Ann fine art of using machine. She appreciates privilege of making music when she likes, is careful to avoid breakage and damage

I'm no longer on pins and needles about the phone. Ann's learned how to dial, calls Grandma on her own

Awake or asleep–FILM is gluing acid to your teeth!

Pepsodent removes FILM–helps stop tooth decay!

Tooth decay is caused by acid that film holds against your teeth—acid formed by the action of mouth bacteria on many foods you eat. When you use Pepsodent Tooth Paste right after eating, it helps keep acid from forming. What's more, Pepsodent removes dulling stains and "bad breath" germs that collect in film.

FILM NEVER LETS UP! It's forming night and day on everyone's teeth. Don't neglect it. Always brush with film-removing Pepsodent right after eating and before retiring. No other tooth paste can duplicate Pepsodent's film-removing formula. No other tooth paste contains Irium* or Pepsodent's gentle polishing agent.

Don't let decay start in your mouth! Use Pepsodent every day—see your dentist twice a year.

YOU'LL HAVE BRIGHTER TEETH AND CLEANER BREATH when you fight tooth decay with film-removing Pepsodent!

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF LEVER BROTHERS COMPANY

*Irium is Pepsodent's Registered Trade-Mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate.

POINTERS FOR HOME PAINTERS

How to get smoothest jobs ever with wonderful new NYLON paint brushes!

Dip only half the length of bristles in the paint. On overhead work, dip to one inch. Tap off the excess paint. Don't scrape it off on edge of can.

Nylon paint brushes hold a full load of paint. And they are ideal for nearly all finishes.

To get the best results, use a long, steady, even stroke, painting toward the surface already coated.

Nylon bristles don't break off and mar your work, and an independent research laboratory has found that nylon brushes paint smoother.

Use correct brush for each job. Poking large brushes into corners causes "fingering" of bristles. Cut in corners with small brush.

You can get a set of nylon brushes for every paint job, from touch-up work to wall and roof painting. And they are made by leading manufacturers.

Clean well, suspend brush on wire in turpentine or linseed oil to store between jobs. Resting bristles on bottom of the can deforms them.

Nylon brushes clean quickly, easily. Work out paint on paper, clean with thinner, wash with soap, water. Then comb and wrap to store.

The next time you paint, try a smooth-painting, easy-to-clean nylon paint brush. You will never use any other kind. They're sold in paint, hardware and variety stores everywhere in all types and sizes.

NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

for smooth painting ...easy cleanup

DU PONT

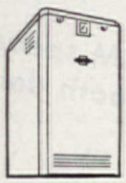
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

LANSING AUTO DEALER'S HOME GETS BETTER HEAT WITH DELCO-HEAT BOILER

"The Delco-Heat Boiler we installed in our new home is entirely satisfactory," writes Mr. R. K. Lorenz, Buick dealer of Lansing, Mich. "It is a great improvement over our old system because it gives us complete control of room temperatures."

You can have clean, even, automatic heat, too, with a Delco-Heat unit . . . built and backed by General Motors. And you can rely on having it installed right, by your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor's heating specialists. McKay Coal Co. installed the Lorenz's boiler.



Delco-Heat Boiler with the exclusive "Roto-power" unit—an automatic oil-fired furnace for radiant or regular steam and hot water systems. For oil, gas or coal-fired automatic heat, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on the Delco-Heat Oil-Fired Boiler. Address Dept. AH-21, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 121, 128.

HAVE YOU SEEN...

Magi-Color **DRIP CANDLES**

The inexpensive **WHITE CANDLE** that drips MANY BEAUTIFUL COLORS

AT BETTER STORES OR WRITE *Magi-Color Candles* SAN GABRIEL, CALIF.

Of course YOU CAN EARN **Extra Money-** *-with CHRISTMAS Cards!*

Make money of your own with nationally advertised "Feature" Christmas Box Assortment...21 exquisite new designs. **Sells for $1; up to 50c profit for you.** 26 other exciting Christmas & Everyday Assortments: Christmas Stories, Gift Wrapping Ensembles, Humorous, Religious, New DeLuxe Foil, Novel "Pageant", Christmas Carols, 16-Card All-Occasion, Merry Christmas Comics, Children's Books, others. Added profits with low-priced name-imprinted Personal Christmas Cards—**shipped direct to customers.** Also big Album DeLuxe higher priced Personals and Gift Items. Mail coupon for **Free** Samples Personal Cards & 21-Card "Feature" Ass't, on approval. *Organizations:* Ask for fund raising plan.

Amazing Value! Gift Ribbon Ass't. 80 yards for $1.00

WALLACE BROWN, INC.
225 FIFTH AVENUE, DEPT. N-154, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

N-154
Name
Address
City *State*

Local Color

(Begins on page 29)

stick to white and gray for body colors. But there is infinite variety in grays—why not explore the subtle contrasts rather than pick one safe gray and spread it over everything? There is a very distinguished house just outside St. Louis painted entirely in shades of gray—the body of the house is pale gray, shutters are painted two shades of gray, the front door is painted a very dark elephant gray with its beveled panels lined with persimmon color.

Even though the basic color of your house is just what you want and will always want, there is still opportunity to give your house a colorful personality at little cost and effort. Why not paint your front door a whacking good color? And paint the shutters, if any, to match. Remember, too, that it needn't always be the greatest contrast to your house color—far more beautiful in many instances are soft, subtle contrasts.

Think of your house and think of your neighborhood in terms of what color can do for them. Many a run-down neighborhood has been brought back to life, has seen property values increase, by just such community planning—and action. Why not be the first in your block to start the ball rolling? Mix well, and apply locally!

Blueprint Order Form

Please allow 2 to 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Blueprints contain list of materials, construction drawings, instructions)

- ☐ 1218 Blueprint construction pattern for building French Provincial headboard and shutters. Full-sized details ...$1.00
- ☐ 1251 Blueprint construction pattern for building hanging pine shelf with space for pipes or plants. Full-size cut-out pattern 50c
- ☐ 1238 Blueprint construction pattern for building music cabinet to hold radio and record player $1.00
- ☐ 1325 Blueprint construction pattern for building coffee table, two drawers, folding leaves, cork-lined center section .. 50c
- ☐ 1326 Blueprint construction pattern for building coffee table, copper-lined plant compartment, four varied-sized drawers 50c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupon, which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department

American Home Building

Forest Hills, New York

BUNIONS

Doctor's Relief Acts INSTANTLY!

The instant you put Dr. Scholl's Zino pads on bunions or enlarged, tende joints, painful pressure is lifted. Soothing, cushioning, protective. Cost but a trifle. Sold everywhere.

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

NERVOUS STOMACH

ALLIMIN relieves distressing sympto of "nervous stomach"—heaviness aft meals, belching, bloating and colic due gas. ALLIMIN has been scientifically test by doctors and found highly effective. Mo than a ¼ billion sold. At all drug store

ALLIMIN Garlic Tablets

WANT CASH QUIC

Sell only 100 Ass'ts — make up to $50! Complete Xmas, Everyday Cards, New "Spang-l-ettes" and mous "Prize" Ass'ts; Name Imprinted Xmas Cards, for $1 up; Stationery; Wraps; Notes; etc. Up to 10 profit. No risk ... Money back gu antee. Request "Prize" and no Metallic Xmas Boxes on appro

30 FREE SAMPLES

HERTELART, 305 W. Adams St., Dept. T-27, Chicago 6,

MAKE EXTRA MONEY NOW TILL CHRISTM

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING To help you get started at

FREE
- Package of Colorful Christmas Gift Cards.
- Samples of 50 for $1. Christmas cards with na
- 32-page CATALOG of over 100 "sell on sig CHRISTMAS CARDS and Gift items.

Just send your name and address for our 19 deluxe assortment on approval.

SPECIAL FUND RAISING PLAN FOR ORGANIZATIO

FANMOUR Corp. Dept. AH-9 200 FIFTH AVE. N. Y. 10,

WANT $50 QUICK

Nationally advertised C Ass'ts — sell only 100 — m up to $50! Complete line Xm Everydays, Wraps, Station Also dramatic "Spang-l-et and Famous "Prize" As Notes; Name Imprinted X Cards, 40 for $1 up. Up to 10 profit. Money back guaran Request "Prize" and novel tallic Boxes on approval.

30 FREE SAMPLE

CHILTON GREETINGS, 147 Essex St., Dept. T-31 Boston,

WANTED: JEWEL

Highest cash paid for old, or broken jewelry gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diam spectacles. FREE information. Satisfaction anteed. Gov't Licensed.

ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-AH East Madison, Ch

"but NO TELL-TALE LINGERING PERFUME!"

• Discriminating women like you voted that they'd like their favorite household aid, Sani-Flush (wizard cleaner of toilet bowls) to carry a fresh, pleasant fragrance in action—but not a heavy lingering perfume. Here it is—safe in any toilet system. Cleans and disinfects quickly. Just follow directions on can. At your grocer's; same price. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

in the familiar yellow can

NOW FRESHLY FRAGRANT

$25.00 IN GIFTS FOR YOU!

NOT ONE CENT TO PAY!

Choose Gifts from huge selection—silverware, dinnerware, electric irons, toasters, mixers, cleaners, jewelry, also lovely dresses and wearing apparel—**$25.00 worth yours without one cent cost** on thrilling Colony Hall Style Club Plan! Friends, neighbors select beautiful, latest-style dresses and clothing needs at money-saving prices — on easy payments! Premiums for members too . . . You receive $25 in gorgeous gifts as Club Secretary!

EVERYTHING SUPPLIED FREE!—WRITE TODAY!

Complete Wonder-Value Book of GIFTS: big colorful Colony Hall Style Presentation, full details sent Free! Write

COLONY HALL STYLE CLUB
Dept. J-31, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

FREE SAMPLES! NYLON! WOOL!

KNITTING YARNS

Latest Nylon colors. 100% Virgin Wool. Baby soft—long-lasting. Low mill prices. Write today for your 50 Sample Card—over 100 exciting colors.
FRIENDSHIP HOUSE, 225 Church St., Winchester, Mass.

MAKE MONEY SELL DRESSES FROM NEW YORK

Specially Priced $5.95 to $19.95
5th Ave., N.Y. firm desires women to sell Dresses, Suits, Lingerie, Hosiery. As seen in "Vogue," "Mademoiselle." Featuring the New York Look. Good commissions. Write for sample Book. MODERN MANNER, Fifth Ave., Dept. AH-9, New York.

AMAZING OFFER—$40 IS YOURS
For selling only 50 boxes of Christmas cards. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Write today. It costs nothing to try.
FREE SAMPLES PERSONALIZED CHRISTMAS CARDS STATIONERY NAPKINS
CHEERFUL CARD CO., Dept. W-17, White Plains, N.Y.

YARN

FREE Samples & Directions. All Wool Knitting & Rug Yarns; Patterns & Frames. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Lowest prices.
Buy Direct—Save Money
BARTLETT YARN MILLS
Box 13, Harmony, Maine

Pattern Order Form

Please allow 2 to 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Patterns contain tracings, directions, color guide, list of materials, as required)

- ☐ 574 Pine-cone embroidered design for tablecloth and napkins. Tracing pattern, full instructions 40c
- ☐ 957 Wheel flowers, thistles, and leaves, painting design, size 8 inches x 11 inches, for lamp shades, place mats, tablecloths 20c
- ☐ 958 Pennsylvania Dutch painting designs of birds and heart for lamp shades, place mats, tablecloths, draperies 20c
- ☐ 1296 White carnations to stencil on paper or fabric lamp shades. Design is repeat border, one motif measuring 6½ inches x 7 inches 20c
- ☐ 1308 4 co-ordinated painting designs in various sizes plus a border—Penna. Dutch style for tin or wood canisters, boxes, trays 25c
- ☐ 1309 2 Rosemaling painting designs, one round 7 inches in diameter, one floral 7 inches x 9 inches to paint on tin or wood—boxes, trays, cupboards, furniture 35c
- ☐ 1312 6 co-ordinated painting designs of various sizes, roses, forget-me-nots and clematis with 2 borders for wood or tin—lamps, spice boxes, trays, boxes 35c
- ☐ 1313 2 painting designs of roses, daisies, bleeding-hearts, forget-me-nots, plus bittersweet border for tin, wood—lamps, trays, boxes, wastebaskets, furniture 30c
- ☐ 1316 Fruit designs to paint on glasses and pitcher—6 designs for glasses, 3 for pitcher, full instructions .. 30c
- ☐ 1317 2 painting designs, peasant motifs to paint on bottles, glasses, boxes, mailboxes .. 30c
- ☐ 1318 3 painting designs—one bird, one old-fashioned tin-ware design—one lovely toile design, for boxes, trays 30c
- ☐ 1319 Wonderfully colorful fruit design to paint on tin or wood. Watermelon, pineapple, and assorted fruit in modern style. Can be used as a repeat border 40c
- ☐ 1320 3 designs for aluminum trays, full instructions for making and etching trays. Assorted sizes 25c
- ☐ 1321 2 painting designs for tin or wood. One dainty floral, one Scandinavian. For boxes, trays, silent butlers, canisters 25c
- ☐ 1322 How to make bright flowers out of tin cans 20c
- ☐ 1323 2 painting designs. Penna. Dutch bird and tulips and a nice berry design, for tin or wood boxes, trays, string holder made from a funnel, and "beer can" sprinklers .. 25c
- ☐ 1324 Lietta's gay design of Mexican peasant children to paint on tin or wood. A small Lazy Susan and salad server is painted with these designs. 25c
- ☐ 1331 Very special Swedish design to paint on a bride's dower chest, on furniture or cupboards and doors. Large-scale designs average 20 inches x 23 inches. 5 motifs. 55c
- ☐ 1149 "Windflower" place mat. Lovely all-over design of anemones for textile painting place mats, bedspreads, draperies, tablecloths 30c
- ☐ 1004 Jolly peasant children with latticed heart motif for glasses, picnic cloths, boxes, trays 35c
- ☐ Complete list of available patterns . 10c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupon, which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department

American Home Building

Forest Hills, New York

"What shall I serve for dinner tonight?"

• Answer this bothersome question in no time at all, by having all your recipes in one compact, convenient place where you can refer to them quickly and make an instant, happy choice. Use THE AMERICAN HOME's new, improved, all-steel . . . **MENU MAKER**

• And to all your family's old favorite recipes, add the tempting new dishes you'll find in THE AMERICAN HOME'S special selection of . . . **1,480 RECIPES**

• Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME'S own kitchens, this complete collection offers you a great variety of everything from appetizers to desserts—makes it easy for you to always serve something *different* and something *good*.

ORDER NOW

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. M,
American Home Building, Forest Hills, N.Y.

Enclosed find $..... for which you will send me the items checked below:

☐ New Steel Menu Maker $2.00

(Please indicate color combinations ☐ Red & White ☐ Black & White)

—COMBINATION OFFER—

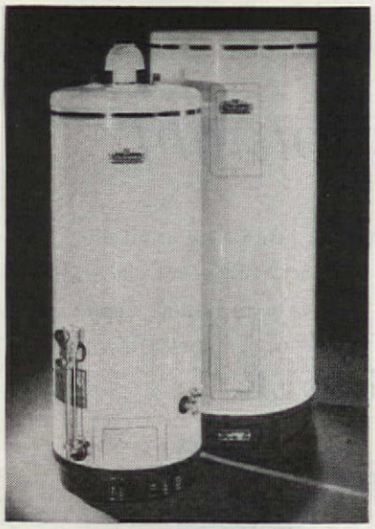
☐ New Steel Menu Maker and 1,480 Recipes $3.00

Sorry, no shipments to Canada or foreign countries.
If you live in New York City, add 2% for Sales Tax.

NAME _____
(Please Print)

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



"We've found HEATMASTER tops..."

JOE W. WHITE, well-known plumbing and heating contractor, 420 Union Avenue, Knoxville, Tennessee says: "With the best interests of our many customers and ourselves in mind, we never hesitate to recommend C-E HEATMASTER. We've found HEATMASTER tops in dependability, durability and attractiveness. You just can't go wrong with a HEATMASTER!"

There's no better judge of a water heater than your Master Plumber. He's the man who knows from experience the ins and outs of all makes, and he can tell you *and show you* why C-E HEATMASTER fully automatic water heaters are best. He knows that the key to abundant hot water is C-E HEATMASTER. These units are daily proving to be safe, dependable and economical performers in thousands of homes throughout the country.

C-E HEATMASTERS are available in sizes to suit your family's needs—Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum) 20 to 75 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment"—or write us direct.

C-E

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Gas—Carries A. G. A. seal of approval.

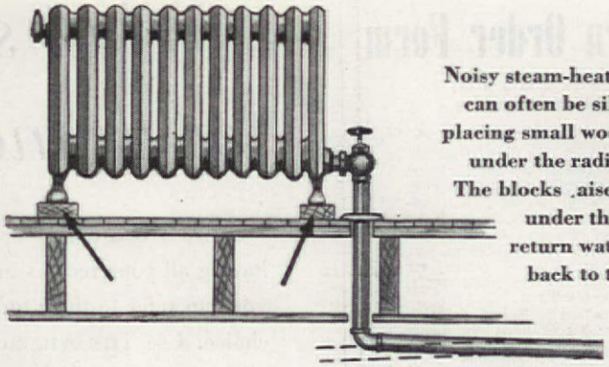
Heatmaster®

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater, Range Boiler & Soil Pipe Dept.

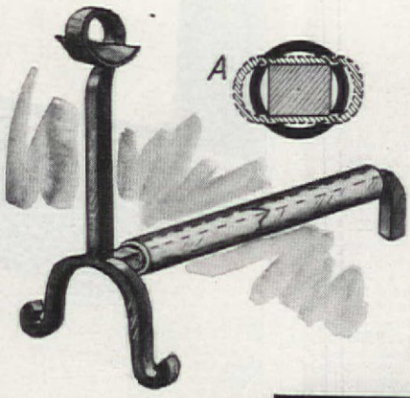
Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc.

P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tennessee



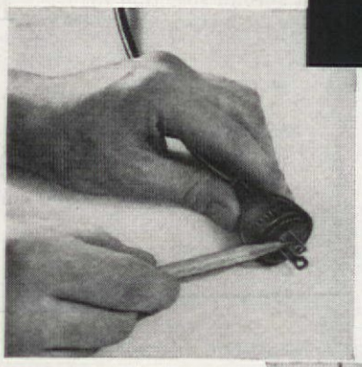
Noisy steam-heating pipes can often be silenced by placing small wood blocks under the radiator legs. The blocks raise the pipe under the floor so return water drains back to the boiler

How-To Tricks



First aid for burned or broken andirons until you can get them to a blacksmith. Slide ends in malleable iron pipe as big as the diagonal of the iron, and flatten the pipe with a hammer. See "A"

Remove paper that is stuck to a varnished surface by coating the paper with olive oil, allowing it to soak for a few minutes, then rubbing with soft cloth



Soft pencil lead on the prongs of an electric plug makes them slide into the receptacle more smoothly. It lubricates the contacts and eliminates sticking

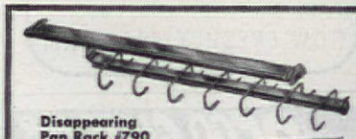
Fill cracks and holes in newly sanded floor with a mixture of the wood dust and shellac or other fast-drying, colorless floor finish. It dries to color of the wood. Use the same method to fill holes when you sand and refinish old furniture

NOW... a cure for CLUTTERED KITCHENS

New KITCHEN K-VENIENCES

You've loved 'em in your closets... you'll swear by them in your kitchen! These smart, new, space-stretching K-Veniences work wonders in crowded quarters . . . vastly increase storage space... keep necessities handy, yet out of the way . . . make the tiniest kitchen efficient and neat as a pin!

It's fun to install K-Veniences! A few minutes with a screwdriver and they're ready to use!



Disappearing Pan Rack #790
Holds 14 utensils, glides in and out at a touch! Easily attached under cupboard shelf.

Disappearing Towel Rack #793
Towels slide out for easy selection! 4-bar model can be mounted under shelf; 3-bar model fastens to either side wall.

- **Over Door Hanger #1199**—Fits over doors up to 1⅜" thick. Requires no fastenings! Ideal for freshly ironed clothes.
- **Double Prong Utility Hook #1198**—Sturdy and practical. Holds brooms, dust mops, garden tools—even tennis rackets!
- **Extension Rod #753**—Pulls out to 10" length to hold freshly ironed clothes. Installs on kitchen cabinet.

ASK FOR K-VENIENCES BY NAME AT YOUR FAVORITE HARDWARE OR DEPARTMENT STORE

for you! FREE! *"Kitchen Magic"—a folder showing how you can make the most of your kitchen with K-Veniences! Write for your copy—today!*

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. A-90 Grand Rapids, Mich.

American Home Advertisers for Sept. 1950

A.M.G. Food Storage Bags 14
Ackerman Nurseries 124
Acorn-Oriole Gas Ranges 77
Airko Salt Shakers 16
Allimin Garlic Tablets 134
Alsto Trash Disposal Units 17
Alvin Silver 105
American Gas Association—*Gas Water Heaters* 69
American Home Menu Maker 135
American Home Christmas Book 116
American-Standard Heating Equipment & Plumbing Fixtures 21
Archie's Novelty Furniture—*Lyre Wall Brackets* 13
Arkansas Soft Pine Bureau—*Home Builders Guide Book* 126
Armour's Vertagreen Plant Food 122
Armstrong's Linoleum Flooring 2nd COVER
Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing 20
Artistic Cards 113

Balsam-Wool Insulation 100
Bancroft's Gift Catalog 13
Bartlett Yarn Mills 135
Beavers, Patrick D.—*Patent Lawyer* 129
Bell & Gossett Hydro-Flo Heating Equipment 125
Bell Telephone System 8
Bendix Automatic Dryers 75
Berman's Diamond Loan Bank 17
Best Foods Real Mayonnaise 67
Bigelow Sanford Carpets 71
Bissell Carpet Sweepers 10
Black, Walter J.—*Bonus Book Club* ..... BACK COVER
Bon Ami Cleanser 85
Breck's Tile Plant Stand 13
Briggs Beautyware Plumbing Fixtures 97
Brillo Cleanser 88
Brock's Bedspring Supports 16
Bropar's Shoulder Bags 16
Brown Inc. Wallace—*Greeting Cards* 134
Bryant Automatic Heating 105
Burnham Radiant Baseboard Heating 124

Cabot's Callopakes House Paints 104
Cadillac Vacuum Cleaners 113
California Reddi-Cuts 129
Campbell's Soups 57
Cannon Percale Sheets 19
Carr, Adams & Collier Nu-Style Kitchen Cabinets 82
Celanese Fabrics 89
Celco Toy Package 15
Cheerful Cards 135
Chilton Greetings 134
Church Toilet Seats 120
Cinco Fly Screens 118
Cleveland Publications House Plans 12
Cliff's Trading Post—*Log Planter & Ash Tray Set* 15
Clorox Bleach & Household Disinfectant 84
Colgate Ribbon Dental Cream 4
Colony Hall Style Club 135
Colten's Denim Spreads 12
Crockery Shop—*Potteries* 14
Crosley Kitchens 28
Curtis Silentite Insulated Windows 121

Damar Potato Cutter 13
Damar Auto Clothes Rack 13
Damar Car Tray 17
Damp Vent Co.—*Rustproof Damp Vents* 15
Dazey Flower Holders 16
Deal, Evelyn—*Commemorative Plate* 16
Deepfreeze Refrigerators 76
Del Monte Brand Pineapple 61
Delco Heating Systems 121, 128, 134
Dennis Gifts—*Stirrers* 17
Dennison Crepe Paper 82
Dic-a-Doo Paint Brush Bath 128
Dr. Scholl's Zino-Pads 134
Dole Unsweetened Pineapple Juice 68
Drake Kitchen Saw 12
Drake Non-Overflow Pie Pans 16
Dremel Sander & Polisher 17
Du Pont Nylon Paint Brushes 134

Easy Washing Machines 9
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures 132
Elliott Cards 128
Elmira Greeting Cards 128
Elmlong's Flowering Shrubs 124
Emrick's Home Workshop 16
Ettl Studios Ceramic Outfit 12

Fairbanks, Morse Cellar Drainer 128
Fanmour Greeting Cards 134
Fels-Naptha Soap & Soap Chips 78

Firestone Velva-Flo Aerator 18
Flexalum Venetian Blinds 74
Fluid Heat Automatic Heating Equipment 117
Forister, Janet—*Bamboo Place Mats* 17
Foster Indoor Charcoal-Broiler 16
Friendship House Knitting Yarns 135
Friendship Studios—*Greeting Cards* 126
Frigidaire Food Freezers 86

Garlinghouse Home Plans 12
Garrett Pet Mat 14
Gaylord Dishwasher Brush 17
General Electric Disposall 5
General Electric Refrigerator-Home Freezer Combination 23
General Electric Kitchens 65
General Electric Dishwasher 87
General Electric Water Heaters 105
Geneva Modern Kitchens 81
Gifts of Character—*Shoe Bucket* 16
Gravely Motor Plows & Cultivators 129
Greenland Studios—*Salt & Pepper Set* 16
Guaranty Sales Co.—*Toy Horse* 15
Gulistan Carpets 91

Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer 80
Hammond Organs 90
Hardware Specialty Co.—*Faucet Attachment* 14
Harford Frocks 82
Hartford Fire Insurance 110
Harvard Hollywood Bed Frames 126
Haviland China 18
Hearth Flo & Hearth Glo Gas Heaters 116
Heatilator Fireplaces 120
Heatmaster Automatic Water Heaters 136
Hedenkamp & Co. Inc.—*Greeting Cards* 128
Hellmann's Real Mayonnaise 67
Hertelart Co.—*Greeting Cards* 134
Heywood-Wakefield Old Colony Furniture 95
Home Building Plan Service 14
Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher 10
House of York—*Gift Guide* 18

Ideal Cards 121
Imperial Glendura Wall Coverings 92
Insurance Company of North America 11

Jari Power Scythe & Spray 125
Jewel Greeting Cards 125
Joanna Cloth Window Shades 104
Johns-Manville Wall & Ceiling Panels 73
Jore Bed Spring Supports 16
Joy Greetings 128

Karpen Mayfair Chairs 103
Kaukauna Cheese Foods 82
Kellogg Co., R. M.—*Yellow Mums* 126
Kellogg Co., Robert W.—*Gift Selections* 13
Kellogg's Gro-Pup Dog Food 7
Kentile Asphalt Tile Flooring 26
Kimsul Insulation 130
King-Size Shoes 12
Kirsch Drapery Hardware & Venetian Blinds 108
Kitchen Bouquet 77
Kleenex 112
Kling Furniture 109
Knape & Vogt Kitchen K-Veniences 136
Kool-Aid 82
Krider Nurseries 124
Kristee Bathroom Deodorizer 129

Lectro Weld Paint Peeler 18
Lees Carpets 99
Lennox Aire-Flo Heating 96
Levolor Venetian Blinds 114
Literary Guild of America 3
Little Grey Fixit Shop—*Silver Plater* 15
Lowe's—*Gold Dealer* 15

Macmillan Pope School Candy Book 14
Magi-Color Candles 134
Mahoning Salt & Pepper Sets 14
Mahr African Violet Seed Kit 126
Majestic Indoor Incinerator 82
Maloney Bros. Nursery 124
Marboro Audubon Portfolio & Flower Prints 17
Masonite Hardboard Panel Woods 25
Ma-ti-co Tile Flooring 60
McGraw-Hill Book Co. 13
Mengel Furniture 115
Merit Greeting Cards 77
Model Patent Swivel Dog Tether 17
Modern Manner Clothes 135
Mor-Sun Furnaces 110
Mueller Climatrol Heating 119
Murine Eye Wash 134

National Biscuit Milk-Bone Dog Book 112
National Jewelry Co. 18
National Landscape Institute ..... 126 & 129
National Lead Dutch Boy Paints 101
National Nurseries 125
National Oak Flooring Mfrs. Assoc. 113
New England Art Publishers 121
Noveltyme Studios—*Trivet Planters* 14
Nu-Way Oil Burners 130
Nu-Wood Panels 100

Old Guilford Forge Early American Reproductions 12
Old South Chandelier Shop 15
Olive Advisory Board 77
Olson Rugs 24
Orangeburg Root Proof Pipe 128
Overton Photo Frames 124

Pabco Linoleum 94
Peachtree Products—*Magnetic Kitchen Utensil Holder* 17
Pepsodent Tooth Paste 133
Perfection Stove Superfex Furnaces 129
Permaglas Water Heaters 83
Perm-a-lator Wire Insulators 119
Peter Pan Peanut Butter ..... 3rd COVER
Peterson Mfg. Co., A. E.—*Utility Steps* 16
Phillips Cards 129
Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance 6
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Paints 27
Plasticast Ceramic Outfit 16
Ponderosa Pine Wood Windows 127
Porta-Bed Co.—*Folding Baby Bed* 18
Province of Quebec Travel Bureau 112
Pulvex Worm Capsules 128
Puro Co.—*Greeting Cards* 105

Raylene's Clothes Brush 12
Regal Greeting Cards 128
Rose Smelting Co.—*Jewelry Dealer* 134
Roto-Rooter Sewer & Drain Pipe Service 129
Royaledge Plasti-Chrome Shelving 115
Ruberoid Tite-on Shingles 110
Rusco Combination Windows 6

St. Charles Kitchens 22
San-a-Lizer Garbage Deodorizer 14
Sani-Flush 135
Sarcoxie Nurseries 124
Savogran Strypeeze Paint Remover 121
Scott's Lawn Care 124
Seneca Textile Curtains 114
Sherwin-Williams Kem-Glo 72
Singer Vacuum Cleaners 106
Smooth-on Iron Cement 128
South Carolina Mills Cottons 17
Southern Greeting Cards 119
Spear Engineering Mail Box & Lawn Markers 12
Speed Queen Washer & Dryer 107
Spencer, William—*Lantern, Sign & Post* 13
Spode Gainsborough Dinnerware 124
Spring-Air Mattresses 102
Star-Kist Tuna 70
Stumpp & Walter Darwin Tulips 126
Sudbury Laboratory Dog Chaperone 13
Sudbury Laboratory Kitty Chaperone 17
Superior Heatform Fireplaces 119
Supershop Home Tools 15
Sure Jell Powdered Pectin 79

Tampax 118
Terry Studios—*Greeting Cards* 105
Tested Sales Bras 15
Three-in-one Oil & Plastic Wood 113
Tomlinson Furniture 18
Torridheet Automatic Heating 112
Trane Hide-a-way Convectors 138
Trimz Ready Pasted Wallpapers 108

U.S.-Dutch Bulb Corp. 123
United States Gypsum Texolite Paints 111
United States Plywood Hardwood Paneling 93
United States Rubber Rug Underlay 130

Wall-Tex Fabric Wall Coverings 98
Welch Nurseries 125
Welcome Greeting Cards 128
Westclox Clocks 8
Western Pine Association—*Wood Paneling* 117
Weyerhaeuser Sales Co.—*Lumber & Home Building Services* 131
Whitten Nurseries ..... 124 & 126
Willett Consider H., Cherry Furniture 104
Williams Oil-o-Matic Heating Units 137
Willis Nurseries 126

Yulecards 18

Zenith Record Changer 66

"MAIL COUPON TODAY"

FREE! ALL OF THE FACTS! HOW TO BUY AN OIL BURNER!

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIV.
EUREKA WILLIAMS CORP.
BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

Please send me the Booklet "There is a BIG Difference in Oil Burners."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

WILL BE SENT BY MAIL—NO OBLIGATION

AH-9

For beauty and comfort-use this new kind of *hidden heating!*

New, recessed Trane Convectors are out of sight! No bulky ducts! No cast-iron!

Here's a new kind of hidden heat—the kind you've dreamed of in your home!

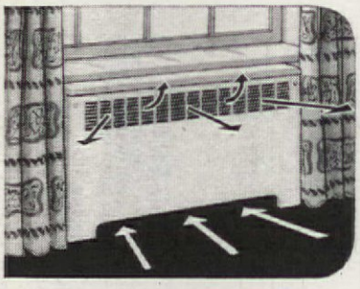
Trane "Hide-Away" Convectors tuck into the walls—out of the way. You'll gain many feet of precious wall space. There'll be no dangerous hot surfaces to burn hands, mar furniture.

Silent, healthful, economical heat . . When and where you want it!

Cleaner heat, without ducts, or air blasts. Steady, floor-to-ceiling heat—easy to control, quick to respond. Right for coldest winter—right, too, for the weather whims of spring and fall. Convectors are completely silent. And there's nothing mechanical to go wrong.

Convectors team up with any steam or hot water system to give you all this—at an amazingly low cost! Ask your architect or contractor for more information.

Get free, easily-understood information on all types of heating. Send for your copy of "How To Live In June All Winter."



AIR FOLLOWS THE ARROWS! Into the bottom of the "Hide-Away" Convectors—through the warming fins—and out into the room again. Your home is wonderfully, gently, healthfully warm at all times.

TRANE

"Hide-Away" CONVECTORS

The Trane Company, La Crosse, Wis.
Eastern Mfg. Division, Scranton, Pa.
Trane Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto

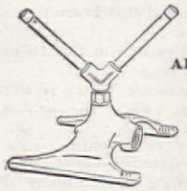
Choose your Rainmaker

Here are some devices to use in defeating drought

SUNBEAM RAIN KING "K." Has revolving control button and numbered dial to set sprinkling range at anything from 5 to 50 feet

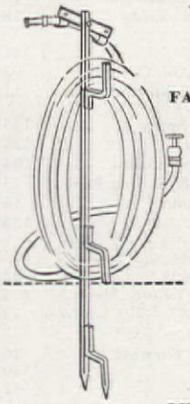
RIEGER RAINGER "T." Each nozzle has thumbscrew with which type of spray and rotation speed can be varied so as to cover areas up to 75 feet in diameter

Drawings by Paul Crowley

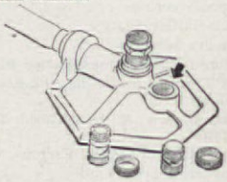


ALLENCO "711." A popular priced sprinkler with chromium-plated brass arms, bronze bearing, baked-on enamel finish base; one of a big, varied line

CRYSTAL-MIST REMOTE CONTROL. Gentle pull on hose revolves corrugated wheels which, in turn, operate valve to control spray or shut it off



FAWSCO HOSE CADDY. In the garden, adjustable grip holds nozzle at desired angle, arms support surplus hose. Hung in garage or shed, a good hose rack



McCRAE 4-IN-ONE SPRINKLER. Interchangeable heads give quarter, half, and full circle, and oblong sprays; head not in use is kept in socket hole in base

MULTI-USE WATERING CAN. Carries spare 1⅜" sprinkler head for applying herbicide to small weed patches; large head for general use. With no head, fills car radiator, tanks, etc.

GARDEN BEAUTY LAWN SPRINKLERS. Low cost types (59 and 98 cents) with no moving parts; in other members of same family (to $2.49) arms revolve freely on water column

HOLLYWOOD SPRINKLER SYSTEM. 18 ft. of heavy duty hose with three fingertip adjustable spray heads set in it 8 ft. apart. **SPRINKLIT.** 50 ft. of plastic hose with 5 sprayers which turn fully on or off; volume control at faucet. **FOGG-IT HOSE NOZZLE.** Cone-shaped streams from 3 openings merge to give dense, featherlight misty spray; for seedbeds, greenhouse, humidifying, etc. **BAR-BROOK HOSE HOLDER.** Inexpensive; 33-in. rod, double prong at base; simple bent grip to support nozzle. **LAWN VALET HOSE HOLDER.** 3-ft. shaft supports pivoted steel plate, two spring clips, adjustable with wing nut to any desired angle. **TELESPRAY.** Four 6-ft. telescoping perforated aluminum alloy tubes with cross supports extend to cover 24-ft. strip ½ to 24 ft. wide. **MELNOR SWINGIN' SPRAY** and **RED TOP RAINMAKER.** Each has curved, multi-nozzle spray tube oscillated by water pressure.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS, IN

Youngsters prefer Peter Pan Peanut Butter

Here's Why

Peter Pan stays fresher and smoother

1. Packed fresher! Just seconds from grinder to jar. None of its delicious just-made flavor is lost!

2. Fresher when you buy it! It's vacuum-sealed to keep all the fresh flavor *in*. The *only* leading peanut butter with the vacuum-sealed cap.

3. Stays fresher in your pantry, after you open the jar! The oil never separates—so Peter Pan doesn't get rancid, never gets dry or lumpy. It *stays* fresh-tasting and smooth—keeps all its energy value and vitamins. No waste—it's smooth and creamy right down to the bottom of the jar!

It's America's Favorite because it's America's Best

Tune in "Sky King" every other weekday at 5:30 over your ABC station

Try both kinds of delicious Peter Pan smooth Peter Pan in the Red Top Jar ● the smoothest peanut butter made . . . and Peter Pan Crunchy Peanut Butter (with crisp peanut bits mixed all through) in the Green Top Jar ● The youngsters love 'em both!

AMAZING OFFER TO READERS OF THIS MAGAZINE

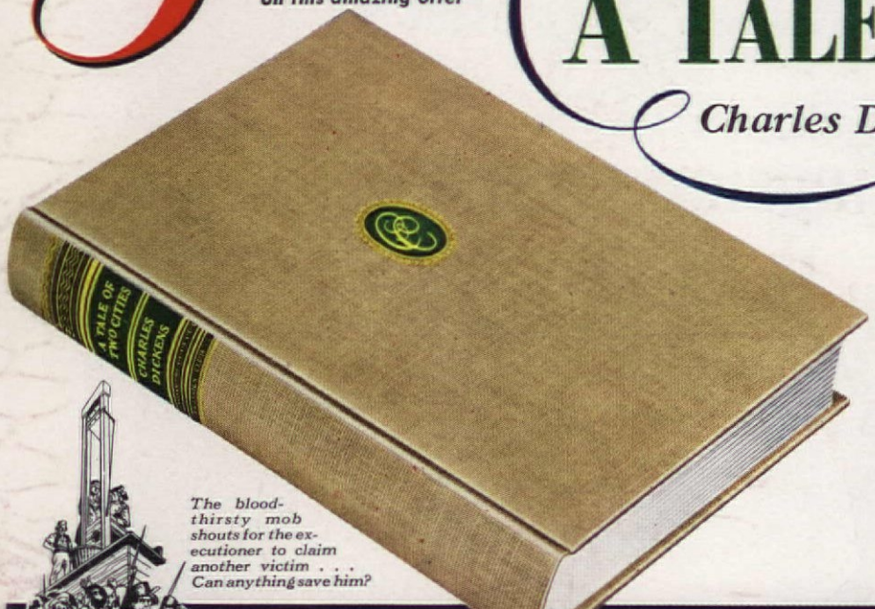
Free

on this amazing offer

—THIS MAGNIFICENTLY BOUND, HANDSOME DE LUXE EDITION OF

A TALE OF TWO CITIES

Charles Dickens' Immortal Masterpiece



The bloodthirsty mob shouts for the executioner to claim another victim . . . Can anything save him?

The First Volume of a Complete Dickens Library Which You Can Have FREE On This Sensational Offer!

YOURS FREE on this amazing offer—this superb De Luxe edition of one of the greatest novels ever written, A TALE OF TWO CITIES. This is only the *first* of a WHOLE LIBRARY of Dickens which you may have FREE on this remarkable readers' offer!

Here Is How This Plan Works: Below you will read about the Library of the World's Great Classics—the famous works that belong in every home. Now you can start collecting these Classics *at surprisingly low cost.* AND WITH EVERY ONE OF THESE CLASSICS YOU TAKE, YOU RECEIVE—FREE—A VOLUME OF DICKENS.

Your first free Dickens book, A TALE OF TWO CITIES, is the swift-moving tale of Paris under the Terror of the French Revolution. The love of Sydney Carton for lovely Lucie Manette; the betrayal of Charles Darnay, Lucie's husband; the heroic sacrifice of Carton for the woman he loves — the majestic sweep of this novel makes it a triumph of reading adventure!

Take advantage of this amazing offer—mail Reservation Certificate at once!

ALSO *Free* ON THIS AMAZING OFFER —*Another* Dickens Volume FREE With Every Volume of THE WORLD'S GREAT CLASSICS THAT YOU TAKE

Here is a rare opportunity to own the greatest Classics ever written—and at the same time receive a complete CHARLES DICKENS library *Free!*

This Amazing New Plan Will Fill Your Bookshelves With Beautiful, Luxuriously-Bound Volumes That You Will Treasure and Your Friends Will Envy

READERS' RESERVATION CERTIFICATE

WALTER J. BLACK, Inc. YN
(Bonus Book Department)
1 Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me, FREE, the beautiful De Luxe edition of A TALE OF TWO CITIES, together with my first volume of The World's Great Classics. I enclose NO MONEY IN ADVANCE for this Classics volume; but within one week I will send you only $2.89, plus a few cents mailing charges. Thereafter, I will be entitled to receive each following beautifully-bound volume of The World's Great Classics as it comes off the press, at the same low price, sending no money in advance. *With* each of these Classics I am to receive *another* De Luxe Dickens volume FREE. *(Books Shipped in U.S.A. Only.)*

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Address.....

City..... Zone No. (if any) ..... State.....

HERE is your opportunity to own a magnificent library of THE WORLD'S GREAT CLASSICS *at a surprisingly low price!* These are the books that are so readable, so interesting, that they have outlasted the wealth of empires. And they bring you and your children untold riches of mind that you *cannot* lose!

No one can consider himself cultured unless he knows these Classics. As Carlyle said, "A true University is a collection of books." And this library of Classics brings you the most marvelous collection that *anyone* could have!

They Do Wonders for Your Home!

These classics are bound in gorgeous buckram and stamped in genuine 23-karat gold. By themselves they would be an exceptional bargain. *And yet you ALSO get a Dickens volume FREE with every one of these Classics that you buy!*

Even if you WEREN'T getting these Dickens volumes free, your Classics would still be an impressive value. You can get as few or as many as you want at LESS per book than you would have to pay for a trivial novel! The partial contents of the Classics in this plan can give you only an inkling of the treasures they hold:

1. PLATO. Five Great Dialogues. The "fountainhead" of philosophy.

2. THE ILIAD. For 3000 years this majestic epic has stirred mankind.

3. BACON. Immortal essays on love, truth, friendship, 54 other interesting subjects.

4. HENRY ESMOND. By Thackeray. Considered by many to be the greatest of all historical novels.

5. ARISTOTLE. Five celebrated essays of "the father of modern knowledge."

6. JOHN MILTON. *Paradise Lost* and other immortal poems.

7. MARCUS AURELIUS. Meditations of the Roman emperor who discovered the secret of inner serenity.

8. MONTAIGNE. Selected essays by "the most learned man who ever wrote."

9. THE ODYSSEY. Mighty epic of Ulysses' wanderings.

10. ERASMUS. *The Praise of Folly.* Hitler burned this book—but could not silence its scornful laughter at prejudice and greed.

11. SHAKESPEARE. Complete works. 37 plays—all his comedies, tragedies, histor mas, plus sonnets and poems.

Other famous Classics will be o this series: Books that have lived thr years because they are so readable spiring. As Somerset Maugham wrot makes a classic is not that it is p critics and studied in college, but great mass of readers, generation aft ation, has found pleasure and spirit in reading it."

SEND NO MONE

To get your first FREE Dickens A TALE OF TWO CITIES, at onc mail the Reservation Certificate. book will come your first volum World's Great Classics, with a spe ers' invoice for only $2.89 (plus a mailing charges) as complete Thereafter this Reservation Certifi tles you to receive other Classics at low price, as they come off the p you will receive ANOTHER Dicke FREE *with* each Classic.

There are no other charges. Yo NO MONEY with your reserva don't put it off. Mail Reservation C at once to: WALTER J. BLACK, In Book Department, One Park Ave York 16, N. Y.